

LETTER

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1873.

---

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1871.

TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION OF THE BUREAU OF THE ESTIMATES

WASHINGTON

THE BUREAU OF THE ESTIMATES

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.*

---

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

*December 4, 1871.*

SIR: In conformity to the requirements of the joint resolution of January 7, 1846, (9 Statutes 108,) I have the honor to transmit, for the information of Congress, the following estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873, as furnished by the several Executive Departments.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. S. BOUTWELL,

*Secretary.*

HON. JAMES G. BLAINE,

*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

LETTER

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY  
FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

W. S. BOUTWELL

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

WASHINGTON, D. C.



# ESTIMATES FOR 1872-'73.

---

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.  
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.  
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.  
INDIAN AFFAIRS.  
PENSIONS.  
PUBLIC WORKS.  
MISCELLANEOUS.  
POSTAL SERVICE.  
PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.  
RECAPITULATION.  
APPENDIX.  
INDEX.



---

---

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

---

---

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>LEGISLATIVE.</b>								
<b>UNITED STATES SENATE.</b>								
Compensation and mileage of Senators.	Compensation of 74 Senators, at \$5,000 each.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	17	\$370,000 00	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00
	Mileage.....	.do.....				30,000 00		
Salaries.....	Compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others, receiving an annual salary in the service of the Senate, under Senate resolution of July 17, 1854, viz:							
	Secretary of the Senate.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	4,320 00		
	Officer charged with disbursements.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	18		576 00	
	Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				3,000 00		
	Additional to chief clerk, (while said office is held by present incumbent).....	.do.....						
	Principal clerk.....	July 12, 1870	16	231	1	1,000 00		
	Principal executive clerk.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1		2,592 00	
	Minute and journal clerk.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	18	2,592 00		
	Financial clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,592 00		
	Librarian.....	July 12, 1870	16	231	1	2,592 00		
	Six clerks, at \$2,220 each.....	March 3, 1871	16	500	1	13,320 00		
	Keeper of stationery.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1		2,102 40	
	Two messengers, at \$1,296 each.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	18	2,592 00		
	One page.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
	Sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper.....	.do.....						
	Assistant doorkeeper.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	4,320 00		
	Postmaster.....	July 12, 1870	16	231	1		2,592 00	
Assistant postmaster and mail carrier.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	2,100 00			
	July 28, 1866	14	323	18	1,728 00			
	Same acts.....							
	.do.....							

Two mail carriers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	2,400 00		
Superintendent of document room.....		July 12, 1870	16	231	1	2,160 00		
		July 20, 1854	10	594	1			
Two assistants in document room, at \$1,440 each.....		July 28, 1866	14	323	18	2,880 00		
		July 20, 1854	10	594	1			
Superintendent of folding room.....		July 12, 1870	16	231	1	2,160 00		
		July 20, 1854	10	594	1			
Three messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,800 each..		July 28, 1866	14	323	18	5,400 00		
		July 20, 1854	10	594	1			
Twenty messengers, at \$1,440 each.....		July 12, 1870	16	231	1	28,800 00		
		July 20, 1854	10	594	1			
Secretary to the Vice-President and President of the Senate.....		July 28, 1866	14	323	18	2,160 40		
Clerk to Committee on Finance.....	Same acts.....					2,220 00		
Clerk to Committee on Claims.....	do.....					2,220 00		
Clerk to Committee on Printing Records.....	do.....					2,220 00		
Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.....					2,220 00		
Superintendent of furnaces.....	do.....					1,440 00		
Assistant in charge of furnaces.....		July 20, 1854	10	594	1	864 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	323	18			
Laborer in charge of private passage.....	Same acts.....					864 00		
Laborer in stationery room.....	do.....					864 00		
Special policeman.....		July 20, 1868	15	92		1,000 00		
Chaplain.....		July 28, 1866	14	323	18	900 00		
Chief engineer.....		July 12, 1870	16	231	1	2,160 00		
Three assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each.....	{ two by.....	do.....				4,320 00		
	{ one by.....	March 3, 1871	16	515	1			
Two firemen, at \$1,095 each.....		July 12, 1870	16	231	1	2,190 00		
Three laborers, at \$730 each.....	do.....					2,190 00		
Temporary clerks.....	Temporary clerks.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1		122,532 80	122,532 80
							10,000 00	10,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and newspapers for 74 Senators, at the rate of \$125 each per annum.....	Feb. 12, 1868	15	35	1	9,250 00		
	Stationery for committees and officers.....	Appropriated..	16	476	1	8,000 00		
	Fuel for heating and ventilating apparatus.....	do.....				8,000 00		
	Clerks to committees, pages, horses, and carryalls.....	do.....				40,000 00		
	Folding documents, and materials.....	do.....				8,000 00		
	Labor.....	do.....				13,000 00		
	Packing boxes.....	do.....				740 00		
	Furniture and repairs of furniture.....	do.....				10,000 00		
	Miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor.....	do.....				30,000 00		
	Capitol police, viz: Captain, at \$1,800; two lieutenants, at \$1,500 each; twenty-eight policemen, at \$1,200 each; eight watchmen, at \$1,000 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1	23,200 00		
		July 15, 1870	16	361	1			
	Three policemen, at \$1,200 each, in all, \$50,000, one-half estimated for and paid by the House of Representatives.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
							151,990 00	162,390 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.								
Compensation and mileage of members and delegates.	Compensation of members of the House of Representatives and delegates from the Territories.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	17	\$1,800,000 00	\$2,150,000 00	\$1,565,000 00
	Mileage.....	do.....				350,000 00		
NOTE—"This estimate is made in anticipation of an increase in the number of members." N. G. Ordway, Sergeant-at-arms.								
Salaries.....	Compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives, viz:							
	Clerk of the House.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	17	4,320 00		
	Chief clerk.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1	3,000 00		
	Journal clerk.....	do.....				3,000 00		
	One assistant clerk.....	do.....				2,520 00		
	Six assistant clerks, including assistant journal clerk, at \$2,592 each.	two by..... Mar. 3, 1869	15	285	1	} 15,552 00		
		two by..... July 12, 1870	16	232	1			
		one by..... Mar. 3, 1871	16	477	1			
		one by..... April 20, 1871	17	9	11			
	Eight assistant clerks, including librarian and assistant, at \$2,160 each.	July 28, 1866	14	323	17	17,280 00		
	Chief messenger and clerk to speaker, at \$5 76 per day each.	do.....				4,204 80		
	Four messengers, including one in House library, at \$1,440 each.	three by..... July 12, 1870	16	232	1	} 5,760 00		
		one by..... July 28, 1866	14	323	17			
	Engineer.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Three assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
Six firemen, at \$1,095 each.....	do.....				6,570 00			
Clerk to Committee of Ways and Means.....	do.....				2,592 00			
Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.....				2,592 00			
Clerk to Committee on Claims.....	do.....				2,160 00			
Clerk to Committee on Public Lands.....	do.....				2,160 00			
Sergeant-at-arms of the House of Representatives.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1	4,320 00			
Clerk to the sergeant-at-arms.....	July 28, 1866	14	323	17	2,500 00			

	Messenger to the Sergeant-at-arms.....	do					1,440 00		
	Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives.....	do					2,592 00		
	Assistant doorkeeper.....	do					2,592 00		
	Superintendent of the folding-room.....	do					2,160 00		
	Superintendent and assistant of document room, at \$5 76 per day each.....	do					4,204 80		
	Document file clerk.....	do					1,800 00		
	Five messengers, at \$1,800 each.....	do					9,000 00		
	Six messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	do					8,640 00		
	Twelve messengers during session of Congress, (4 months, at \$1,440 each,) per annum.....	do					5,760 00		
	Postmaster of the House of Representatives.....	do					2,592 00		
	Assistant postmaster.....	do					2,088 00		
	Four messengers, at \$1,728 each.....	do					6,912 00		
	Five mail-carriers, at \$1,080 each.....	{ two by.....					5,400 00		
		{ three by.....	July 12, 1870	16	232	1			
	Two stenographers, at \$4,380 each.....		July 28, 1866	14	323	17		8,760 00	
	Chaplain of the House.....	do					900 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Cartage.....	Appropriated..	16	312	1		6,800 00	149,491 60	154,919 00
	Clerks to committees and temporary clerks.....	do					33,100 00		
	Folding documents, including pay of folders, and materials.....	do					100,000 00		
	Fuel.....	do					8,000 00		
	Furniture and repairs, and packing-boxes.....	do					20,000 00		
	Horses, carriages, and saddle horses.....	do					10,950 00		
	Laborers.....	do					13,614 00		
	Miscellaneous items.....	do					60,000 00		
	Newspapers and stationery.....	do					36,250 00		
	Twenty-five pages during sessions of Congress (4 months, at \$2 50 per day each).....	do					7,600 00		
	Five mail-boys.....	do					7,344 00		
	Capitol police, viz: Captain, at \$1,800; two lieutenants, \$1,500 each; twenty-eight policemen, at \$1,200 each, and eight watchmen, \$1,000 each.....	{ July 12, 1870	16	232	1		23,200 00		
		{ July 15, 1870	16	391	1				
	Three policemen, at \$1,200 each, in all, \$50,000, one-half estimated for and paid by the Senate.....	Submitted.....					1,800 00	328,658 00	311,233 34
OFFICE OF THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.									
Salaries.....	Congressional Printer.....	Feb. 22, 1867	14	399	3		4,000 00		
	Four clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	{ three by.....	Feb. 10, 1854	10	591	1	7,200 00		
		{ one by.....	June 23, 1860	12	93	1			
	Messenger, at \$3 60 per diem.....	{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	183	1	1,314 00			
		{ Mar. 3, 1855	10	651	1				
		{ July 20, 1854	10	594	1				
Contingent expenses.....	Advertising.....	Appropriated..	16	233	1		2,000 00	12,514 00	12,514 00
	Travelling expenses.....	do					200 00		
	Postage and stationery.....	do					100 00		
	Horses and wagons for office use.....	do					500 00		
	Miscellaneous items.....	do					200 00		
								3,000 00	2,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	General objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.								
Salaries.....	One librarian.....	July 8, 1870	16	212	85	\$4,000 00		
	Three assistant librarians, at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	584	.....	7,500 00		
	Two assistant librarians, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,600 00		
	One assistant librarian.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,600 00		
	Two assistant librarians, at \$1,440 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,880 00		
	Three assistant librarians, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....	.....	585	.....	3,600 00		
	Two assistant librarians, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00		
	One assistant librarian.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	960 00		
Increase of Library.....	Purchase of books.....	Appropriated...	16	479	1	8,000 00	\$26,140 00	
	Purchase of law books.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00		
	Purchase of files of periodicals and newspapers.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500 00		
	Expenses of exchanging public documents for the publications of foreign governments.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated...	16	479	1		13,000 00 2,000 00	
BOTANIC GARDEN.								
Salaries.....	Superintendent and assistants in botanic garden and green-houses, under direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress.....	Appropriated...	16	479	1	11,296 00		
	Two additional laborers.....	do.....	.....	500	.....	850 00		
Improving garden.....	Grading, draining, procuring manure, tools, fuel and repairs, and purchasing trees and shrubs, under direction of Joint Library Committee of Congress.....	Appropriated...	16	479	.....		12,146 00 5,000 00	



COURT OF CLAIMS.

Salaries.....	Five judges, at \$4,000 each.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	612	1	} 20,000 00		
		March 3, 1863	12	765	1			
	Chief clerk.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	614	11	} 3,000 00		
		Aug. 6, 1856	11	30	3			
	Assistant clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
	Balliff.....	June 7, 1870	16	148	1	1,500 00		
Messenger.....	Feb. 24, 1855	10	614	11	} 840 00			
	July 12, 1870	18	250	3				
Contingent expenses .....	Stationery, books, fuel, and other miscellaneous expenses.....	Appropriated...	16	480	1	3,000 00	27,340 00	27,340 00
	Compensation of attorneys to attend to taking testimony, commissioners, witnesses, &c.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
	Reporting the decisions of the court, clerical hire, labor in preparing and superintending the printing of 7th volume of Court of Claims Reports.....	Mar. 17, 1866	14	9	3	1,000 00	8,000 00	7,500 00
	NOTE.—I have increased the item for compensation of attorneys, &c., to \$4,000, \$500 more than for the present year, or the year previous. I find this necessary, for the fund has not held out, with the most economical and careful management, so that I shall be obliged to ask for an allowance of at least \$500 in the deficiency bill to apply on the the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871; and also for the same sum to apply on the present year. Samuel H. Huntington, Chief Clerk of the Court of Claims.							
	NOTE.—The estimates for payment of judgments of the Court of Claims, amounting to \$500,000, will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
	Total Legislative.....						3,421,812 40	2,850,055 74

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>EXECUTIVE PROPER.</b>								
<b>THE PRESIDENT.</b>								
Compensation of the President.	Compensation of the President of the United States.....	{ Sept. 24, 1789 Feb. 18, 1793	1 1	72 318	1 1	}..... \$25,000 00	\$25,000 00	
<b>THE VICE PRESIDENT.</b>								
Compensation of the Vice President.	Compensation of the Vice President of the United States.....	Mar. 3, 1858	10	212	4	8,000 00	8,000 00	
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE.</b>								
Salaries.....	Private secretary.....	July 23, 1866	14	206	4	3,500 00		
	Assistant secretary.....	July 20, 1868	15	96	1	2,500 00		
	Two executive clerks, at \$2,300 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	236	1	4,600 00		
	Steward.....	July 23, 1866	14	206	4	2,000 00		
	Messenger.....	July 12, 1870	16	236	1	1,200 00		
						13,800 00	13,800 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, blank books, telegrams, miscellaneous items, and contingencies.....	Appropriated...	16	480	1	4,000 00	4,000 00	
	Total Executive Proper.....					50,800 00	50,800 00	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE.</b>								
<b>OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.</b>								
Salaries.....	Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	8,000 00		
	Assistant Secretary.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	460	4	3,500 00		
	Second Assistant Secretary.....	July 25, 1866	14	226	2	3,500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	669	4	2,200 00		
	Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Diplomatic salaries— Continued.	Minister to Uruguay and Paraguay, combined.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	319	1	\$11,250 00		
		July 11, 1870	16	219	1			
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	1			
	Minister resident and consul general to Hayti.....	June 5, 1862	12	421	1	7,500 00		
	Minister resident and consul general to Liberia.....	Same acts.....				4,000 00		
	Secretaries of legation at France and Great Britain, at \$2,625 each....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	2	5,250 00		
	To Germany.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	514	5	2,500 00		
	To Austria, Brazil, Italy, Mexico, Russia, and Spain, at \$1,800 each....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	2	10,800 00		
	To Peru.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Assistant secretaries of legation to France and Great Britain, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
	To Germany.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	319	1	1,800 00		
	Secretary of legation, acting as interpreter, to the Legation to China....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	514	5	5,000 00		
	Secretary of legation to Turkey, acting as interpreter.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	2	3,000 00		
	Interpreter to legation to Japan.....	Mar. 3, 1859	11	403	1	2,500 00		
		June 16, 1860	12	40	1			
	Appropriated.....	12	20	1				
Contingent expenses of foreign missions.	Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse proper, and of all missions abroad.....					\$368,100 00	\$380,400 00	
		Appropriated.....	16	417		100,000 00	100,000 00	
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	3			
		Feb. 28, 1861	12	171	1			
		Aug. 2, 1861	12	285	1			
		Feb. 4, 1862	12	336	1			
		June 20, 1864	13	138	1			
		July 25, 1866	14	224	1			
		July 28, 1866	14	312	1			
		Feb. 28, 1867	14	412	1			
		Mar. 30, 1868	15	58	1			
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	321	1			
		April 20, 1871	17	12	25			
Consular salaries.....	Salaries of consuls general, consuls, vice-consuls, commercial agents, and thirteen consular clerks, including loss by exchange..					416,000 00		

NOTE.—For list of consulates general, consulates, and commercial agencies, see Appendix marked A. The Secretary of State recommends, if Congress shall deem it advisable, that the expenses

2  
—  
E  
A

Contingent expenses of United States consulates.

Prisons for American convicts.

Salaries

Contingent expenses

Salaries and expenses

authorized by the 2d section of the act of Congress approved July 11, 1870, for agents appointed by the President to examine consular accounts, shall continue to be paid from the appropriation for consular salaries, that appropriation shall be increased in the sum of \$10,000, the amount which such expenses are not allowed to exceed. Attention is invited to a letter from the First Comptroller, which will be found in the Appendix, marked B.

Interpreters to the consulates in China, Japan, Siam, and Turkey, including loss by exchange.....  
Marshals for the consular courts in Japan, including that of Nagasaki, and in China, Siam, and Turkey, including loss by exchange.....

Stationery, book cases, arms of the United States, seals, presses, and flags, and payment of rent, freight, postage, and miscellaneous expenses, including loss by exchange.....

Note.—The increase asked for in this item is necessary to cover actual allowed expenses, the amount appropriated being insufficient.

Expenses for interpreters, guards, and other matters at the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Candia, Alexandria, Jerusalem, and Beirut, in the Turkish Dominions.....

Rent of prisons for American convicts in Siam and Turkey, and for wages of the keepers of the same, including loss by exchange.....  
Rent of prison for American convicts in China.....  
Wages of keepers, care of offenders, and expenses.....  
Rent of prison for American convicts in Japan.....  
Wages of keepers, care of offenders, and expenses.....

UNITED STATES AND MEXICAN CLAIMS COMMISSION.

Commissioner.....  
Umpire.....  
Agent.....  
Secretary.....  
Legal assistant to agent.....  
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....  
Two translators, at \$1,500 each.....  
One messenger, \$600; one assistant messenger, \$300.....

Rent of office, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....

UNITED STATES AND SPANISH COMMISSION.

Compensation and expenses of the commission for determining the questions pending between the United States and Spain.....

Note.—The other items in the estimates of the department, amounting to \$176,584, will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," *post*.

Total Department of State.....

Aug. 18, 1856	11	55	6	7,500 00		
June 22, 1860	12	77	25	7,500 00	431,000 00	404,700 00
Appropriated...	16	418	1	65,000 00		
Appropriated...	16	418	1	3,000 00	68,000 00	63,000 00
July 1, 1870	16	184	9	4,000 00		
.....do.....				1,500 00		
.....do.....				10,000 00		
July 1, 1870	16	184	10	750 00		
.....do.....				5,000 00	21,250 00	21,750 00
April 7, 1869	16	7	2-3	4,500 00		
July 12, 1270	16	250	4	3,000 00		
.....do.....				4,000 00		
.....do.....				2,500 00		
.....do.....				3,000 00		
.....do.....				2,800 00		
.....do.....				3,000 00		
.....do.....				900 00	23,700 00	23,700 00
Appropriated...	16	480	1		5,000 00	5,000 00
Mar. 3, 1871	16	495	1		15,000 00	15,000 00
					<u>1,225,570 00</u>	<u>1,185,070 00</u>

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<b>OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.</b>								
Salaries.....	Secretary .....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	\$8,000 00		
	Two Assistant Secretaries, at \$3,500 each.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	460	4	7,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,200 00		
	Additional compensation to chief clerk acting as superintendent of the building .....	Appropriated.	16	481	.....	300 00		
	Disbursing clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
	Forty-eight clerks of class four.....	four by .....do.....	12	695	2	} 86,400 00		
		five by .....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695		2	
		one by .....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27		6	
		thirty-eight by .....	Appropriated.	16	481		.....	
	Thirty clerks of class three.....	six by .....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 48,000 00	
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		one by .....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6		
		five by .....	June 25, 1864	13	161	11		
	Twenty-six clerks of class two.....	eighteen by .....	Appropriated.	16	481	.....	} 36,400 00	
		six by .....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		two by .....	June 25, 1860	12	95	1		
	Twenty-seven clerks of class one.....	eight by .....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 32,400 00	
		ten by .....	Appropriated.	16	481	.....		
		four by .....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Thirty-two female clerks, at \$900 each .....	nine by .....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 28,800 00	
		two by .....	June 25, 1860	12	95	1		
		twelve by .....	Appropriated.	16	481	.....		
	Eleven messengers, at \$840 each.....	.....do.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	} 9,240 00	
	One assistant messenger.....	Appropriated.	16	481	.....			
		Same acts.....				720 00		

Ten laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				7,200 00
One clerk of class four and one clerk of class one to assist the chief clerk in superintending the building.....	Appropriated.....	16	481		3,000 00
One captain of the watch.....	Mar. 3, 1869.....	15	311	1	1,400 00
One engineer.....	Mar. 3, 1869.....				1,400 00
	July 12, 1870.....	16	236		
One machinist and gas-fitter.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00
One storekeeper.....	do.....				1,400 00
Sixty watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				43,200 00
Additional to two watchmen acting as lieutenants of watchmen.....	July 12, 1870.....	16	236		560 00
Thirty laborers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1869.....	15	311		21,600 00
Five firemen, at \$600 each.....	do.....				3,000 00
Ninety charwomen, at \$180 each.....	do.....				16,200 00

\$361,620 00      \$361,620 00

OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT.

Salaries.....	Supervising architect.....	Mar. 14, 1864.....	13	27	6	3,000 00
		July 12, 1870.....	16	236	1	
	Assistant supervising architect.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00
	Photographer.....	Mar. 3, 1869.....	15	226	1	2,500 00
	One assistant photographer.....	July 12, 1870.....	16	236	1	1,600 00
	One assistant photographer.....	do.....				1,200 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1869.....	15	288	1	2,000 00
	Two clerks of class four.....	Mar. 14, 1864.....	13	27	6	3,600 00
		July 12, 1870.....	16	236	1	
	Four clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				6,400 00
	Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00
	{ two by.....	Mar. 3, 1869.....	15	288	1	
	{ one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864.....	3	27	6	840 00
		July 12, 1870.....	16	260	3	

27,240 00      27,240 00

OFFICE OF THE FIRST COMPTROLLER.

Salaries.....	Comptroller.....	April 10, 1869.....	16	11	2	\$5,000 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	211	3	2,000 00
	Ten clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1869.....	15	289	1	18,000 00
	{ four by.....	April 10, 1869.....	16	11	2	
	{ six by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	210	3	19,200 00
	{ seven by.....	April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1	
	Twelve clerks of class three.....	Aug. 18, 1856.....	11	118	3	16,800 00
	{ one by.....	April 10, 1869.....	16	11	2	
	{ four by.....	June 23, 1860.....	12	95	1	16,800 00
	{ three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	219	3	
	Twelve clerks of class two.....	April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1	7,200 00
	{ four by.....	April 10, 1869.....	16	11	2	
	{ five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	211	3	7,200 00
	{ two by.....	April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1	
	Six clerks of class one.....	April 10, 1869.....	16	11	2	5,400 00
	{ four by.....	April 10, 1869.....	16	11	2	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE FIRST COMPTROLLER—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued .....	One messenger.....	Aug. 18, 1856 July 12, 1870	11 16	145 250	1 3	\$840 00		
	One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
	Three laborers, at \$720 each .....	April 10, 1869 July 12, 1870 April 10, 1869	16 16 16	11 250 11	2 3 2	2,160 00		
OFFICE OF THE SECOND COMPTROLLER.								
Salaries.....	Comptroller.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	3,000 00	\$77,320 00	
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
	Twelve clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1863 Mar. 14, 1864 Mar. 2, 1865 Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854	12 13 13 10 10	752 27 449 210 276	8 6 1 3 1	21,600 00		
	Twenty clerks of class three .....	Mar. 3, 1863 Mar. 14, 1864 Mar. 2, 1865 June 23, 1860 Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854	12 13 13 12 10 10	752 27 449 95 210 276	8 6 1 1 3 1	32,000 00		
	Twenty-eight clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1863 Mar. 14, 1864 Mar. 2, 1865 Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854	12 13 13 10 10	752 27 449 210 276	8 6 1 3 1	39,200 00		
	Twenty-one clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1863 Mar. 14, 1864 Mar. 2, 1865 Mar. 3, 1853 April 22, 1854	12 13 13 10 10	752 27 449 210 276	8 6 1 3 1	25,200 00		
	One messenger .....	Aug. 18, 1856 July 12, 1870	11 16	145 250	1 3	840 00		
	One assistant messenger .....	Same acts.....				720 00		



	Two laborers.....	do.....							1,440 00		
	Twelve copyists, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 2, 1865.....	13	449	1				} 10,800 00		
		July 23, 1866.....	14	207	6						
	OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS.										
Salaries.....	Commissioner of Customs.....	Mar. 3, 1849.....	9	396	12				3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	211	3				2,000 00		
	Two clerks of class four.....	June 25, 1864.....	13	160	5				3,600 00		
	Six clerks of class three.....	{ three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	210	3			} 9,600 00		
			April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1					
			one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864.....	13	27	6				
			two by.....	June 25, 1864.....	13	160	5				
			four by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	210	3				
	Nine clerks of class two.....	{ three by.....	April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1			} 12,600 00		
			Mar. 14, 1864.....	13	27	6					
			two by.....	June 25, 1864.....	13	160	5				
			three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	210	3				
	Seven clerks of class one.....	{ four by.....	April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1			} 8,400 00		
			Mar. 14, 1864.....	13	27	6					
			three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	210	3				
	One messenger.....	April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1			840 00			
	One laborer.....	Mar. 14, 1864.....	13	27	6			840 00			
		Aug. 18, 1856.....	11	145	1			840 00			
		July 12, 1870.....	16	250	3			720 00			
		Same acts.....						720 00			
	OFFICE OF THE FIRST AUDITOR.										
Salaries.....	Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817.....	3	368	15				3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	211	3				2,000 00		
	Three clerks of class four.....	{ two by.....	Mar. 14, 1864.....	13	27	6			} 5,400 00		
			one by.....	April 10, 1869.....	16	11	1				
	Ten clerks of class three.....	{ nine by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	210	3			} 16,000 00		
			April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1					
			one by.....	June 23, 1860.....	12	95	1				
			six by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	210	3				
	Ten clerks of class two.....	{ one by.....	April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1			} 14,000 00		
			Mar. 14, 1864.....	13	27	6					
			three by.....	April 10, 1869.....	16	11	1				
	Thirteen clerks of class one.....	{ three by.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	210	3			} 15,600 00		
			April 22, 1854.....	10	276	1					
			two by.....	Aug. 4, 1854.....	10	572	6				
	One messenger.....	{ eight by.....	Mar. 3, 1869.....	15	288	1			} 840 00		
			Aug. 18, 1856.....	11	145	1					
	One assistant messenger.....	July 12, 1870.....	16	250	3			720 00			
	One laborer.....	Same acts.....						720 00			
		do.....						720 00			
	OFFICE OF THE SECOND AUDITOR.										
Salaries.....	Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817.....	3	368	15				3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853.....	10	211	3				2,000 00		
	Six clerks of class four.....	{ three by.....	Feb. 25, 1863.....	12	695	2			} 10,800 00		
			three by.....	Mar. 2, 1865.....	13	449	1				

136,800 00

136,800 00

40,760 00

36,960 00

58,280 00

58,280 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE SECOND AUDITOR—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued .....	Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	481	1	\$200 00		
	eleven by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	Fifty-four clerks of class three.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	eight by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	86,400 00		
	fifteen by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
	twenty by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1			
	six by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	One hundred and nine clerks of class two.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	twelve by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	152,600 00		
	fifty by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
	forty by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1			
	one by.....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1			
	One hundred clerks of class one.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	120,000 00		
	seventy by.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	1			
	thirty by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
	One messenger.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	840 00		
	one by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
	Five assistant messengers.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	3,600 00		
	one by.....	July 23, 1866	14	195	1			
	three by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
	one by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
	Seven laborers.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	5,040 00		
	three by.....	July 23, 1866	14	195	1			
	three by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
OFFICE OF THE THIRD AUDITOR.								
Salaries.....	Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	268	15	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
						\$384,480 00	\$384,480 00	

Fourteen clerks of class four.....	one by.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	78	1	25,200 00
	six by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	
	five by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	200 00	
	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1		
	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1		
	eight by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276		1
Thirty-two clerks of class three.....	seven by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	51,200 00
	two by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	fifteen by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	
	forty-one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	
	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
Ninety-two clerks of class two.....	five by.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	78	1	128,800 00
	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
	nine by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	
	five by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	twelve by.....	June 25, 1864	13	161	8	
	twenty by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	
	two by.....	Aug. 31, 1852	10	78	1	
	three by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1		
	two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
Fifty-one clerks of class one.....	two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	1	61,200 00
	four by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	twenty-five by.....	June 25, 1864	13	161	8	
	fifteen by.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	449	1	
	July 23, 1866	14	207	6		
Ten copyists, at \$900 each.....	one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	9,000 00
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,680 00
	two by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	
	one by.....	Mar. 31, 1869	15	287	1	
	two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	
Seven laborers, at \$720 each.....	two by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	2,160 00
	two by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	three by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	
	July 12, 1870	16	250	3		

289,480 00

331,480 00

NOTE.—A letter from the Third Auditor, relative to the salaries of his office, will be found in the Appendix, marked C.

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH AUDITOR.

Salaries.....	Auditor.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	3,000 00
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00
	Five clerks of class four.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	9,080 00
	Eighteen clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	28,800 00
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.		
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.					
OFFICE OF THE FOURTH AUDITOR—Continued.										
Salaries—Continued.....	Twelve clerks of class two.....	four by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	\$16,800 00			
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
			June 23, 1860	12	95	1				
	Eleven clerks of class one.....	five by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	37	6			13,200 00	
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1				
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
	One messenger.....	one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	37	1			840 00	
			Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1				
	One assistant messenger ..	ten by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			720 00	
			Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1				
	Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			2,160 00	
			Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1				
Seven female clerks, at \$900 each.....	.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	6,300 00				
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	482	1					
OFFICE OF THE FIFTH AUDITOR.										
Salaries.....	Auditor.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1817	3	368	15	3,000 00	\$82,820 00		
	Chief clerk.....	.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00			
	Four clerks of class four.....	one by.....	.....	Feb. 23, 1863	12	695	2		7,200 00	
			.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6			
			.....	July 12, 1870	16	237	1			
			.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1			
	Eight clerks of class three.....	two by.....	.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		12,800 00	
			.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
			.....	July 12, 1870	16	237	1			
			.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1			
	Eight clerks of class two.....	three by.....	.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		11,200 00	
			.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
.....			July 12, 1870	16	237	1				

Twelve clerks of class one.....	{ two by.....	{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1	14,400 00
		{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	{ ten by.....	{ Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	
		{ July 12, 1870	16	237	1	
Seven copyists, at \$900 each.....	{ six by.....	{ July 23, 1866	14	207	6	6,300 00
	{ one by.....	{ July 12, 1870	16	237	1	
One messenger.....		{ Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	840 00
		{ July 12, 1870	16	250	3	
One assistant messenger.....		Same acts.....				720 00
Two laborers.....	{ one by.....	do.....				1,440 00
	{ one by.....	{ July 12, 1870	16	237	1, 3	
59,900 00						
59,900 00						
OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF THE TREASURY FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.						
Auditor.....		July 2, 1836	5	81	8	3,000 00
Chief clerk.....		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00
Nine clerks of class four.....	{ five by.....	{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	16,200 00
	{ one by.....	{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	{ one by.....	{ Aug. 4, 1854	10	572	6	
	{ two by.....	{ May 17, 1864	13	79	13	
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk.....	{ two by.....	{ July 20, 1868	15	98	1	200 00
	{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3		
Forty-four clerks of class three.....	{ twenty-six by.....	do.....				70,400 00
	{ fourteen by.....	{ July 20, 1868	15	98	1	
	{ four by.....	{ Mar. 3, 1871	16	482	1	
	{ fifty by.....	{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	
Sixty-four clerks of class two.....	{ five by.....	{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1	89,600 00
	{ five by.....	{ May 17, 1864	13	79	13	
	{ five by.....	{ Mar. 3, 1857	11	220	4	
	{ four by.....	{ June 23, 1860	12	95	1	
Thirty-seven clerks of class one.....	{ twenty by.....	{ Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	44,400 00
	{ seven by.....	{ April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
	{ three by.....	{ Aug. 4, 1854	10	572	6	
	{ seven by.....	{ June 23, 1860	12	95	1	
One messenger.....		{ July 20, 1868	15	98	1	840 00
		{ Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	
One assistant messenger.....		{ July 12, 1870	16	250	3	720 00
Fifteen laborers, at \$720 each.....	{ eleven by.....	Same acts.....				10,800 00
	{ four by.....	do.....				
Five additional clerks of class three for Money Order Division.....		Mar. 3, 1871	17	482	1	8,000 00
Five additional clerks of class two for Money Order Division.....		Submitted.....				7,000 00
Fifteen assorters of money orders, at \$900 each, for Money Order Division.....		do.....				13,500 00
266,660 00						
238,100 00						

NOTE.—Since July 1, 1871, treaties have been ratified with Great Britain and Germany, providing for an international money order system between those countries and the United States. The treaty with Great Britain went into operation October 1, 1871, and that with Germany will go into operation October 1, 1872. The increase of business consequent upon the ratification of these treaties renders the proposed increase of clerical force in the Money Order Division an absolute necessity.

Salaries .....

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.



Twelve clerks of class three.....	} four by .....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 19,200 00
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		May 31, 1854	10	298	5	
		June 12, 1858	11	325	4	
Fifteen clerks of class two .....	} five by .....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 21,000 00
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	
	} eight by .....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
	} six by .....	June 23, 1860	12	95	1	
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	
} one by .....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1		
	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6		
Ten clerks of class one.....	} five by .....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	12,000 00
Eight copyists, at \$900 each.....	} five by .....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 7,200 00
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	
One messenger .....	} .....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	482	1	} 840 00
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	} .....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,440 00
Two laborers, at \$720 each .....	} Same acts.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,440 00

84,520 00                      84,520 00

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY.

Salaries .....	Comptroller.....	June 3, 1864	13	100	1	5,000 00	
	Deputy Comptroller .....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500 00	
	Twelve clerks of class four.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	21,600 00	
	Fourteen clerks of class three.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	22,400 00	
	Twelve clerks of class two .....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	16,800 00	
	Twelve clerks of class one.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	14,400 00	
	Thirty female clerks, at \$900 each .....	} .....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	} 27,000 00
			July 23, 1866	14	207	6	
	Four messengers, at \$840 each .....	} .....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	3,360 00
	Four laborers, at \$720 each .....	} two by .....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	} 2,880 00
Two night watchmen, at \$720 each.....	} two .....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,440 00	

117,380 00                      103,140 00

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.

Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	July 13, 1866	14	170	64	6,000 00	
	One Deputy Commissioner.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00	
	Two Deputy Commissioners, at \$3 000 each.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000 00	
	Seven heads of divisions, at \$2,500 each.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	17,500 00	
	Thirty-four clerks of class four.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	61,200 00	
	Forty-eight clerks of class three.....	} forty-five by .....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	} 76,800 00
			July 12, 1870	16	238	1	
			July 13, 1866	14	170	64	
	Fifty-two clerks of class two.....	} thirty by .....	Appropriated.....	16	483	1	} 72,800 00
			July 13, 1866	14	170	64	
	Twenty-eight clerks of class one .....	} fifteen by.....	Appropriated.....	16	483	1	} 33,600 00
			July 13, 1866	14	170	64	
	Ninety-five copyists, \$900 each.....	} thirteen by .....	Appropriated.....	16	483	1	} 85,500 00
			July 13, 1866	14	170	64	
			July 12, 1870	16	238	1	
July 12, 1870			16	238	1		
Seven messengers, \$840 each.....	} twenty by.....	July 13, 1866	14	170	64	} 5,880 00	
		July 12, 1870	16	238	1		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3		
	} five by .....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....		
	} two by .....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.								
Salaries.....	Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	July 13, 1866	14	170	64	\$2,160 00	\$381,740 00	\$392,060 00
	Fifteen laborers, at \$720 each .....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Same acts.....				10,800 00		
OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.								
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	483	1			
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	483	1	1,800 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	3,200 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	One clerk of class two .....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	483	1	1,400 00		
	One clerk of class one.....	Same do.....				1,200 00		
	One female copyist .....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	483	1	900 00		
	One messenger.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	840 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
	One laborer.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	483	1	720 00		
		Same acts.....						
							12,060 00	12,060 00
<p>NOTE.—The Light-house Board respectfully submits that an appropriation should be made for two clerks of class four, instead of one, and, in evidence, begs to refer to a letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, of February 11, 1871, to the chairman of the Senate Committee on Appropriations, recommending the same. The accountant of this office, who keeps the books, through which run the accounts not merely with all the light-house appropriations, but with nearly a hundred disbursing officers, through whose hands these funds pass, and who examines every voucher presented, now receives but \$1,600 per year. It is designed to make him a fourth-class clerk.</p>								



BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

Salaries.....	Officer in charge of bureau.....	{	July 28, 1866	14	331	13	}	2,500 00	
	Chief clerk.....		July 20, 1868	15	99	13			2,000 00
	Twelve clerks of class four.....		July 28, 1866	14	331	1		21,600 00	
	Eight clerks of class three.....		do.....					12,800 00	
	Ten clerks of class two.....		do.....					14,000 00	
	Six clerks of class one.....	{	do.....				}	7,200 00	
	Five copyists, at \$900 each.....	{	do.....						4,500 00
	One messenger.....		Submitted.....					840 00	
	One assistant messenger.....		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	}	720 00	
	One laborer.....		Submitted.....						720 00
	One charwoman.....		July 28, 1866	14	331	13		480 00	
			do.....						67,360 00

NOTE.—One additional clerk of class one is needed for two or three months in the year. Another assistant messenger or laborer is absolutely necessary. As there are frequent vacancies in class two, the whole expenditure for salaries will not exceed \$66,000 for the year. Edward Young, Chief of the Bureau.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Temporary clerks.....	Temporary clerks for the Treasury Department.....	Appropriated...	16	483	1		40,000 00	40,000 00
Stationery.....	Stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus.....	Appropriated...	16	483	1		50,000 00	45,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Arranging and binding cancelled marine papers, sealing ships' registers, care of horses for mail and office wagons, repairs of wagons and harness, washing towels, investigation of accounts and records, brooms, brushes, crash, cotton cloth, cane, chamois skins, dusters, flour, keys, lye, matches, nails, newspapers, oils, postage, powders, repairing hand-stamps, sponge, soap, tacks, wall-paper, and the other miscellaneous items required for the current and ordinary business of the department.....	Appropriated...	16	483	1		65,000 00	65,000 00
Fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.	Purchase of coal and wood, lighting the building, baskets, books, buckets, dippers, drop-lights, drop-light tubings, files, hatchets, ice-picks, pruning-knives, mail-sacks, match-safes, pitchers, spittoons, saws, traps, thermometers, tumblers, towels, water-coolers, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated...	16	483	1		50,000 00	50,000 00
Furniture and carpets.....	Awnings, chairs, cases, desks, shades, tables, shelving for file-rooms, and repairs of furniture, boxes, carpets, chair covers and cushions, matting, rugs, repairs and laying of carpets, oil cloth, and other miscellaneous items of a like nature.....	Appropriated...	16	483	1		50,000 00	50,000 00
	Total for Treasury Department.....						2,892,900 00	2,892,660 00

231037

Oklahoma State Library



OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT CHICAGO.

Cashier.....	{ additional.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	2,500 00
Assistant cashier.....		Submitted.....				500 00
Two clerks.....	{ additional.....	Appropriated...	16	484	1	1,800 00
One clerk.....		do.....				3,000 00
One messenger.....	{ additional.....	do.....				1,200 00
One watchman.....		do.....				840 00
		Submitted				720 00

10,560 00      9,340 00

OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT CINCINNATI.

Salaries.....	Cashier .....	{ .....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	} 2,000 00
			Appropriated...	16	484	1	
		{ additional .....	Submitted .....				500 00
	One clerk.....	{ .....	July 28, 1866	14	321	2	} 1,800 00
	One clerk.....		Appropriated...	16	484	1	
	Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	{ .....	Same acts.....				} 1,500 00
	Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....		do.....				
	One messenger.....	{ .....	do.....				} 2,400 00
	Two watchmen, one at \$720, and one at \$240 .....		do.....				
			do.....				2,000 00
			do.....				600 00
			do.....				960 00

11,760 00      11,260 00

OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT LOUISVILLE.

Salaries.....	Cashier .....	{ .....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	} 2,000 00
			Appropriated...	16	484	1	
	One clerk .....	{ .....	Same acts.....				} 1,500 00
	One clerk .....		do.....				
	One watchman.....	{ .....	do.....				} 1,200 00
			do.....				
			do.....				720 00

5,420 00      5,420 00

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW ORLEANS.

Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....	{ .....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	65	22	} 4,500 00
			April 20, 1871	17	6	1	
	Cashier and chief clerk .....	{ additional .....	Submitted .....				500 00
	One clerk .....	{ .....	June 25, 1864	13	167	7	} 2,500 00
	One clerk .....		Same act.....				
	One clerk.....	{ additional .....	do.....				} 1,500 00
	One clerk.....		Submitted .....				
	Porter.....	{ .....	June 25, 1864	13	167	7	} 1,500 00
	Two watchmen, at \$720 each .....		Same act.....				
	Four night watchmen, one at \$3 per diem, and three at \$2 50 per diem.....	{ .....	do.....				} 1,440 00
			July 12, 1870	16	250	3	
			Submitted.....				3,832 50

18,972 50      13,840 00

ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW YORK.

Salaries.....	Assistant Treasurer.....	{ .....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	} 8,000 00
			Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	
			Mar. 6, 1862	12	353	1	
	Cashier and chief clerk.....	{ .....	do.....	12	353	2	} 4,200 00
	Deputy Assistant Treasurer.....		do.....	12	353	2	
							3,600 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Littell, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW YORK—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued .....	Chief of coin division.....	{	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	} \$4,000 00	
	Chief of general pay division.....		Mar. 6, 1846	12	352	1		
	Assistant chief of general pay division.....	Same acts.....					3,000 00	
	Chief of currency receiving division.....	do.....					2,200 00	
	Assistant chief of currency receiving division.....	do.....					3,000 00	
	Chief of registered interest division.....	do.....					2,200 00	
	General paying teller.....	do.....					2,800 00	
	Assistant general paying teller.....	do.....					2,800 00	
	Coin paying teller.....	do.....					2,400 00	
	Coin receiving teller.....	do.....					2,300 00	
	Assistant coin receiving teller.....	do.....					2,300 00	
	Chief of coupon interest division.....	do.....					2,200 00	
	Chief of fractional currency division.....	do.....					2,500 00	
	Register of coin certificates.....	do.....					2,200 00	
	One clerk.....	do.....					2,050 00	
	Nine clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....					18,000 00	
	One bookkeeper.....	do.....					1,900 00	
	One bookkeeper.....	do.....					1,850 00	
	Four bookkeepers, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....					7,200 00	
	Five clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....					9,000 00	
	Three clerks, at \$1,750 each.....	do.....					5,250 00	
	Four clerks, at \$1,700 each.....	do.....					6,800 00	
	One clerk.....	do.....					1,600 00	
	Four clerks, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....					6,000 00	
	Six clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....					8,400 00	
	Three clerks, at \$1,300 each.....	do.....					3,900 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1,200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....					1,000 00		
Two messengers, at \$1,300 each.....	{	Aug. 6, 1846	6	62	13	} 2,600 00		
Six messengers, at \$4 per day each.....		Mar. 6, 1846	12	352	1			
	Same acts.....					7,512 00		

One messenger .....	do.....					800 00		
One keeper of building.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13		1,800 00		
One engineer.....	Mar. 6, 1862	12	353	2		1,000 00		
One porter.....	Same acts.....					900 00		
Six watchmen, at \$2 per day eac.....	do.....					4,380 00		
One watchman.....	do.....					600 00		
Chief detective.....	do.....					1,800 00		
Assistant detective.....	do.....					1,400 00		
							148,942 00	139,288 00

## OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT PHILADELPHIA.

Salaries.....	Assistant treasurer, in addition to his salary as treasurer of the Mint.....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	1,500 00		
	Cashier and chief clerk.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	2,700 00		
	Chief book-keeper.....	July 2, 1864	13	351	2	2,500 00		
	Chief interest clerk.....	July 23, 1866	14	203	1	1,900 00		
	Chief interest clerk.....	Same acts.....				500 00		
	Chief interest clerk.....	do.....				1,900 00		
	Chief interest clerk.....	additional Submitted.....				500 00		
	Assistant book-keeper.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	1,800 00		
	Assistant book-keeper.....	July 2, 1864	13	351	2	1,800 00		
	Assistant book-keeper.....	July 23, 1866	14	203	1	1,700 00		
	Coin teller.....	Same acts.....				1,700 00		
	Registered interest clerk.....	do.....				1,700 00		
	Registered interest clerk.....	additional Submitted.....				700 00		
	Assistant coupon clerk.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	1,600 00		
	Assistant coupon clerk.....	July 2, 1864	13	351	2	1,600 00		
	Assistant coupon clerk.....	July 23, 1866	14	203	1	1,600 00		
	Fractional currency clerk.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
	Assistant registered loan clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	Assistant registered loan clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	Assistant coin teller.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	Assistant fractional currency clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	Receiving teller.....	do.....				1,300 00		
	Assistant receiving teller.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Superintendent of building.....	do.....				1,100 00		
	Seven female counters, at \$900 each.....	do.....				6,300 00		
	Four watchmen, at \$930 each.....	do.....				3,720 00		
	One watchman.....	Submitted.....				930 00		
							38,450 00	36,323 00

NOTE.—A fifth watchman is required to make this office secure. One man is required for the day watch, leaving but three watchmen for duty at night, who are entrusted with the charge of four rooms on the second floor, three on the first, and four vaults.

The increase asked for the two principal interest clerks is justified by the great responsibility connected with their positions, and the fact that clerks in similar positions in other offices receive the same or a greater salary than the amount asked.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	OFFICE OF THE DEPOSITORY AT PITTSBURG.							
Salaries.....	Cashier.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	484	1	\$1,800 00	\$3,920 00	\$3,920 00
	One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
	One watchman.....	do.....				720 00		
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT ST. LOUIS.							
Salaries.....	Assistant treasurer.....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	5,000 00	15,800 00	15,800 00
	Chief clerk and teller.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	} 2,500 00		
		June 25, 1864	13	158	1			
		Mar. 2, 1865	13	458	1			
	Assistant teller.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
	Book-keeper.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Assistant book-keeper.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Messenger.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Four watchmen, at \$700 each.....	do.....				2,800 00		
	OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT SAN FRANCISCO.							
Salaries.....	Assistant treasurer, in addition to his salary as treasurer of the branch mint.....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	1,500 00	21,160 00	20,660 00
	Cashier.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	3,000 00		
	Book-keeper.....	do.....				2,500 00		
	Assistant cashier.....	do.....				2,000 00		
		{ Additional..... Submitted.....				500 00		
	Assistant book-keeper.....	do.....	9	62	13	2,000 00		
	Stamp clerk.....	do.....				2,400 00		
	Clerk.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Three night watchmen, at \$1,500 each.....	Appropriated..	16	484		4,500 00		
	Day watchmen.....	do.....				960 00		

OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO.

Salaries.....	Depository in addition to his pay as receiver .....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	750	1	2,000 00		
	One clerk .....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	13	1,200 00		
	Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Appropriated..	16	484	.....	1,440 00		
							4,640 00	4,640 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

Compensation of depositaries.	Designated depositaries at Buffalo, New York, Chicago, Illinois, Cincinnati, Ohio, Louisville, Kentucky, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, Oregon City, Oregon, Olympia, Washington Territory, and Mobile, Alabama, for receiving, safely keeping, and paying out of public money, at the rate of one-half of one per centum on the first \$100,000, one-fourth of one per centum on the second \$100,000, and one-eighth of one per centum on all sums over \$200,000; any sum which may have been allowed to such depositaries for rent or any other contingent expenses in respect to the custody of such public money being deducted from such compensation before any payment shall be made therefor; <i>Provided</i> , That no compensation shall be allowed for the above services when the emoluments of the office of which said designated depository is in commission amounts to the maximum compensation fixed by law; nor shall the amount allowed to any of said designated depositaries for such services, when added to the emoluments of the office of which he is in commission, be more than sufficient to make the maximum compensation fixed by law: <i>And provided further</i> , That the whole allowance to any designated depository for such services shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars per annum.	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	15	} .....	5,000 00	
		Mar. 2, 1853	10	172	1			
Additional clerks.....	Additional clerks, and additional compensation to officers and clerks under the act for the better organization of the Treasury, at such rates as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem just and reasonable .....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	59	13	.....	20,000 00	10,000 00
Contingent expenses of Independent Treasury.	Contingent expenses under the act for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of public money, in addition to such sums as may be received for premium on transfer drafts: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of said sums shall be expended for clerical services.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	65	23	.....	100,000 00	50,000 00

Note.—For the five years ending June 30, 1870, the annual appropriation for contingent expenses under the act of August 6, 1846, was not less than \$100,000, and for several years it was \$250,000, in addition to the premium received on transfer drafts. Last year \$100,000 was estimated, but only \$50,000 appropriated, and the premium on drafts was directed to be carried into the Treasury as a miscellaneous receipt, but long before the expiration of the year the entire amount appropriated was exhausted, and an additional sum of \$50,000 had to be provided for in the deficiency bill to meet *actual necessary expenses*. As this fund is intended to supply the Independent Treasury, consisting of the offices of eight assistant treasurers and eight United States depositaries with stationery, watchmen,

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large (Little, Brown, & Co.'s edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.							
	and laborers for extra duty, cost of transfer of gold, notes, &c., from places where they have accumulated to places where most needed, and all other incidental expenses, the amount here asked for is the least which should be appropriated.							
Checks and certificates.....	Checks and check-books for disbursing officers and others, and certificates of deposit for the treasurer, assistant treasurers, and designated depositaries.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	65	23	\$20,000 00	\$8,000 00	
Examination of depositories.	Special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several sub-treasuries and depositories, including national banks acting as depositories.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	62	11	6,000 00	6,000 00	
	Total for Independent Treasury.....					496,984 50	398,251 00	
	MINT AND BRANCHES, AND ASSAY OFFICES.							
	MINT AT PHILADELPHIA.							
Salaries.....	Director.....	April 7, 1866	14	26	14	\$4,500 00		
	Treasurer.....	do.....				3,500 00		
	Assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$5,000 each.....	do.....				12,000 00		
	Assistant assayer and assistant chief coiner, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
	One clerk.....	do.....				2,500 00		
	Three clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				6,000 00		
	Three clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
Wages of workmen.....	Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Appropriated...	10	485	1	37,900 00	37,900 00	
						125,000 00	125,000 00	



Contingent expenses.....	Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage on gold and silver, new machinery, and repairs.....	do.....					35,000 00		
	Specimens of ores and coins, to be deposited in the cabinet of the Mint.....	do.....					600 00		
	Freight on bullion and coin.....	do.....					5,000 00		
	NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked D.							40,600 00	40,600 00
BRANCH MINT, CARSON CITY, NEVADA.									
Salaries.....	Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	770	2		3,000 00		
	Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$2,500 each.....	Submitted.....					500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1863..	12	770	2		7,500 00		
	Cashier.....	Submitted.....					1,500 00		
	Two clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	Mar. 3, 1863..	12	770	2		2,000 00		
	One clerk.....	Submitted.....					500 00		
		Mar. 3, 1863..	12	770	2		1,800 00		
		Submitted.....					700 00		
		Mar. 3, 1863..	12	770	2		3,600 00		
		Submitted.....					400 00		
		do.....					1,800 00		
Wages of workmen.....	Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	770	2			23,300 00	15,400 00
								60,000 00	54,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous items, including wood, charcoal, chemicals, freight on bullion, repairs, &c.....	Appropriated...	16	485	1		30,000 00		
	Gathering specimens of ores and coins, freight on same, &c., for cabinet.....	Submitted.....					1,000 00		
	NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked E.							31,000 00	17,600 00
BRANCH MINT AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.									
Salaries.....	Superintendent.....	July 3, 1852	10	11	2		4,500 00		
	Treasurer.....	do.....					4,500 00		
	Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each.....	do.....					9,000 00		
	One clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	201	1		2,500 00		
	Five clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	July 3, 1852	10	11	2		10,000 00		
Wages of workmen.....	General and treasurer's departments.....	July 3, 1852	10	11	2			30,500 00	30,500 00
	Coiner's department.....	Appropriated...	16	485	1		55,200 00		
	Melter and refiner's department.....	do.....					75,000 00		
	Assayer's department.....	do.....					48,000 00		
		do.....					33,900 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Materials and repairs.....	do.....	16	485	1			212,100 00	178,000 00
	Melter and refiner's total wastage.....	do.....					62,545 00		
	Coiner's total wastage.....	do.....					6,000 00		
		do.....					1,000 00		
	NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked F.							69,545 00	59,545 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
BRANCH MINT AT DENVER, COLORADO.								
Salaries.....	Assayer, in charge of mint.....	April 21, 1862 July 12, 1870	12	382	2	\$2,500 00	\$10,400 00	\$10,400 00
	Melter and refiner.....		16	241	1			
	One clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
	One clerk.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	One clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Wages of workmen.....	Two assistants in assay department, at \$1,721 50 each.....	Appropriated...	16	485	1	3,443 00	15,335 00	15,335 00
	One assistant in assay department.....	do.....				1,252 00		
	Three assistants in melter and refiner's department, at \$1,721 50 each.....	do.....				5,164 50		
	Three watchmen, at \$1,460 each.....	do.....				4,380 00		
	One laborer.....	do.....				1,095 50		
Contingent expenses.....	Fuel, lights, postage, stationery, charcoal, acids, bone ash lead, glassware, miscellaneous items, and repairs for the assaying department.....	Appropriated...	16	485	1	3,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Charcoal crucibles, fluxes, freight, miscellaneous items and repairs to melter and refiners' department.....	do.....				2,000 00		
BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.								
Salaries.....	Assayer.....	Mar. 3, 1835	4	774	2		1,500 00	1,500 00
Wages of workmen.....	Assistant to the assayer.....	Appropriated...	16	485	1	1,200 00	1,492 00	1,492 00
	Laborer.....	do.....				292 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Chemicals, charcoal, repairs of assay department miscellaneous items, and contingent expenses.....	Appropriated...	16	485	1		1,500 00	1,335 00

ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK.

Salaries.....	Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	10	4,500 00		
	Assayer, and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each. {	.....do.....				6,000 00		
	addit'l, \$1,500 each	Submitted.....				3,000 00		
	Deputy treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	10			
		Appropriated.....	16	485	1	3,000 00		
		Submitted.....				1,500 00		
	Two clerks at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	10	5,000 00		
	One clerk.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
	One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,900 00		
	One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Wages of workmen.....	Wages of workmen.....	Appropriated...	16	485	1		28,700 00	25,700 00
							68,000 00	68,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous items incidentals, and repairs.....	.....do.....					22,000 00	22,000 00

NOTE.—I earnestly recommend the additional salary submitted for the assayer, and melter and refiner. Their duties are onerous and responsible, and their present compensation wholly inadequate, in view of the cost of living in New York. I would also call attention to the appropriation for the current year of but \$3,000 for the salary of deputy treasurer, which was fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, November 6, 1869, at \$4,500. Thomas C. Acton, superintendent.

ASSAY OFFICE AT BOISE CITY, IDAHO.

Salaries.....	Superintendent.....	Feb. 19, 1869	15	270	1	2,000 00		
	Assayer.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
	Melter and refiner.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
	Clerk.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Wages of workmen.....	Wages of workmen.....	Appropriated...	16	486	1		7,400 00	7,400 00
							3,000 00	3,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous and incidental expenses.....	.....do.....					1,500 00	1,500 00
	Total for Mint, Branches, and Assay Offices.....						795,772 00	721,207 00

TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.

ARIZONA.

Salaries.....	Governor.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each {	.....do.....				9,000 00		
	Secretary.....	June 17, 1870	16	152				
	Interpreter and translator in the executive office.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	2,000 00		
		Mar. 3, 1863	12	748	1	500 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor..	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2		14,000 00	14,000 00
							1,000 00	1,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
COLORADO.								
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	11	\$2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00		
	Secretary.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	11	1,800 00		
Contingent expenses .....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....	do.....					\$13,300 00	
							1,000 00	
Legislative expenses .....	For printing laws, journals, and other pamphlets of the ninth (9th) legislative assembly, 1872, and for the incidental expenses of the secretary's office, rent, lights, fuel, stationery, &c.....	Appropriated...	16	486	1		10,000 00	
DAKOTA.								
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	243	3, 11	2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00		
	Secretary .....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	242	11	1,800 00		
Contingent expenses .....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor..	Mar. 2, 1861	12	243	3, 11		13,300 00	
							1,000 00	
Legislative expenses .....	Per diem of thirty-nine members of the legislature, forty days, at \$3 per day.....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	243	3, 11	4,680 00		
	Mileage of thirty-nine members.....					1,200 00		
	Extra compensation of presiding officers, (two,) at \$3 per day.....					240 00		
	Two chief clerks, (council and house,) at \$3 per day.....					240 00		
	Two assistant clerks, (council and house,) at \$3 per day.....					240 00		
	Two enrolling clerks, (council and house,) at \$3 per day.....					240 00		
	Two messengers, (council and house,) at \$3 per day.....					240 00		
	Two sergeants-at-arms, at \$3 per day.....					240 00		
	Two firemen, at \$3 per day.....					240 00		
	Two chaplains, at \$1 50 per day.....					120 00		
	Postage of members and distribution of laws.....					300 00		
	Stationery, legislature and secretary's office.....					1,500 00		

	Candles, lights, and oil.....					300 00		
	Fuel, legislature, and secretary's officer.....					300 00		
	Newspapers for members.....					315 00		
	Messenger, secretary's office.....					360 00		
	Clerk to secretary for session of legislature.....					120 00		
	Rent of secretary's office.....					450 00		
	Rent of capitol building.....					1,350 00		
	Furniture.....					500 00		
	Postage, secretary's office.....					75 00		
	Incidental expenses, assembly and secretary.....					500 00		
	Printing laws, journals, bills, &c.....					9,000 00		
							22,750 00	
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							
Salaries.....	Governor.....	Feb. 21, 1871	16	425	32	3,000 00		
	Secretary.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Members of the council.....	do.....				2,880 00		
	Board of Public Works.....	do.....				10,000 00		
							17,880 00	19,400 0
	IDAHO.							
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	11	2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	162		9,000 00		
	Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	11	2,000 00		
							13,500 00	13,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of Territory, to be expended by governor.....	do.....					1,000 00	1,000 00
Legislative expenses.....	Per diem of thirty-nine (39) members of legislature, seventh session.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	813	11	9,840 00		
	Mileage of thirty-nine (39) member of legislature, seventh session.....					3,000 00		
	Per diem of officers of legislature.....					1,840 00		
	Rent of hall and committee rooms.....					800 00		
	Repairs of furniture.....					400 00		
	New tables, chairs, &c.....					500 00		
	Forty cords of wood for hall and committee rooms.....					600 00		
	Lights and lamps.....					400 00		
	Stationery for both houses.....					1,500 00		
	Postage stamps and envelopes.....					300 00		
	Extra clerk hire and porter during session.....					1,000 00		
	Printing during session, also laws and journals.....					8,000 00		
	Labor and drayage.....					250 00		
	Lumber and labor in fitting up hall and committee rooms.....					1,000 00		
	Rent of offices for territorial secretary and library rooms.....					1,500 00		
	Stationery for secretary's office.....					1,000 00		
	Postage stamps and express envelopes.....					300 00		
	Lights for offices.....					350 00		
	Forty cords of wood for offices and library rooms.....					600 00		
	Rent of fire-proof warehouse for storing territorial property.....					300 00		
							33,480 00	3,000 00
	MONTANA.							
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs.....	May 26, 1864	13	19	11	2,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
MONTANA—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	\$9,000 00		
	Secretary.....	May 26, 1864	13	90	11	2,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of Territory, to be expended by governor.....	do.....					\$13,500 00	
Legislative expenses.....	Rent of executive office, secretary's office, and incidentals.....	do.....					1,000 00	
							4,086 00	
							20,000 00	
NEW MEXICO.								
Salaries.....	Governor.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	3	2,500 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00		
	Secretary and ex-officio superintendent of public buildings and grounds.....	July 27, 1868	15	240	2	2,000 00		
	Interpreter and translator for the executive office.....	June 23, 1860	12	101	1	500 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor...	Sept. 9, 1850	9	451	12		14,000 00	
Legislative expenses.....	Rent of office, messenger, postage, stationery, printing, fuel, lights, and other incidental expenses.....	do.....	9	451	11		1,000 00	
							1,500 00	
							21,000 00	
UTAH.								
Salaries.....	Governor.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	456	11	} 2,590 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	Mar. 8, 1857	11	185	3			
	Secretary.....	July 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00		
		July 27, 1854	10	312	1	2,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor..	Sept. 9, 1850	9	457	11		13,500 00	
Legislative expenses.....	Legislative and contingent expenses.....	do.....					1,000 00	
							10,000 00	
							20,000 00	
	NOTE.—There being no legislative expenses for the fiscal year end-							

ing June 30, 1873, I have, as per instructions, estimated for "contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the secretary." I would also say, that I fully concur in the note made by my predecessor, Vernon H. Vaughan, in his estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872. Under the existing high rents and expenses generally connected with the gubernatorial office, I consider the contingent appropriation for the governor of this Territory as totally insufficient. George A. Black, Secretary.

WASHINGTON.								
Salaries.....	Governor.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	3	3,000 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	151	.....	9,000 00		
	Secretary.....	July 27, 1854	10	312	1	2,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	177	11	.....	14,000 00	14,000 00
							1,500 00	1,000 00
WYOMING.								
Salaries.....	Governor and superintendant of Indian affairs.....	July 25, 1868	15	182	11	3,000 00		
	Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$3,000 each.....	June 17, 1870	16	152	.....	9,000 00		
	Secretary.....	July 25, 1868	15	182	11	1,800 00	13,800 00	13,800 00
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by governor.....						1,000 00	1,000 00
Legislative expenses.....	Expenses of the secretary's office, for office rent, stationery, postage, fuel, lights, printing, blanks, storage of furniture of legislative assembly.....	Appropriated..	16	486	1	.....	1,500 00	20,000 00
	Total for Territorial Governments.....						233,596 00	255,300 00

INTERNAL REVENUE.

Expenses of assessing and collecting.	Salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, assistant assessors, supervisors, detectives, surveyors of distilleries, and storekeepers, together with the expenses of carrying into effect the various provisions of the several acts providing internal revenue, excepting items otherwise estimated for, and in addition to such sums as may be received under the provisions of the act of July 12, 1870, viz: "Provided, That after the passage of this act, the proprietors of all internal revenue bonded warehouses shall pay to the collector the current expenses and salaries of storekeepers or other officers in charge of such warehouses, and the same when not paid may be collected by the same means provided for the collection of other taxes; and all sums so collected in the nature of reimbursements to the United States for payments on account of expenses and salaries of storekeepers or other officers in charge of such warehouses, or that may hereafter be so collected, shall be carried to the credit of the appropriation for salaries and expenses of collectors, storekeepers, and so forth; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and the accounting officers of the Treasury are hereby authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to carry this proviso into effect".....	June 30 1864	13	223	.....		
		Mar. 3, 1865	13	469	.....		
		July 13, 1866	14	98	.....		
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	471	.....		
		July 20, 1868	15	125	.....		
		April 10, 1869	16	41	.....		
		July 1, 1870	16	179	.....		
		July 12, 1870	16	239	.....		





Dakota.....	3,000	3,000				6,000 00
Delaware.....	12,000	7,000				19,000 00
District of Columbia.....	11,000	6,000				17,000 00
Florida.....	13,000	9,000				22,000 00
Georgia—						
First district.....	16,000	8,000				
Second district.....	16,000	8,000				
Third district.....	16,000	8,000				
Fourth district.....	16,000	8,000				
						96,000 00
Idaho.....	10,000	6,000				16,000 00
Illinois—						
First district.....	37,000	28,000				
Second district.....	8,000	7,000				
Third district.....	10,000	9,000				
Fourth district.....	11,000	13,000				
Fifth district.....	24,000	21,000				
Sixth district.....	9,000	9,000				
Seventh district.....	11,000	10,500				
Eighth district.....	16,000	13,000				
Ninth district.....	6,000	5,000				
Tenth district.....	6,000	4,500				
Eleventh district.....	6,000	3,000				
Twelfth district.....	12,000	10,000				
Thirteenth district.....	6,000	3,500				
						298,500 00
Indiana—						
First district.....	13,000	10,000				
Second district.....	5,000	5,000				
Third district.....	9,000	8,000				
Fourth district.....	12,000	15,000				
Fifth district.....	9,000	7,000				
Sixth district.....	8,000	8,000				
Seventh district.....	8,000	7,000				
Eighth district.....	8,000	7,000				
Ninth district.....	7,000	5,000				
Tenth district.....	5,000	4,000				
Eleventh district.....	6,000	4,000				
						170,000 00
Iowa—						
First district.....	8,000	6,000				
Second district.....	7,000	6,000				
Third district.....	8,000	6,000				
Fourth district.....	6,000	4,500				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Contd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.		Assessing.	Collecting.				
	Iowa—Continued.							
		Fifth district.....	\$6,000	\$4,500				
		Sixth district.....	6,000	4,500				
							\$72,500 00	
		Kansas.....	12,000	9,000				21,000 00
		Kentucky—						
		First district.....	8,000	5,500				
		Second district.....	9,000	6,500				
		Third district.....	8,000	4,000				
		Fourth district.....	14,000	11,000				
		Fifth district.....	19,000	14,000				
		Sixth district.....	17,000	18,000				
		Seventh district.....	12,000	18,000				
		Eighth district.....	11,000	7,000				
		Ninth district.....	8,000	7,000				
								197,000 00
		Louisiana—						
		First district.....	40,000	21,000				
		Second district.....	15,000	9,000				
		Third district.....	13,000	8,000				
								106,000 00
		Maine—						
		First district.....	8,000	6,000				
		Second district.....	6,000	3,000				
		Third district.....	5,000	3,000				
		Fourth district.....	5,000	3,000				
	Fifth district.....	5,000	3,000					
							47,000 00	



General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Contd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.		Assessing.	Collecting.				
	New Hampshire—							
	First district.....		\$5,500	\$5,000				
	Second district.....		5,500	5,000				
	Third district.....		5,500	3,000				
							\$29,500 00	
	New Jersey—							
	First district.....		12,000	4,000				
	Second district.....		12,000	6,000				
	Third district.....		14,000	8,000				
	Fourth district.....		13,000	6,000				
	Fifth district.....		17,000	11,000				
							103,000 00	
	New Mexico.....		13,000	7,000				
							20,000 00	
	New York—							
	First district.....		72,000	25,000				
	Second district.....		38,000	25,000				
	Third district.....		38,000	18,000				
	Eighth district.....		20,000	14,000				
	Ninth district.....		25,000	13,000				
	Tenth district.....		17,000	8,000				
	Eleventh district.....		12,000	5,000				
	Twelfth district.....		13,000	6,000				
	Thirteenth district.....		8,000	5,000				
	Fourteenth district.....		18,000	9,000				
	Fifteenth district.....		11,000	7,000				
Sixteenth district.....		6,000	3,000					
Seventeenth district.....		7,000	3,000					
Eighteenth district.....		10,000	5,000					

Nineteenth district.....	9,000	3,000				
Twentieth district.....	9,000	4,000				
Twenty-first district.....	10,000	8,000				
Twenty-second district.....	15,000	9,000				
Twenty-third district.....	14,000	9,000				
Twenty-fourth district.....	11,000	8,000				
Twenty-fifth district.....	8,000	6,000				
Twenty-sixth district.....	10,000	5,000				
Twenty-seventh district.....	10,000	5,000				
Twenty-eighth district.....	12,000	8,000				
Twenty-ninth district.....	9,000	6,000				
Thirtieth district.....	23,000	15,000				
Thirty-first district.....	7,000	3,000				
Thirty-second district.....	65,000	25,000				
North Carolina—						767,000 00
First district.....	11,000	5,000				
Second district.....	10,000	6,000				
Third district.....	8,000	4,000				
Fourth district.....	20,000	10,000				
Fifth district.....	20,000	10,000				
Sixth district.....	10,000	8,000				
Seventh district.....	12,000	4,000				
Ohio—						138,000 00
First district.....	51,000	34,000				
Third district.....	17,000	16,000				
Fourth district.....	10,000	12,000				
Fifth district.....	10,000	6,000				
Sixth district.....	12,000	12,000				
Seventh district.....	13,000	11,000				
Eighth district.....	8,000	5,000				
Ninth district.....	11,000	12,000				
Tenth district.....	13,000	10,000				
Eleventh district.....	8,000	12,000				
Twelfth district.....	12,000	12,000				
Thirteenth district.....	10,000	7,000				
Fourteenth district.....	8,000	3,000				
Fifteenth district.....	8,000	3,000				
Sixteenth district.....	7,000	4,000				
Seventeenth district.....	7,000	5,000				
Eighteenth district.....	17,000	10,000				
Nineteenth district.....	7,000	4,000				
Oregon.....	12,000	12,000				407,000 00
Pennsylvania—						24,000 00
First district.....	55,000	21,000				
Second district.....	25,000	11,000				
Fourth district.....	26,000	10,000				
Fifth district.....	17,000	7,000				
Sixth district.....	11,000	6,000				

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	General objects of expenditure and explanations.		Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
				Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Expenses of assessing and collecting—Cont'd.	INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.		Assessing.	Collecting.					
	Pennsylvania—Continued.								
	Seventh district.....	\$10,000	\$4,000						
	Eighth district.....	11,000	6,000						
	Ninth district.....	13,000	7,000						
	Tenth district.....	9,000	5,000						
	Eleventh district.....	9,000	5,000						
	Twelfth district.....	8,000	6,000						
	Thirteenth district.....	8,000	4,000						
	Fourteenth district.....	12,000	6,000						
	Fifteenth district.....	15,000	7,000						
	Sixteenth district.....	11,000	5,000						
	Seventeenth district.....	6,000	3,000						
	Eighteenth district.....	9,000	4,000						
	Nineteenth district.....	11,000	6,000						
	Twentieth district.....	10,000	6,000						
	Twenty-first district.....	15,000	11,000						
	Twenty-second district.....	22,000	12,000						
	Twenty-third district.....	15,000	8,000						
	Twenty-fourth district.....	11,000	8,000						
	Rhode Island—								
	First district.....	17,000	8,000						
	Second district.....	7,000	3,000						
	South Carolina—								
	First district.....	8,000	6,500						
	Second district.....	9,000	6,500						
	Third district.....	11,000	6,500						
							\$507,000 00		
							35,000 00		
							47,500 00		

Tennessee—					
First district.....	7,000	4,500			
Second district.....	10,000	4,500			
Third district.....	11,000	5,000			
Fourth district.....	9,000	5,000			
Fifth district.....	18,000	8,000			
Sixth district.....	9,000	5,000			
Seventh district.....	8,000	5,000			
Eighth district.....	13,000	7,000			
Texas—					129,000 00
First district.....	15,000	6,000			
Second district.....	13,000	8,000			
Third district.....	13,000	8,000			
Fourth district.....	14,000	7,000			
Utah.....	11,000	6,000			84,000 00
Vermont—					17,000 00
First district.....	6,000	2,500			
Second district.....	6,000	2,500			
Third district.....	6,000	2,500			
Virginia—					25,500 00
First district.....	7,000	4,000			
Second district.....	19,000	11,000			
Third district.....	17,000	13,000			
Fourth district.....	10,000	5,000			
Fifth district.....	14,000	11,000			
Sixth district.....	12,000	5,000			
Seventh district.....	10,000	5,000			
Eighth district.....	9,000	3,000			
Washington.....	9,000	8,000			155,000 00
West Virginia—					17,000 00
First district.....	13,000	7,000			
Second district.....	12,000	7,000			
Third district.....	8,000	3,000			
Wisconsin—					50,000 00
First district.....	18,000	13,000			
Second district.....	15,000	7,000			
Fourth district.....	7,000	4,000			
Fifth district.....	8,000	4,000			
Sixth district.....	10,000	5,000			
Wyoming.....	6,000	4,000			91,000 00
Supervisors, detectives, surveyors, storekeepers, and miscellaneous expenses.....					10,000 00
					545,500 00
					\$5,300,000 00
					\$5,400,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.									
Punishment for violation of the internal revenue laws.	Detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal revenue laws, or conniving at the same, in cases where such expenses are not otherwise provided for by law.	Mar. 2, 1867	14	473	1	}	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00	
		July 20, 1868	15	145	1				
		April 10, 1869	16	41	1				
		July 12, 1870	16	238	1				
Stamps, paper, and dies...	Dies, paper, and for stamps.....	Appropriated..	16	483	1		400,000 00	200,000 00	
Total Internal Revenue.....							5,800,000 00	5,700,000 00	
TREASURY MISCELLANEOUS.									
LIFE-SAVING STATIONS.									
Salaries.....	Two superintendents for the life-saving stations on the coast of Long Island and New Jersey, at \$1,500 each..... } Fifty-four keepers of stations, at \$200 each..... } Employment of crews of experienced surfmen at such stations, and for such periods as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and proper..... } Compensation of seventeen keepers of stations, at \$200 each..... }	Dec. 14, 1854	10	597	2	}	3,000 00		
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	97	1				
		Same acts.....						10,800 00	
			April 20, 1871	17	12	27		79,520 00	
		do.....					3,400 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Contingencies of life-saving stations on the coast of the United States..	Appropriated..	16	496	1		96,720 00	231,080 00	
							15,000 00	10,000 00	
REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE.									
Expenses .....	Pay of officers: 34 captains, 101 lieutenants, 63 engineers and pilots employed.....	Feb. 28, 1867	14	416	1		361,300 00		
	Rations for officers: 34 captains, 101 lieutenants, 63 engineers and pilots employed.....	do.....					25,583 40		



	Pay of crews: 942 petty officers, seamen, cooks, stewards, boys, coal-passers, and firemen.....	Feb. 4, 1863	12	639	3	284,292 00		
	Rations for crews: 942 petty officers, seamen, cooks, stewards, boys, coal-passers, and firemen; 344,772 rations, at 34 cents, including liquor equivalent.....	Mar. 2, 1799	1	704	3	117,222 48		
	Fuel for 36 vessels, repairs and outfits for same, ship-chandlery and engineers' stores for same, travelling expenses of officers travelling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, commutation of quarters, and contingent expenses, including wharfage, towage, dockage, freight, advertising, surveys, &c., and miscellaneous expenses which cannot be included under special heads.....	Appropriated...	16	496	1	290,000 00	1,078,397 88	1,057,638 10
	<p>NOTE.—The increase over 1871-'72 is \$20,759 78; but the estimate for that year was erroneously based upon a reorganization of the service proposed and planned by a special commission, to be effected some two years hence.</p>							
	MARINE HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT.							
Marine hospital service...	Supplying deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen.....	Appropriated...	16	497	1	.....	125,000 00	160,000 00
	LOANS AND CURRENCY.							
National currency .....	Paper, engraving, printing, express charges, and other expenses of making and issuing national currency.....	June 3, 1864	13	105	22	.....	100,000 00	75,000 00
Suppressing counterfeiting and fraud.	Expenses of detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons engaged in counterfeiting Treasury notes, bonds, national bank notes, and other securities of the United States, as well as the coins of the United States, and other frauds on the Government.....	July 11, 1862	12	533	5	}.....	125,000 00	125,000 00
		Mar. 3, 1863	12	710	8			
		Appropriated...	16	497	1			
	MISCELLANEOUS.							
Collecting mining statistics.	Continuing the collection of statistics of mines and mining, to be laid before Congress, and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	Appropriated...	16	497	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
	<p>NOTE.—The Commissioner of Mining Statistics recommends an addition of \$15,000 to this estimate, and attention is asked to his letter in the appendix, marked "G."</p>							
Inquiry respecting food fishes.	Continuing the inquiry into the causes of the decrease of the food fishes of the coast and of the lakes.....	Feb. 9, 1871	16	593	1	}.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
		Appropriated...	16	503	4			
	Total Treasury Miscellaneous.....						1,555,117 88	1,663,718 10
	Total Treasury Department.....						11,774,370 38	11,631,136 10



GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

Salaries.....	Commissioner .....	July 4, 1836	5	111	10	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk .....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
	Recorder .....	July 4, 1836	5	111	4	2,000 00		
		Mar. 3, 1837	5	164	1			
	Three principal clerks of public lands, private land claims, and surveys, at \$1,800 each .....	July 4, 1836	5	109	2	5,400 00		
		do.....		111	3			
	Three clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	5,400 00		
	Twenty-three clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	36,800 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Forty clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				56,000 00		
	Forty clerks of class one .....	do.....				48,000 00		
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman, at \$1,400.....	July 4, 1836	5	112	10	3,000 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		July 4, 1836	5	112	10			
	Two messengers, at \$840 each, and three assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	3,840 00		
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1			
	Two packers, at \$720 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,440 00		
		July 4, 1836	5	112	10			
	Seven laborers, at \$720 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	243	1	5,040 00		
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
	Secretary to the President to sign patents for public lands .....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,500 00		
		July 4, 1836	5	111	6			
	Additional clerks— On account of military bounty lands, viz :							
	Principal clerk, as director.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	664	1	2,000 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
	Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5,600 00		
	Thirty-five clerks of class one.....	do.....				42,000 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	243	1			
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	1,440 00		
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1			
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
	<i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece-work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of \$1,200 per annum.						226,060 00	226,060 00
Contingent expenses.....	Cash system, diagrams, stationery, furniture, and repairs of same, miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, advertising and telegraphing miscellaneous items on account of bounty lands and military patents under the several acts, and contingent expenses under the swamp-land act, September 28, 1850, (see Note.)... Translation of the abridged report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office into foreign languages.....	Appropriated..	16	487	1	30,000 00		
		Appropriated..	16	487	1	1,500 00	31,500 00	21,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
GENERAL LAND OFFICE—Continued.								
Contingent expenses— Continued.	NOTE.—The sum of \$20,000, appropriated for these purposes, for the year ending June 30, 1872, is insufficient to meet the demands upon this fund. The sum of \$30,000 is, therefore, submitted as the lowest amount which will be required to meet the incidental expenses of this office.							
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.								
Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	July 9, 1832	4	564	1, 2	\$3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,000 00		
	Three clerks of class four.....	.....do.....				5,400 00		
	Seven clerks of class three.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	11,200 00		
	..... { six by.....	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	4			
	..... { one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	7,000 00		
	Five clerks of class two.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Temporary clerks:							
	One clerk of class three.....	April 10, 1869	16	11	1	1,600 00		
	Seven clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				9,800 00		
	Twelve clerks of class one.....	.....do.....				14,400 00		
	Four copyists, at \$900 each; or three clerks of class one.....	.....do.....				3,600 00		
	Messenger.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	840 00		
	.....	July 15, 1870	16	250	3			
	Assistant messenger.....	July 15, 1870	16	250	3	700 00		
	Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				1,440 00		
	Laborer.....	.....do.....				720 00		
	One additional laborer.....	Submitted.....				720 00		
	NOTE.—Owing to the increased business of the Indian department, the services of an additional laborer are actually necessary.							
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, and lights, miscellaneous items, including two city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved, for the use of the office.....	Appropriated....	16	487	1	5,000 00	5,000 00	
						\$62,420 00	\$60,280 00	

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.

Salaries.....	Commissioner.....	Aug. 12, 1848	9	288	1	} 3,000 00
		Jan. 9, 1849	9	341	1	
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	
		four by.....do.....	12	795	2	} 39,600 00
	Twenty-two clerks of class four.....	eight by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	16	243	
			July 12, 1870	16	471	
		ten by.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	243	
			July 12, 1870	16	211	
		five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	276	
		fifteen by.....	April 22, 1854	10	298	
	Fifty-two clerks of class three.....	ten by.....	May 31, 1854	10	695	} 82,200 00
			Feb. 25, 1863	12	291	
		eighteen by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	471	
			Mar. 2, 1867	14	291	
		four by.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	5	
			April 20, 1861	17	211	
		thirty by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	276	
			April 22, 1854	10	298	
		five by.....	May 31, 1854	10	535	
		five by.....	July 11, 1862	12	695	
	Eighty-four clerks of class two.....	twelve by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	291	} 117,600 00
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	471	
		twenty-four by.....	Mar. 2, 1866	14	291	
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	5	
		eight by.....	April 20, 1871	17	211	
		ten by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	276	
			April 22, 1854	10	535	
		fifteen by.....	July 11, 1862	12	695	
	One hundred and twenty-six clerks of class one..	twenty-five by...	Feb. 25, 1863	12	291	} 151,200 00
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	471	
		twenty-eight by	Mar. 2, 1867	14	291	
			Mar. 3, 1869	15	5	
		forty-eight by.....	April 20, 1871	17	488	
		seven by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	243	
	Twenty-five copyists, at \$900 each.....	nine by.....	July 12, 1870	16	1	} 22,500 00
		nine by.....	Submitted.....			
	One messenger.....		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	} 840 00
			July 12, 1870	16	250	
	Twelve assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	three by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	} 8,640 00
			Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	
		three by.....	April 20, 1871	17	5	
		four.....	Submitted.....			
	Ten laborers, at \$720 each.....	one by.....	Feb. 20, 1861	12	138	} 7,200 00
			Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	
		two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	
		five.....	Submitted.....			
	Four watchmen, (for Seaton House,) at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				2,880 00
	One engineer, (for Seaton House).....	.....do.....				1,500 00
	One assistant engineer, (for Seaton House).....	.....do.....				1,200 00

440,360 00 421,200 00

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing, or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS—Continued.								
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, engraving, and retouching plates for bounty-land warrants, printing and binding same, office furniture and repairing same, miscellaneous items, including two daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for office use, and detecting and investigating frauds .....	Appropriated...	16	488	1	\$75,000 00	\$47,000 00	
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS.								
Salaries .....	Commissioner .....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	\$4,500 00		
	Assistant Commissioner .....	.....do .....				3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	.....do .....				2,500 00		
	Three examiners-in-chief, at \$3,000 each.....	.....do .....				9,000 00		
	Three members of board of inspection, at \$3,000 each.....	Submitted .....				9,000 00		
	Examiner in charge of interferences.....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	2,500 00		
	Examiner of trade-marks .....	Submitted .....				2,500 00		
	Twenty-two examiners, at \$2,500 each .....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	55,000 00		
	Twenty-four first assistant examiners, at \$1,800 each .....	.....do .....				43,200 00		
	..... { two .....	Submitted.....						
	Twenty-four second assistant examiners, at \$1,600 each .....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	38,400 00		
	..... { two .....	Submitted .....						
	Librarian .....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	2,000 00		
	Machinist.....	.....do .....				1,600 00		
	Six clerks of class four (chiefs of division).....	.....do .....				10,800 00		
	..... { five by.....	Submitted.....						
	..... { one .....	.....do .....						
	Eight clerks of class three .....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	12,800 00		
	Fifty-five clerks of class two.....	.....do .....				77,000 00		
	Forty-five clerks of class one.....	.....do .....				54,000 00		
	Purchasing clerk .....	Submitted .....				1,400 00		
	One messenger .....	July 8, 1870	16	199	4	1,000 00		
	Thirty permanent clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	.....do .....				30,000 00		
	Forty permanent clerks, at \$900 each.....	.....do .....				36,000 00		



General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>PUBLIC LANDS.</b>								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOUISIANA. <i>Estimate by Surv's Gen.</i>								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... \$2,000 Clerks in his office..... 6,200	Mar. 3, 1831 May 9, 1836	4 5	493 26	5 1	\$2,000 00 6,200 00	\$8,200 00	\$4,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses..... 3,000	Mar. 3, 1831	4	493	4	..... 2,500 00		
<p>Note.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$2,500 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service, involving restoration of surveying archives destroyed during the late war.</p>								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF FLORIDA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... 2,000 Clerks in his office..... 5,200	Mar. 3, 1823 May 9, 1836	3 5	755 26	7 1	2,000 00 5,200 00	7,200 00	4,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses..... 1,500	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	..... 1,500 00		
<p>Note.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$3,500 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.</p>								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MINNESOTA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... 2,000	{ May 18, 1796 Mar. 3, 1857	1 11	468 212	10 1	} 2,000 00		



	Clerks in his office.....	14,900	{ May 9, 1836 Mar. 3, 1857	5 11	26 212	1 1	} 10,000 00		
Contingent expenses .....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,000	May 9, 1836	5	26	1	.....	12,000 00	17,500 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$6,300 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimate is submitted as absolutely required for the service, consequent on the rapid progress of the Northern Pacific Railroad calling for more extensive surveying operations in the field and office.								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF DAKOTA.									
Salaries .....	Surveyor general.....	2,000	Mar. 2, 1861	12	244	17	2,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	6,300	.....do.....				6,300 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	.....do.....				.....	8,300 00	8,300 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount being inadequate, the present estimate is submitted as absolutely required for the service.							2,000 00	2,000 00
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF KANSAS.									
Salaries .....	Surveyor general.....	2,000	July 22, 1854	10	309	10	2,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	7,500	.....do.....				7,500 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office of surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	.....do.....				.....	9,500 00	8,300 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$6,300 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.							2,000 00	2,000 00
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF COLORADO.									
Salaries .....	Surveyor general.....	3,000	Feb. 28, 1861	12	176	17	3,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	6,300	.....do.....				6,300 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	.....do.....				.....	9,300 00	7,000 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides for \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts are inadequate, and the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.							2,000 00	2,000 00

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEW MEXICO.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... 3,000 Clerks in his office..... 12,900	July 22, 1854 do.....	10	309	10	\$3,000 00 6,300 00	\$9,300 00	\$7,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses..... 2,000	do.....					2,000 00	2,000 00
<p><i>NOTE.</i>—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.</p>								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... 3,000 Clerks in his office..... 21,200	May 30, 1862 Mar. 3, 1853	12	410	9	3,000 00 20,000 00	23,000 00	14,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses..... 7,000	do.....					7,000 00	7,000 00
<p><i>NOTE.</i>—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$11,000 per annum for clerk hire and incidental expenses not exceeding \$10,000. The intricate business under numerous laws of Congress has required a much larger sum for clerks than has heretofore been appropriated, causing thereby a delay in the preparation of the descriptive notes of surveys for the local land offices to an extent now calling for an increased appropriation to bring up arrears.</p>								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF IDAHO								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general..... 3,000	June 29, 1866	14	77	1	3,000 00		

Salaries.....	Clerks in his office.....	4,000	.....do.....				4,000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,000	.....do.....					7,000 00	7,000 00
								2,500 00	2,500 00

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount being inadequate, the present estimate is submitted as absolutely required for the service.

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEVADA.

Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	3,000	July 4, 1866	14	86	4	3,000 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	6,300	.....do.....				6,300 00	9,300 00	7,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	4,200	.....do.....					3,700 00	3,700 00

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely requisite for the same.

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF OREGON.

Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	2,500	May 30, 1862	12	410	9	2,500 00		
	Clerks in his office.....	5,400	Sept. 27, 1850	9	496	2	5,400 00	7,900 00	6,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	.....do.....				2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.

OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF WASHINGTON.

Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	2,500	July 17, 1854	10	306	7	} 2,500 00			
	Clerks in his office.....	7,200	Mar. 30, 1862	12	410	9		} 7,200 00		
			Mar. 3, 1855	10	674	26				
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	July 17, 1854	10	306	7		9,700 00	6,500 00	
								2,000 00	2,000 00	

NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA AND IOWA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	2,000	July 17, 1854	10	306	7	\$2,000 00	
	Clerks in his office.....	8,700	May 30, 1862	12	410	9		
			Same acts.....				6,300 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,000	June 12, 1838	5	243	.....		
			Mar. 2, 1867	14	448	1		
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MONTANA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	3,000	Mar. 2, 1867	14	542	1	3,000 00	
	Clerks in his office.....	6,000	.....do.....				6,000 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	3,000	.....do.....				9,000 00	7,000 00
							3,000 00	2,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts having proved inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.</p>								
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF UTAH.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	3,000	July 16, 1868	15	91	1	3,000 00	
	Clerks in his office.....	4,700	.....do.....				4,700 00	
							7,700 00	7,000 00

Contingent expenses .....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,000	do.....					2,000 00	1,800 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for contingent expenses. These amounts having proved inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.								
	OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF WYOMING.								
Salaries .....	Surveyor general.....	3,000	{ Feb. 5, 1870 16 65 2 } Feb. 28, 1861 12 176 17					3,000 00	
	Clerks in his office.....	6,000	do.....					6,000 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,500	{ Feb. 28, 1861 12 176 17 } Feb. 5, 1870 16 65 2					9,000 00	7,000 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$4,000 for clerk hire, and \$1,000 for incidental expenses. These amounts being inadequate, the present estimates are submitted as absolutely required for the service.								
	OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF ARIZONA.								
Salaries.....	Surveyor general.....	3,000	July 8, 1870 16 230					3,000 00	
	Clerks in his office.....	4,000	do.....					4,000 00	
Contingent expenses .....	Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	2,500	do.....	16	230			7,000 00	6,000 00
	NOTE.—The organic act of this surveying district provides \$1,000 for contingent expenses. This amount being inadequate, the present estimate is submitted as absolutely required for the service.								
	MAP OF THE UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIES.								
Map of the United States and Territories.	Constructing the connected map of the public-lands, States and Territories, and procuring an engraved copper plate thereof, to be perfected by adding from year to year the further surveys that may be made.....		Jan. 6, 1863 12 822					3,000 00	
	NOTE.—The map prepared in 1862, and the engraved plate thereof authorized by joint resolution of January 6, 1863, having proved, by subsequent actual surveys, during nine years, to be imperfect, and not susceptible of being corrected, and, besides, the map not embracing the Territory of Alaska, acquired by subsequent treaty, this estimate is submitted in order to secure a correct map of the public domain, greatly needed for Government purposes.								
	OFFICE OF RECORDER OF LAND TITLES IN MISSOURI.								
Salary.....	Recorder of land titles in Missouri.....		Mar. 2, 1805 3 326 3					500 00	



Sacramento .....	5,000	500	} 59,300
Humboldt.....	6,000	900	
Susanville.....	6,000	900	
Stockton .....	6,000	900	
Los Angeles.....	5,000	500	
Visalia.....	6,000	900	
Shasta .....	6,000	900	
Ohio—			
Chillicothe .....	2,000	350	2,350
Indiana—			
Indianapolis .....	1,500	300	1,800
Missouri—			
Boonville.....	6,000	500	} 19,500
Ironton .....	6,000	500	
Springfield .....	6,000	500	
Mississippi—			
Jackson.....	6,000	600	6,600
Louisiana—			
New Orleans .....	6,000	600	} 11,100
Nachitoches.....	4,000	500	
Michigan—			
Detroit.....	5,000	600	} 30,300
East Saginaw.....	6,000	500	
Ionia.....	5,000	400	
Marquette .....	6,000	400	
Traverse City .....	6,000	400	
Florida—			
Tallahassee.....	6,000	500	6,500
Iowa—			
Fort Des Moines .....	4,000	600	} 21,800
Council Bluffs.....	4,000	400	
Fort Dodge.....	6,000	400	
Sioux City.....	6,000	400	
Nevada—			
Carson City .....	4,000	400	} 13,700
Austin.....	4,000	400	
Belmont .....	2,000	600	
Aurora .....	2,000	300	
Washington—			
Olympia.....	6,000	900	} 20,700
Vancouver .....	6,000	900	
Walla-Walla .....	6,000	900	

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.				Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
						Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	COLLECTING THE REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.	<i>Salaries and commissions.</i>	<i>Incidentals.</i>	<i>Total.</i>							
	Oregon—										
	Oregon City.....	\$6,000	\$900	} \$18,200							
	Roseburg.....	6,000	900								
	Le Grand.....	4,000	400								
	Colorado—										
	Pueblo.....	3,000	1,000	} 19,400							
	Central City.....	4,000	400								
	Denver City.....	6,000	500								
	Fair Play.....	4,000	500								
	Illinois—										
	Springfield.....	1,200	525	1,725							
	Idaho—										
	Boise City.....	3,000	300	} 5,500							
	Lewiston.....	2,000	200								
	Wyoming—										
	Cheyenne.....	3,000	300	3,300							
	Wisconsin—										
	Menasha.....	3,000	200	} 25,700							
	Falls of St. Croix.....	4,000	300								
	Stevens' Point.....	4,000	300								
	La Crosse.....	4,000	300								
	Bayfield.....	3,000	200								
	Eau Claire.....	0,000	400								



Minnesota—			
Taylor's Falls.....	4,000	300	} 36,300
St. Cloud .....	6,000	400	
Alexandria .....	4,000	300	
Jackson .....	6,000	400	
New Ulm.....	6,000	400	
Litchfield.....	5,000	300	
Duluth .....	3,000	200	
Dakota—			
Springfield .....	4,000	300	} 13,400
Vermillion .....	6,000	400	
Pembina.....	2,500	200	
Kansas—			
Topeka.....	5,000	600	} 29,100
Salina.....	6,000	400	
Independence.....	4,000	300	
Concordia.....	6,000	400	
Augusta.....	6,000	400	
Nebraska—			
West Point.....	4,000	300	} 27,800
Beatrice.....	6,000	400	
Lincoln .....	6,000	400	
Dakota City.....	4,000	300	
Grand Island.....	6,000	400	
Montana—			
Helena.....	5,000	400	5,400
Utah—			
Salt Lake City.....	6,000	400	6,400
New Mexico—			
Santa Fé.....	3,000	300	3,300
	397,200	40,175	437,375

NOTE.—These estimates are for a larger amount than was appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872, owing to the opening of an additional land office and the increased amount of business transacted at others.

Expenses of depositing public moneys.

Expenses of depositing public moneys, as required by the act of March 3, 1849, entitled "An act requiring all moneys receivable from customs, and from all other sources, to be paid immediately into the Treasury, without abatement or reduction, and for other purposes"

Appropriated ..	16	499	1	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
Total for Public Lands.....				656,775 00	616,575 00

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS.</b>								
<b>METROPOLITAN POLICE.</b>								
Salaries.....	Five commissioners, at \$250 each.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	\$1,250 00		
	Treasurer.....	do.....				600 00		
	Major and superintendent.....	July 23, 1866	14	212	1	1,740 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	321	6			
	Captain and inspector.....	July 23, 1866	14	212	1	1,200 00		
		Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1			
	Secretary.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	321	4	1,200 00		
		July 16, 1862	12	579	1			
	Property clerk.....	do.....	12	579	1	1,200 00		
	Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Appropriated...	13	459	1	2,000 00		
	One clerk.....	July 23, 1866	14	212	1	1,000 00		
		Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1			
	Three police surgeons, at \$300 each.....	July 16, 1862	12	579	2	900 00		
	Six detectives, at \$1,080 each.....	July 16, 1862	12	581	8	6,480 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	321	6			
	Ten lieutenants, at \$840 each.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	8,400 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	321	6			
	Twenty sergeants, at \$780 each.....	July 23, 1866	14	213	1	15,600 00		
		Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1			
	Two hundred privates, at \$720 each.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	325	22	144,000 00		
		July 23, 1866	14	213	1			
		July 28, 1866	14	321	6			
		Dec. 20, 1866	14	374	1			
	Two laborers, at \$60 and \$30, respectively, per month.....	Appropriated...	12	326	28	1,080 00		
	Superintendent of police telegraph.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Attorney.....	July 23, 1866	14	206	1	500 00		
		Appropriated...	12	326	28			

	Two van drivers, at \$45 per month each.....	do.				1,080 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous items, including repairs, shoeing horses, &c.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	326	28	3,000 00	189,230 00	189,230 00
	Mounting twenty-one men, including the keeping of five van horses.....	do.				9,360 00		
	Shields, belts, buttons, batons, &c.....	do.				1,000 00		
	Rent, fuel, gas, and stationery, including stable and fixtures.....	do.				5,000 00		
	Repairs of police telegraph.....	do.				300 00		
							18,660 00	18,640 00
	<p>NOTE.—The item in former estimates for salaries of mayors of Washington and Georgetown, as ex-officio commissioners of police, is omitted, by reason of the act of February 21, 1871, to provide a government for the District, abolishing said offices.</p> <p>The pay of detectives increased \$20 per month, in accordance with the decision of the First Comptroller, November 5, 1870.</p> <p>The treasurer of the board requests that, for convenience, in the expenditure of the small sums under the head of contingent expenses, the usual form of appropriation, which will be found in the Appendix marked "H," be adopted.</p>							
	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.							
Current expenses.....	Support, clothing, and medical and moral treatment of the insane of the Army, Navy, revenue-cutter and volunteer services, who may have become insane since their entry into the service of the United States, and in consequence of such service, and of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia, in the Government Hospital for the Insane, including \$500 for books, stationery, and incidental expenses.....	Appropriated...	16	500	1		130,500 00	125,000 00
	<p>NOTE.—The estimate of the superintendent for erection of building and repairs, and improvement of present buildings and grounds, amounting to \$54,800, will be found under the title "Public Works," <i>post</i>. A detailed explanation of his estimate will be found in the Appendix, marked "I."</p>							
	COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM.							
Current expenses.....	Support of the institution, over and above the probable amount which will be received from pay patients.....	Appropriated...	16	500	1	18,300 00		
	Rent of building.....					3,000 00		
	Repairs to roof and out-buildings, alterations in wards to accommodate the increasing number of patients, and repairs to heating apparatus.....					2,000 00	23,300 00	18,500 00
	COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.							
Current expenses.....	For the support of the institution, including \$500 for the purchase of books and illustrative apparatus.....	Appropriated...	16	500	1		48,000 00	40,500 00
	<p>NOTE.—The estimate of the president of the institution for the payment for land and improvement of same, amounting to \$76,000, will be found under the title of "Public Works," <i>post</i>. A detailed explanation of his estimates will be found in the Appendix, marked "J."</p>							

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.</b>								
Preservation of collections.....	Preservation of the collections of the exploring and surveying expeditions of the Government.....	Appropriated...	16	500	1	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00	
	<p><i>Note.</i>—The estimate of the Smithsonian Institution, for fitting up the new halls required for the Government collections, amounting to \$15,000, will be found under the title of "Public Works," <i>post</i>.</p>							
	Total Interior Miscellaneous.....					419,690 00	401,870 00	
	Total Interior Department.....					2,686,805 00	2,528,585 00	
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<b>OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.</b>								
Salaries.....	Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	\$8,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,500 00		
	Two clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1			
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	4,000 00		
	Three clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	5,400 00		
	{ one by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
	{ one by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
	Additional to disbursing clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	200 00		
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	Six clerks of class three.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	4	9,600 00		
	{ two by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
	{ two by.....	July 20, 1868	15	102	1			
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1			

	Three clerks of class two.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 4,200 00			
		one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		one by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1				
		one by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1				
		one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 9,600 00			
		one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		one by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1				
	Eight clerks of class one.....	four by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	} 840 00			
		two by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	2				
		two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2				
		one by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	} 2,160 00			
	One messenger.....	one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1				
		two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
	Three assistant messengers.....	one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	} 720 00			
		two by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1				
		two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
	One laborer.....	one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	} 47,220 00			
		two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, labor, books, maps, and miscellaneous items.....		Appropriated	16	491	1		47,220 00	47,220 00	
								12,000 00	7,000 00	
	OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.									
Salaries.....	One chief clerk.....	one by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	} 2,000 00			
		one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
	Two clerks of class four.....	one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 3,600 00			
		one by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1				
		one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 14,400 00			
	Nine clerks of class three.....	one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		eight by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6				
		five by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	} 37,800 00			
		four by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
		four by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
	Twenty-seven clerks of class two.....	four by.....	July 5, 1862	12	509	5	} 31,200 00			
		eight by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2				
		eight by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1				
		ten by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	} 1,680 00			
		two by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1				
		two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
	Twenty-six clerks of class one.....	one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 15,000 00			
		eighteen by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1				
		six by.....	July 5, 1862	12	509	5				
	Two messengers.....	one by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1	} 90,680 00			
		two by.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....		Appropriated	16	491	1		90,680 00	90,680 00	
								15,000 00	15,000 00	
	OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.									
Salaries.....	One clerk of class three.....		July 12, 1870	16	248	1		1,600 00	1,600 00	

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>BUREAU OF MILITARY JUSTICE.</b>								
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	492	1	\$2,000 00	\$4,800 00	\$4,800 00
	One clerk of class three.....	June 20, 1864	13	145	7	1,600 00		
	One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Office furniture, blank books, stationery, law books, &c.....	Appropriated..	16	492	1	500 00	500 00	500 00
<p>NOTE.—It is recommended that the present clerk of class one be made a clerk of class two, on account of the large amount of labor which, in the reduced state of the clerical force of the bureau, he is required to perform. W. W. Belknap, Secretary of War.</p>								
<b>SIGNAL OFFICE.</b>								
Salaries.....	Two clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	753	19	2,800 00	2,800 00	2,800 00
<b>OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.</b>								
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	2,000 00	5,400 00	12,800 00
	Three clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	5,400 00		
		July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	12,800 00		
		Feb. 7, 1863	12	641	1			
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	12,800 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		July 27, 1861	12	277	1	12,800 00		
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1			
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6	12,800 00		
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1			

	five by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		July 27, 1861	12	277	1				
Twenty clerks of class two.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	28,000 00			
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	27	6				
	thirteen by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1				
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
	three by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		July 27, 1861	12	277	1				
Seventy-five clerks of class one.....	five by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	90,000 00			
		Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1				
	ten by.....	Feb. 7, 1863	12	641	1				
		Feb. 7, 1863	12	641	1				
	fifty-seven by.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	6				
Thirty copyists, at \$900 each.....		July 20, 1868	15	102	1	27,000 00			
Superintendent of building occupied by the Quartermaster General.....		Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1	200 00			
One messenger.....		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	840 00			
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....		Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	1,440 00			
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
Six laborers, at \$720 each.....		Feb. 7, 1863	12	641	1	4,320 00			
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, office furniture, repairs, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated...	16	491	1		172,000 00	172,000 00	
							10,000 00	5,000 00	
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY GENERAL.									
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	2,000 00			
	One clerk of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	1,600 00			
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
	two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		July 27, 1861	12	277	1				
Eight clerks of class two.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	11,200 00			
		Mar. 14, 1864	13	28	6				
	four by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1				
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3				
	two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1				
		July 27, 1861	12	277	1				
Fifteen clerks of class one.....	three by.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	18,000 00			
		Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1				
	three by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2				
		July 12, 1870	16	247	1				
	seven by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1				
One messenger.....		July 12, 1870	16	250	3	840 00			
Two laborers.....		Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	1,440 00			
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, rent of office building, fuel, repairs, &c.....	Appropriated...	16	491	1		35,080 00	35,080 00	
							6,000 00	5,000 00	
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.									
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	2,000 00			

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenses.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	One clerk of class three.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1	\$1,600 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
		July 5, 1862	12	509	5	2,800 00		
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1	9,600 00		
		July 5, 1862	12	509	5			
		Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1	840 00		
		July 5, 1862	12	509	5			
		Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2	720 00		
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	492	1			
		Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1	840 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1	720 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
Contingent expenses.....	Blank books, stationery, binding, rent, fuel, &c., for the Surgeon General's office and Army Medical Museum.....	Appropriated...	16	492	1	\$17,560 00	\$17,560 00	
						12,500 00	8,000 00	
OFFICE OF THE PAYMASTER GENERAL.								
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	2,000 00		
		July 23, 1866	14	199	1			
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	1	7,200 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		July 23, 1866	14	199	1	14,400 00		
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1	32,200 00		
		Submitted.....						
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	32,200 00		
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		July 5, 1862	12	509	5			



	Twelve clerks of class one.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 14,400 00		
		eight by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		two by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1			
		two by.....	July 5, 1862	12	509	5	} 1,680 00		
		one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
	Two messengers.....	one by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1			
			July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
	Additional compensation to one clerk of class four as inspector of records and business.....		Submitted.....				150 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, office furniture, repairs, and miscellaneous items.....		Appropriated... 16	491	1			72,030 00	74,680 00
								5,000 00	5,000 00

NOTE.—By existing laws, this office is entitled to but one clerk of class three. It is submitted that the number be increased to nine. Also that \$150 be added to the clerk acting as superintendent of records and business. At present the office is entitled to and actually employs *twenty-five* clerks of class one. It is proposed to reduce the number to *twelve*. The actual saving to the Government will be \$2,650. It is believed that by the stimulus of additional compensation, the force, though numerically reduced by five, will be able to discharge satisfactorily the duties required of them. B. W. Brice, Paymaster General U. S. A.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS.

Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....		Mar. 3, 1871	16	492	1	2,000 00		
	Three clerks of class four.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 5,400 00		
		one by.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	118	3			
		two by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
	Four clerks of class three.....	two by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1	} 6,400 00		
		two by.....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1			
	Four clerks of class two.....		Mar. 3, 1871	16	492	1	} 5,600 00		
			Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3			
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
	Four clerks of class one.....	two by.....	Mar. 3, 1863	10	210	3	} 4,800 00		
		one by.....	April 22, 1854	10	276	1			
		one by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1			
	One messenger.....		July 12, 1870	16	247	1	} 840 00		
			Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1			
			July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
	One laborer.....		Mar. 3, 1869	15	294	1	} 720 00		
			July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, office furniture, and miscellaneous and incidental expenses, including subscription to two daily newspapers.....		Appropriated... 16	492	1			25,760 00	25,760 00
								3,500 00	3,000 00

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.

Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....		July 20, 1868	15	103	1	2,000 00		
	Three clerks of class four.....	one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	} 5,400 00		
		two by.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	695	2			
			Mar. 3, 1871	16	492	1			

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.				
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.							
OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE—Continued.												
Salaries—Continued.....	Two clerks of class three.....	} one by.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3	\$3,200 00					
			April 22, 1854	10	276	1						
	} one by.....	Mar. 14, 1864	13	28	6	5,600 00						
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	492	1							
	Four clerks of class two.....	} .....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210					3	7,200 00	
			April 22, 1854	10	276					1		
Six clerks of class one.....	} .....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	210	3		840 00					
		April 22, 1854	10	276	1							
		July 27, 1861	12	277	1							
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	492	1							
} two by.....	Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1	24,240 00	\$24,240 00						
	Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1								
One messenger.....	} .....	July 12, 1870	16	250			3	2,000 00	1,000 00			
		Appropriated..	16	492			1					
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, telegraphing, express charges, and sundry miscellaneous expenses.....											
WAR DEPARTMENT BUILDING.												
Salaries .....	Superintendent of building.....	} .....	Feb. 21, 1861	12	140	2	250 00					
			Sept. 30, 1850	9	529	1						
			July 12, 1870	16	250	3		2,880 00				
			Aug. 18, 1856	11	145	1						
Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	} .....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,440 00						
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3							
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	} .....	Appropriated..	16	492	1	4,570 00	4,570 00					
		Appropriated..	16	492	1			10,000 00	10,000 00			
Contingent expenses.....	Labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....											
BUILDING CORNER OF SEVENTEENTH AND F STREETS,												
Salaries .....	Superintendent.....		Mar. 3, 1851	9	605	1	250 00					

Contingent expenses .....	Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....	Jan. 12, 1870	16	250	3	2,880 00		
	Two laborers.....	Same acts.....					1,440 00	4,570 00	4,570 00
	Fuel for warming the entire building, and for operating the ventilating-fan in summer; repair of steam warming and ventilating apparatus; pay of engineer and fireman; matting and oil-cloth for halls; gas, whitewashing, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated..		16	492	1		10,000 00	7,500 00

NOTE.—The appropriation of \$7,500 for each of the last two fiscal years has been found insufficient, with close economy, to supply the proper wants of the building, some of which, such as fuel for ventilation in summer, matting and oil-cloth for the halls, whitewashing, &c., have been unsupplied. The appropriation of \$10,000 for previous years was never in excess of reasonable and proper wants, and the appropriation of that amount for the next fiscal year, asked for herein, is respectfully urged. James Eveleth, Superintendent.

BUILDING CORNER OF FIFTEENTH AND F STREETS.

Salaries.....	Superintendent of building.....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	000	1	250 00			
		July 12, 1870	16	248	1				
Contingent expenses .....	Five watchmen, at \$720 each .....	Feb. 25, 1863	12	000	1	3,600 00			
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3				
	Two laborers, at \$720 each .....	Same acts.....					1,440 00	5,290 00	5,290 00
	Rent of building, fuel, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	492	1		12,500 00	12,500 00	

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Compensation authorized by law to persons employed on the public buildings and grounds, under the direction of the Chief Engineer of the Army, viz:

Salaries.....	Clerk in the Office of Public Buildings and Grounds .....	Appropriated..	16	479	1	1,200 00			
	Messenger in the Office of Public Buildings and Grounds.....	.....do.....				840 00			
	Public gardener.....	.....do.....				1,440 00			
	Foreman and twenty-one laborers .....	.....do.....				19,296 00			
	Laborer in charge of water-closets in the Capitol .....	.....do.....				720 00			
	Furnace-keeper under the old House of Representatives.....	.....do.....				864 00			
	Four laborers in the Capitol.....	.....do.....				2,880 00			
	Furnace-keeper at the President's House.....	.....do.....				720 00			
	Two night-watchmen, President's House.....	.....do.....				1,800 00			
	Doorkeeper at the President's House.....	.....do.....				1,200 00			
	Assistant doorkeeper at the President's House.....	.....do.....				720 00			
	Two draw-keepers at bridges across eastern branch of the Potomac, and fuel, oil, and lamps .....	.....do.....				1,600 00			
	Five watchmen in Reservation No. 2 .....	.....do.....				3,600 00			
	Watchmen in Franklin Square .....	.....do.....				720 00			
	Electrician, to light Capitol dome.....	.....do.....				1,200 00			
	Person to take charge of heating apparatus, Library of Congress.....	.....do.....				864 00			
	Watchman for Lafayette Square .....	Submitted .....				720 00			

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed object of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—Continued.								
Salaries .....	Watchman for Circle at intersection of Pennsylvania avenue and 24th street .....	do.....				\$600 00		
	Watchman for Circle at intersection of Massachusetts and Vermont avenues .....	do.....				540 00		
	Watchman for Lincoln Square.....	do.....				540 00		
	Two policemen at the President's House.....	Appropriated...	16	479	1	2,640 00		
Contingent expenses of office of Commissioner of Public Buildings and Grounds.	Contingent and incidental expenses .....	do.....	16	504	1		\$44,704 00 2,000 00	
	Total War Department.....						653,904 00	
NAVY DEPARTMENT.								
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.								
Salaries.....	Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	\$8,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	12	510	3	2,500 00		
	Disbursing clerk.....	July 12, 1870	16	248	1	2,000 00		
	Four clerks of class four .....	July 5, 1862	12	519	3	7,200 00		
	Four clerks of class three .....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	454	1	6,400 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	2,800 00		
	Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
	Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	1,440 00		
	Same acts.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	492	1			
Contingent expenses .....	Stationery, furniture, newspapers, and miscellaneous items .....	Appropriated...	16	492	1		\$35,620 00 5,000 00	

B  
E  
A

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Salaries.....	Civil engineer.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 510 1 }	3,000 00	
	Chief clerk.....	{ Mar. 3, 1863 12 818 1 }	1,800 00	
	Draughtsman.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3 }	1,800 00	
	One clerk of class four.....	{ Mar. 2, 1867 14 450 1 }	3,200 00	
	Two clerks of class three.....	do.....	1,400 00	
	One clerk of class two.....	do.....	1,200 00	
	One clerk of class one.....	do.....	840 00	
	One messenger.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3 }	1,440 00	
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3 }		
		Same acts.....		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, plans, drawings, incidental labor, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated... 16 493 1	16,480 00	15,760 00
			1,800 00	800 00

BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.

Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862 12 511 3	1,800 00	
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866 14 207 8	1,600 00	
	One clerk of class three.....	do.....	1,600 00	
	Two clerks of class two.....	July 12, 1870 16 248 1	2,800 00	
	Two clerks of class one.....	July 23, 1866 14 207 8	2,400 00	
	One messenger.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3 }	840 00	
	One laborer.....	{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3 }	720 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated... 16 493 1	11,960 00	11,960 00
			1,200 00	750 00

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862 12 511 3	1,800 00	
	One clerk of class three.....	July 23, 1866 14 207 8	1,600 00	
	One clerk of class two.....	{ July 23, 1866 14 207 8 }	1,400 00	
		{ July 12, 1870 14 248 1 }		
	One messenger.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3 }	840 00	
		{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3 }		
	One laborer.....	{ Feb. 25, 1863 12 695 2 }	720 00	
		{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3 }		
Contingent expenses.....	Miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated .. 16 493 1	6,360 00	6,360 00
			800 00	800 00

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.

Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 23, 1866 14 207 8	1,800 00	
	One draughtsman.....	Mar. 2, 1867 14 450 1	1,800 00	
	One clerk of class three.....	July 23, 1866 14 207 8	1,600 00	
	Two clerks of class two.....	do.....	2,800 00	
	One messenger.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3 }	840 00	
		{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3 }		
	One laborer.....	{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3 }	720 00	
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated .. 16 493 1	9,560 00	9,560 00
			800 00	800 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.								
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	\$1,800 00		
	Draughtsman.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	1,800 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	8	3,200 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	840 00		
	One laborer.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Same acts.....				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	493	1		\$12,960 00 800 00	
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.								
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	Draughtsman.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1			
	One assistant draughtsman.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	450	1	1,400 00		
	One messenger.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,200 00		
	One laborer.....	do.....				840 00		
		July 12, 1870	16	250	3			
		Same acts.....				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	493	1		7,760 00 1,000 00	
BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.								
Salaries.....	Chief clerk.....	July 5, 1862	12	511	3	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	208	8	1,800 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
	Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		

	Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
	One messenger.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3				840 00		
	One laborer.....	{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, blank books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	493	1		14,760 00	14,760 00
							800 00	800 00
BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.								
Salaries.....	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	208	8	1,800 00		
	One clerk of class three.....	do.....	14	208	8	1,600 00		
	One messenger.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3				840 00		
	One laborer.....	{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3				720 00		
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	493	1		4,960 00	4,960 00
							400 00	400 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDING.								
Salaries.....	Superintendent.....	Appropriated..	16	493	1	250 00		
	Five watchmen, at \$720 each.....	{ July 5, 1862 12 511 3				3,600 00		
		{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3						
	Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	{ Mar. 2, 1865 13 454 1				1,440 00		
		{ July 12, 1870 16 250 3						
Contingent expenses.....	Incidental labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous.....	Appropriated..	16	493	1		5,290 00	5,290 00
							7,000 00	7,000 00
	Total for Navy Department.....						145,310 00	142,940 00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.								
OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL.								
Salaries.....	Postmaster General.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	8,000 00		
	Three Assistant Postmasters General, at \$3,500 each.....	Mar. 2, 1855	13	460	4	10,500 00		
	Superintendent of money order system.....	{ Mar. 17, 1864 13 79 13				3,000 00		
		{ July 27, 1868 15 196 8						
	Superintendent of foreign mails.....	do.....				3,000 00		
	Chief of division of dead letter office.....	do.....				2,500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3	2,200 00		
	One chief clerk to each Assistant Postmaster General, and one in	Mar. 3, 1865	13	515	1			
	money order office, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	491	1	8,000 00		
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			
		May 17, 1864	13	79	13			
	Fourteen clerks of class four.....	{ four by..... Feb. 16, 1866 14 3 1				25,200 00		
		{ one by..... July 27, 1868 15 196 8						
		{ one by..... Mar. 3, 1871 16 491 1						
		{ two by..... Mar. 3, 1853 10 211 3				200 00		
	Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	3			





Contingent expenses.....	Stationery, \$9,000; fuel, \$7,400; gas, \$4,000; plumbing and gas fixtures, \$3,000; telegraphing, \$3,000; painting, \$1,500; carpets, \$3,000; furniture, \$3,500; livery, 750; hardware, \$800; engineer, \$1,600; assistant engineer, \$1,000; fireman and blacksmith, \$900; two firemen, \$1,440; six laborers, \$4,320; one watchman, \$720; one carpenter, \$1,252; three assistant messengers, \$2,160; two female laborers, \$900; one female laborer, \$240.....	Appropriated..	16	491	1	50,542 00		
	Miscellaneous items.....	do.....				7,500 00	58,042 00	58,042 00
	Total for Post Office Department.....						453,742 00	453,742 00

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Salaries.....	Attorney General.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	212	4	8,000 00		
	Solicitor General.....	June 22, 1870	16	163	10	7,500 00		
	Two Assistant Attorneys General.....	do.....				10,000 00		
	One Assistant Attorney General.....	Feb. 25, 1871	16	432	1	5,000 00		
	Solicitor of Internal Revenue.....	June 22, 1870	16	163	10	5,000 00		
	Naval Solicitor.....	Mar. 2, 1865	13	468	1	3,500 00		
	Examiner of claims.....	June 22, 1870	16	163	10	3,500 00		
	Law clerk.....	May 27, 1870	16	378	1	2,500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	5	500 00		
	Stenographic clerk.....	Submitted.....				2,200 00		
	One clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	516	2	2,000 00		
	Seven clerks of class four.....	June 22, 1870	16	163	10	2,000 00		
	Additional for disbursing clerk.....	do.....				12,600 00		
	Two clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	516	2	200 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	July 12, 1870	16	249	1	3,200 00		
	One clerk of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	516	2	1,400 00		
	One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	287	1	1,200 00		
	Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	July 12, 1870	16	250	3	840 00		
	One laborer.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	494	1	1,440 00		
	Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				720 00		
	Solicitor of the Treasury.....	do.....				2,160 00		
	Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury.....	May 29, 1830	4	414	11	3,500 00		
	Chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
	One clerk of class four.....	July 23, 1866	14	207	5	3,000 00		
	Three clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	211	1	2,000 00		
	One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				4,800 00		
	One clerk of class one.....	do.....				4,200 00		
	One clerk of class one.....	June 13, 1860	12	25	1	1,200 00		
		Mar. 3, 1853	10	240	1			

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown, & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	One messenger .....	Aug. 18, 1856 July 12, 1870 Same acts.....	11 16	145 250	- 1 3	\$840 00 720 00	\$99,020 00	\$94,290 00
	One laborer .....							
Contingent expenses .....	Fuel, labor, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	494	1	18,000 00		
	Furniture and law books.....	do.....				6,000 00		
	Rent of Freedmen's Savings Bank building for the Department of Justice.....	Submitted.....				15,000 00	39,000 00	31,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The Department of Justice having removed from the Treasury building to the Freedmen's Savings Bank building, it is necessary to have the three watchmen estimated for above, heretofore no watchmen have been required, as they have been furnished by the Treasury Department.</p>								
WARDEN OF THE JAIL.								
Salaries.....	Warden of the jail of the District of Columbia.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	342	5	2,000 00		2,000 00
COMMISSIONERS TO CODIFY THE LAWS.								
Salaries.....	Three commissioners to codify the laws of the United States .....	May 4, 1870	16	96	1	15,000 00		15,000 00
Contingent expenses .....	Incidental expenses of the commission, for clerk hire, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated..	16	494	1	3,000 00		3,000 00
MISCELLANEOUS.								
Captured and abandoned property.	Payment of the necessary expenses incurred in defending suits against the Secretary of the Treasury, or his agents, for the seizure of captured or abandoned property, and for the defence of the							

Prosecution and collection of claims due the United States.	United States in respect to such property in the Court of Claims, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General.....	Appropriated...	16	497	1	.....	30,000 00	60,000 00
	Expenses to be incurred in the prosecution and collection of claims due the United States, to be disbursed under the direction of the Attorney General.....	Appropriated...	16	497	1	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Prosecution of crimes.....	Detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States, to be disbursed under the direction of the Attorney General.....	Appropriated...	16	497	1	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Defending claims under Convention with Mexico.	Defraying the expenses of defending claims under the Convention with Mexico of July 4, 1868, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General.....	Appropriated...	16	495	1	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Total for the Department of Justice.....							283,020 00	300,290 00

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER.

Salaries .....	Commissioner .....	May 15, 1862	12	387	2	.....	3,000 00		
	Chief clerk.....	do.....		387	4	.....	2,000 00		
	Entomologist.....	do.....				.....	2,000 00		
	Chemist.....	do.....				.....	2,000 00		
	Superintendent of experimental garden and department grounds.....	do.....				.....	2,000 00		
	Statistician.....	do.....				.....	2,000 00		
	Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				.....	1,800 00		
	Superintendent of seed room.....	do.....				.....	1,800 00		
	Librarian.....	do.....				.....	1,800 00		
	Botanist.....	do.....				.....	1,800 00		
	Four clerks of class four.....	do.....				.....	7,200 00		
	Five clerks of class three.....	do.....				.....	8,000 00		
	Six clerks of class two.....	do.....				.....	8,400 00		
	Seven clerks of class one.....	do.....				.....	8,400 00		
	Assistant chemist.....	do.....				.....	1,600 00		
	Engineer.....	do.....				.....	1,400 00		
	Superintendent of folding room.....	do.....				.....	1,200 00		
	Assistant superintendent of experimental garden and grounds.....	do.....				.....	1,200 00		
	Assistant superintendent of seed room.....	do.....				.....	1,200 00		
	Three copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				.....	2,700 00		
	Two attendants in museum at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				.....	2,000 00		
	Chief messenger.....	do.....				.....	850 00		
	Additional to chief messenger.....	Submitted.....				.....	150 00		
	Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	May 15, 1862	12	388	4	.....	1,440 00		
	Carpenter.....	do.....				.....	960 00		
	Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				.....	2,160 00		
	Eight laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				.....	5,760 00		
	Two additional laborers, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				.....	1,440 00		
								76,260 00	75,170 00
Collecting agricultural statistics.	Collection of statistics, and compiling and writing matter for monthly, annual, and special reports.....	Appropriated...	16	489	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER—Continued.								
Purchase and distribution of valuable seeds and plants.	Purchase and distribution of new and valuable seeds and plants.....	Appropriated...	16	489	1	\$40,000 00	\$45,000 00	\$45,000 00
	Expenses of putting up the same, for labor, bagging, paper, twine, gum, and other necessary materials.....	Appropriated...	16	489	1	5,000 00		
Museum and herbarium..	Collecting and modeling specimens of fruits and vegetables, and collecting and preparing specimens for the museum and herbarium.....	Appropriated...	16	490	1	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
Furniture, cases, and repairs.	Cases for library.....	Appropriated...	16	490	1	1,000 00	4,700 00	4,700 00
	Cases for museum.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Repairs of building, heating apparatus, furniture, water and gas-pipes, &c.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	New furniture.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Library.....	Current agricultural works.....	Appropriated...	16	490	1	500 00	2,050 00	2,050 00
	Miscellaneous agricultural periodicals.....	do.....				300 00		
	Completion of valuable sets in library.....	do.....				250 00		
	Entomological works of reference.....	do.....				250 00		
	Works on chemistry and mineralogy, charts, &c.....	do.....				500 00		
	Botanical works of reference.....	do.....				250 50		
Laboratory.....	Complete electrical and other apparatus for researches in vegetable physiology.....	Appropriated...	16	490	1	500 00	2,100 00	3,450 00
	Chemical and contingent expenses of laboratory.....	Submitted.....				700 00		
	Constructing permanent furnace.....	do.....				400 00		
	Repairs and changes in laboratory.....	do.....				500 00		
Experimental garden.....	Labor on experimental garden, and for flower-pots, repairs to greenhouse, and purchase of new plants and seeds for the same.....	Appropriated..	16	489	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	Stationery.....	Appropriated...	16	490	1	2,000 00		
	Freight and charges.....	do.....				1,800 00		

Fuel.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Light.....	do.....				500 00		
Keep of horses.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Paper, twine, gum, &c., for folding-room.....	do.....				300 00		
Incidental and miscellaneous items, viz: Advertising, postage, telegraphing, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, purchase of old reports, expenses in attending agricultural fairs and meetings, &c.....	do.....				5,000 00	12,900 00	12,900 00
NOTE.—For the Commissioner's estimate for improving the department grounds, amounting to \$26,500, see title "Public Works," post.							
Total for Agricultural Department.....						170,010 00	170,270 00
Total Executive.....						17,443,531 38	17,097,487 10

JUDICIAL.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Salaries.....	Chief Justice.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	655	1	} 8,500 00			
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	495	3				
		Mar. 3, 1855	10	655	1				
	Eight associate justices, at \$8,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	794	1	} 64,000 00			
		April 10, 1869	16	44	1				
	Nine circuit judges, to reside in circuit, at \$6,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	495	3	} 54,000 00			
		April 10, 1869	16	44	1				
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	495	3				
	Retired judges of the Supreme Court of the United States.....	April 10, 1869	16	44	1				
NOTE.—None of these judges are retired, and therefore no estimate can be submitted for this item.									
	Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court.....	July 23, 1866	14	205	1	2,500 00			
	Marshals of the Supreme Court.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	433	2	3,500 00	132,500 00	132,500 00	

DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Salaries.....	Fifty-two district judges of the United States, viz:								
	Alabama.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	3,500 00			
	Arkansas, eastern district.....	do.....				} 3,500 00			
	Arkansas, western district.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	472	6				
	Connecticut.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	472	5		3,500 00		
	California.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	3,500 00			
	Delaware.....	do.....				5,000 00			
	Florida, northern district.....	do.....				3,500 00			
	Florida, southern district.....	do.....				3,500 00			
	Georgia.....	do.....				3,500 00			
	Indiana.....	do.....				3,500 00			
	Illinois, northern district.....	do.....				4,000 00			

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	Illinois, southern district.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	\$3,500 00		
	Iowa.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Kentucky.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Kansas.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Louisiana.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,500 00		
	Maine.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Massachusetts.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00		
	Maryland.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00		
	Missouri, eastern district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Missouri, western district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Mississippi.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Michigan, eastern district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Michigan, western district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Minnesota.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Nebraska.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Nevada.....do.....	Mar. 25, 1867	15	5	4	3,500 00		
	New Hampshire.....do.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	3,500 00		
	New York, northern district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	New York, southern district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00		
	New York, eastern district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00		
	New Jersey.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00		
	North Carolina.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Ohio, northern district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Ohio, southern district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00		
	Oregon.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Pennsylvania, eastern district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00		
	Pennsylvania, western district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00		
	Rhode Island.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	South Carolina.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Tennessee.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		
	Texas, eastern district.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00		

Texas, western district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Vermont.....	do.....				3,500 00
Virginia, eastern district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Virginia, western district.....	Feb. 3, 1871	16	404	8	3,500 00
West Virginia.....	Feb. 3, 1871	16	404	8	3,500 00
Wisconsin, eastern district.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	470	9	3,500 00
Wisconsin, western district.....	do.....				3,500 00
Retired judge of eastern district of Texas.....	June 30, 1870	16	172	8	3,500 00
Retired judge of southern district of Ohio.....	April 5, 1870	16	81	1	3,500 00
Retired judge of eastern district of Michigan.....	April 10, 1869	16	45	5	3,500 00
	do.....				3,500 00

\$189,500 00      \$175,500 00

COURTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Salaries.....	Chief justice of the supreme court of the District.....	June 1, 1866	14	55	2	4,500 00
	Four associate justices, at \$4,000 each.....	do.....				16,000 00
		June 21, 1870	16	161	2	

20,500 00      20,500 00

UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

Salaries.....	Districts created prior to March 3, 1841, viz: Alabama, northern and southern districts; Arkansas, eastern district; Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Georgia; Illinois, northern district; Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts; Michigan, eastern district; Mississippi, northern and southern districts; Missouri, eastern district; New Hampshire, New Jersey; New York, northern district; North Carolina; Ohio, northern district; Pennsylvania, eastern and western districts; Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, eastern, middle, and western districts; Vermont, and Virginia, eastern district—in all, 32 districts, at \$200 each.....	Mar. 3, 1841	5	427	1	6,400 00
	Arkansas, western district.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	595	4	200 00
	California.....	Sept. 20, 1850	9	522	8	500 00
	Florida, northern district.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	788	7	200 00
	Florida, southern district.....	Feb. 23, 1847	9	131	5	200 00
	Iowa.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	789	4	200 00
	Kansas.....	Jan. 29, 1861	12	128	4	200 00
	Michigan, western district.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	661	8	200 00
	Minnesota.....	May 11, 1858	11	285	3	200 00
	New York, eastern district.....	Feb. 25, 1865	13	438	1	200 00
	New York, southern district.....	Aug. 6, 1861	12	317	1	6,000 00
	Nevada.....	July 20, 1868	15	109	1	200 00
	Ohio, southern district.....	Feb. 10, 1855	10	605	6	200 00
	Oregon.....	Mar. 3, 1859	11	437	3	200 00
	Texas, eastern district.....	Dec. 29, 1845	9	1	3	200 00
	Texas, western district.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	165	6	200 00
	Virginia, western district.....	Feb. 3, 1871	16	404	8	200 00
	West Virginia.....	June 11, 1864	13	124	1	200 00
	Wisconsin, eastern district.....	Aug. 6, 1846	9	57	5	200 00
	Wisconsin, western district.....	June 30, 1870	16	172	9	200 00
	Arizona Territory.....	Feb. 24, 1863	12	665	2	250 00
	Colorado Territory.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	175	10	250 00
	Dakota Territory.....	Mar. 2, 1861	12	242	10	250 00
		May 30, 1854	10	281	11	

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Continued.								
Salaries—Continued.....	Idaho Territory.....	Mar. 3, 1863	12	812	10	\$250 00		
	Montana Territory.....	May 26, 1864	13	89	10	250 00		
	New Mexico Territory.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	450	11	250 00		
		Aug. 14, 1848	9	327	10			
	Utah Territory.....	April 20, 1836	5	14	10	250 00		
		Feb. 27, 1813	2	806	1			
	Washington Territory.....	Sept. 9, 1850	9	456	10	250 00		
	Wyoming Territory.....	Mar. 2, 1853	10	176	10	250 00		
	Illinois, southern district. (See note below).....	July 25, 1868	15	181	10	200 00		
	Missouri, western district. (See note below).....					200 00		
Nebraska. (See note below).....					200 00			
NOTE.—The acts of February 13, 1855, (10 Stats., 607.) creating the southern district of Illinois; of March 3, 1857, (11 Stats., 198.) creating the western district of Missouri; and of March 25, 1867, (15 Stats., 5.) creating the district of Nebraska, do not provide salaries for the district attorneys, but appropriations having been made for that purpose, they are included in this estimate.						\$19,150 00	\$18,750 00	
UNITED STATES MARSHALS.								
Salaries.....	Alabama, northern district.....	May 5, 1830	4	399	2	200 00		
	Alabama, southern district.....	do.....				200 00		
	Arkansas, eastern district.....	June 15, 1836	5	51	7	200 00		
	Arkansas, western district.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	595	4	200 00		
	California.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	522	9	500 00		
	Connecticut.....	Jan. 6, 1829	4	330	1	200 00		
	Delaware.....	Feb. 24, 1835	4	753	1	200 00		
	Florida, northern district.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	788	8	200 00		
	Florida, southern district.....	Feb. 23, 1847	9	131	6	200 00		
	Illinois, northern district.....	Mar. 3, 1819	3	503	5	200 00		
		Feb. 13, 1855	10	607	8			



Indiana .....	Mar.	3, 1817	3	391	5	200 00
Iowa .....	Mar.	3, 1845	5	789	5	200 00
Kansas .....	Jan.	29, 1861	12	128	4	200 00
Kentucky .....	Feb.	28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00
Louisiana .....	April	8, 1812	2	703	4	200 00
Maine .....	Feb.	28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00
Michigan, eastern district.....	July	1, 1836	5	62	5	200 00
Michigan, western district.....	Feb.	24, 1863	12	662	8	200 00
Minnesota .....	May	11, 1858	11	285	3	200 00
Mississippi, southern district.....	April	3, 1818	3	413	5	200 00
Mississippi, northern district.....	June	18, 1838	5	248	7	200 00
Missouri, eastern district.....	Mar.	10, 1822	3	653	5	200 00
	Mar.	3, 1857	11	198	8	
New Hampshire.....	Feb.	28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00
New Jersey .....	Feb.	25, 1808	2	468	1	200 00
New York, northern district.....	May	15, 1820	3	598	4	200 00
New York, eastern district.....	Feb.	25, 1865	13	438	1	200 00
North Carolina.....	Feb.	25, 1808	2	468	1	400 00
Ohio, northern district.....	Feb.	19, 1803	2	202	5	200 00
Ohio, southern district.....	Feb.	10, 1855	10	605	8	200 00
Oregon.....	Mar.	3, 1859	11	437	3	200 00
Pennsylvania, western district.....	May	15, 1820	3	598	4	200 00
Rhode Island.....	Mar.	2, 1831	4	482	1	200 00
Tennessee, eastern district .....	Feb.	28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00
Tennessee, western district.....	April	29, 1802	2	165	19	200 00
Tennessee, middle district.....	June	18, 1838	5	249	1	200 00
	Jan.	18, 1839	5	313	1	
Texas, eastern district.....	Dec.	29, 1845	9	1	3	200 00
Texas, western district .....	Feb.	21, 1857	11	165	6	200 00
Vermont.....	Feb.	28, 1799	1	625	1	200 00
Virginia, eastern district.....	Jan.	21, 1829	4	331	1	200 00
Virginia, western district.....	Feb.	3, 1871	16	404	8	200 00
West Virginia.....	Feb.	14, 1819	3	479	4	200 00
	June	11, 1864	13	124	1	
Wisconsin, eastern district.....	Aug.	6, 1846	9	57	5	200 00
Wisconsin, western district.....	June	30, 1870	16	172	8	200 00
Arizona Territory.....	Feb.	24, 1863	12	665	2	200 00
Colorado Territory .....	Feb.	28, 1861	12	175	10	200 00
Dakota Territory.....	Mar.	2, 1861	12	242	10	200 00
Idaho Territory.....	Mar.	3, 1863	12	812	10	200 00
Montana Territory.....	May	26, 1864	13	89	10	200 00
New Mexico Territory.....	Sept.	9, 1850	9	450	11	200 00
Utah Territory.....	Sept.	9, 1850	9	456	10	200 00
Washington Territory .....	Mar.	3, 1853	10	176	10	200 00
Wyoming Territory.....	July	25, 1868	15	181	10	200 00
Illinois, southern district. (See note below).....						200 00
Nevada. (See note below).....						200 00
Missouri, western district. (See note below).....						200 00
South Carolina. (See note below).....						200 00

NOTE.—The acts of February 13, 1855, (10 Stats., 607,) creating the southern district of Illinois; of February 27, 1865, (13 Stats., 440,) cre-

11,700 00

11,500 00

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNITED STATES MARSHALS—Continued.							
	ating the district of Nevada; of March 3, 1857, (11 Stats., 198,) creating the western district of Missouri; and of February 26, 1853, (10 Stats., 165,) creating the district of South Carolina, do not provide salaries for the marshals, but as these marshals have always been appropriated for and paid, they are included in this estimate as usual. This leaves the marshals for the districts of Columbia, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, southern New York, and eastern Pennsylvania as the only ones who receive no salaries.							
	UNITED STATES COURTS.							
Expenses of the United States Courts.	Defraying the expenses of the Supreme Court and circuit and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia, and also for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873, and previous years, for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, of prosecutions for offences committed against the United States, for the safe-keeping of prisoners, and for defraying the expenses which may be incurred in the enforcement of the act approved February 28, 1871, entitled "An act to amend an act approved May 31, 1870, entitled 'An act to enforce the rights of citizens of the United States to vote in the several States of the Union, and for other purposes.'"	Appropriated...	16	498	1	\$3,000,000 00	\$2,000,000 00	
Support of convicts.....	NOTE.—Attention is called to a letter from the First Comptroller, which will be found in the Appendix, marked "K." For the support and maintenance of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia.....	do.....				10,000 00	10,000 00	
	Total Judicial.....					3,383,350 00	2,368,750 00	
	Total Civil Establishment .....					24,248,693 78	22,316,292 84	

---

---

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

---

---

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.														
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.																	
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>																						
<b>COMMANDING GENERAL'S OFFICE.</b>																						
Expenses.....	To defray the expenses of the Commanding General's office.....	Appropriated.	16	522	1	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00															
<b>ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.</b>																						
Expenses of recruiting...	Expenses of recruiting and transportation of recruits, being the estimated cost which will be incurred in the enlistment and transportation to depot of 9,000 recruits, the number which it is estimated will be required to maintain the Army at its authorized strength during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.....	Appropriated...	16	522	1	150,000 00	120,580 00															
Contingent expenses.....	Contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's Department at the headquarters of military divisions and departments, being for the purchase of necessary articles of furniture, stationery, police utensils, &c., during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.....	Appropriated...	16	522	1	5,000 00	5,000 00															
<b>SIGNAL OFFICE.</b>																						
Signal service.....	Expenses of the Signal Service of the Army, purchase, equipment, and repair of field electric telegraphs, signal equipments, stores, &c.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>July 21, 1860</td> <td>12</td> <td>66</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb. 22, 1862</td> <td>12</td> <td>344</td> <td>1-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>July 28, 1866</td> <td>14</td> <td>335</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Appropriated...</td> <td>16</td> <td>522</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	July 21, 1860	12	66	1	Feb. 22, 1862	12	344	1-2	July 28, 1866	14	335	22	Appropriated...	16	522	1			12,500 00	5,000 00
July 21, 1860	12	66	1																			
Feb. 22, 1862	12	344	1-2																			
July 28, 1866	14	335	22																			
Appropriated...	16	522	1																			
<p><b>NOTE.</b>—The Chief Signal Officer invites attention to the very small amount of this estimate for all purposes of the field and telegraph system of the entire Army of the United States. The sum, \$5,000, appropriated for this service last year being inadequate to the demand, expenses have been increased by unavoidable delays in carrying out the objects called for by said service. The European wars have fully demonstrated the importance of well-organized and</p>																						

disciplined field telegraphic trains, and every means should be used to perfect the system and drill for the Army of the United States.

NOTE.—The estimate of the Chief Signal Officer for "observations and reports of storms," amounting to \$184,244, will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous" *post*.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Pay of the army.....

The salaries of all officers are fixed by act of.....

July 15, 1870	16	320	24
Dec. 12, 1812	2	788	1
Feb. 8, 1815	3	303	11
April 5, 1832	4	504	2
Mar. 2, 1833	4	652	2
July 5, 1838	5	256	12-16

The present pay of enlisted men is fixed by acts of.....

May 15, 1846	9	12	2
May 19, 1846	9	13	2
Aug. 4, 1854	10	575	1
July 22, 1861	12	268	8
Aug. 6, 1861	12	326	1
April 16, 1862	12	378	1
Mar. 3, 1863	12	737	37
June 20, 1864	13	144	4
Feb. 12, 1867	14	393	1
Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	5

GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.

1 General.....	July 28, 1866	14	333	9	13,500 00
1 Lieutenant general.....	do.....				11,000 00
4 Major generals.....	do.....				30,000 00
8 Brigadier generals.....	July 15, 1870	16	318	7	44,000 00
	July 28, 1866	14	333	9	
	July 15, 1870	16	318	8	
6 Aids-de-camp, (colonels,) in addition to pay in the line.....	July 25, 1866	14	223	2	12,600 00
2 Aids-de-camp, (lieutenant colonels,) in addition to pay in the line.....	do.....				3,200 00
1 Military secretary, (lieutenant colonel).....	do.....				1,600 00
12 Aids-de-camp to major generals, in addition to pay in the line.....	July 29, 1861	12	280	3	4,800 00
	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1	
16 Aids-de-camp to brigadier generals, in addition to pay in the line.....	Same acts.....				4,000 00
	July 28, 1866	14	333	10	
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	
1 Adjutant general, (brigadier general).....	April 10, 1869	16	53	1	5,500 00
	Same acts.....				
1 Assistant adjutant general, (colonel).....	do.....				3,500 00
3 Assistant adjutant generals, (lieutenant colonels).....	do.....				9,000 00
10 Assistant adjutant generals, (majors).....	do.....				25,000 00
4 Inspector generals, (colonels).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	11	14,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	
2 Assistant inspector generals, (lieutenant colonels).....	Same acts.....				6,000 00
2 Assistant inspector generals, (majors).....	Same acts.....				5,000 00
1 Judge Advocate General, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	12	5,500 00

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	General objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.		
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.					
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS—Continued.										
Pay of the army—Continued.	1 Assistant judge advocate general, (colonel).....	July 28, 1866	14	324	12	\$3,500 00				
	8 Judge advocates, (majors).....	July 25, 1867	14	410	1					
	1 Quartermaster General, (brigadier general).....	April 10, 1869	16	44	1			20,000 00		
	3 Assistant quartermaster generals, (colonels).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	13			5,500 00		
	8 Deputy quartermaster generals, (lieutenant colonels).....	do.....						10,500 00		
	16 Quartermasters, (majors).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6			24,000 00		
	37 Assistant quartermasters, (captains).....	Same acts.....						40,000 00		
	12 Military storekeepers, (captains).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	13			74,000 00		
	1 Commissary General of Subsistence, (brigadier general).....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	584	1			24,000 00		
	2 Assistant commissary generals of subsistence, (colonels).....	July 5, 1838	5	256	9			40,000 00		
	2 Assistant commissary generals of subsistence, (lieutenant colonels).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	13			74,000 00		
	8 Commissaries of subsistence, (majors).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6			24,000 00		
	14 Commissaries of subsistence, (captains).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	14			24,000 00		
	50 Assistant commissaries of subsistence, in addition to pay in the line.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	423	7			5,500 00		
	1 Surgeon General, (brigadier general).....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6			5,500 00		
	1 Assistant Surgeon General, (colonel).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	16			3,500 00		
	3 Assistant medical purveyors, (lieutenant colonels).....	do.....						6,000 00		
	57 Surgeons, (majors).....	do.....						20,000 00		
			Aug. 3, 1861	12	287			2	28,000 00	
			July 28, 1866	14	334			16	5,000 00	
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	5,500 00				
		Mar. 2, 1821	3	615	8	5,000 00				
		Mar. 2, 1827	4	297	2	5,500 00				
		July 28, 1866	14	334	17	3,500 00				
		do.....				9,000 00				
		Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6	142,500 00				

101 Assistant surgeons, (captains).....	{ Same acts.....								
	Mar. 2, 1867	14	423	5				202,000 00	
5 Medical storekeepers, (captains).....	July 28, 1866	14	334	17				10,000 00	
	Mar. 2, 1867	14	423	7					
	July 7, 1838	5	308	2					
30 Post chaplains.....	Mar. 2, 1849	9	351	3				45,000 00	
	July 28, 1866	14	333	7					
1 Paymaster General, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	18				5,500 00	
2 Assistant paymaster generals, (colonels).....	.....do.....							7,000 00	
2 Deputy paymasters general, (lieutenant colonels).....	.....do.....							6,000 00	
52 Paymasters, (majors).....	{ .....do.....								
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	5				130,000 00	
SIGNAL CORPS.									
1 Colonel .....	July 28, 1866	14	335	22				3,500 00	
CORPS OF ENGINEERS.									
1 Chief of Engineers, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	19				5,500 00	
5 Colonels.....	{ .....do.....								
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6				17,500 00	
12 Lieutenant colonels.....	Same acts.....							36,000 00	
21 Majors.....	.....do.....							52,500 00	
27 Captains.....	{ .....do.....								
	July 5, 1838	5	256	2				54,000 00	
23 First lieutenants.....	Same acts.....							36,800 00	
7 Second lieutenants.....	.....do.....							10,700 00	
5 Brevet second lieutenants .....	{ April 29, 1812	2	721	4					
	July 15, 1870	16	319	19				7,500 00	
1 Adjutant of battalion, in addition to pay in the line.....	July 28, 1866	14	335	20				200 00	
1 Quartermaster of battalion, in addition to pay in the line.....	.....do.....							200 00	
1 Sergeant major.....	.....do.....							432 00	
1 Quartermaster sergeant.....	.....do.....							432 00	
34 Sergeants, } sappers, miners, and pontoniers.....	May 15, 1846	9	12	1				13,872 00	
20 Corporals, }	Aug. 3, 1861	12	287	4				4,800 00	
8 Musicians, }	Aug. 6, 1861	12	317	2				1,152 00	
150 Artificers, }	Mar. 3, 1863	12	743	1				30,600 00	
140 Privates, }	July 28, 1866	14	335	20				21,840 00	
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.									
1 Chief of Ordnance, (brigadier general).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	21				5,500 00	
2 Colonels.....	{ .....do.....								
	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	6				7,000 00	
2 Lieutenant colonels.....	Same acts.....							6,000 00	
9 Majors .....	.....do.....							22,500 00	
17 Captains.....	{ .....do.....								
	July 5, 1838	5	256	13				34,000 00	
13 First lieutenants.....	Same acts.....							20,800 00	
8 Second lieutenants.....	.....do.....							12,000 00	
1 Ordnance storekeeper, (major).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	21				2,500 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Pay of the Army—Continued.	11 Ordnance storekeepers, (captains).....	July 28, 1866	14	335	21	\$22,000 00		
	120 Ordnance sergeants.....	April 5, 1832	4	504	2	31,680 00		
	40 Sergeants of ordnance.....	June 18, 1846	9	17	11	16,320 00		
	70 Corporals of ordnance.....	do.....				16,800 00		
	200 Artificers of ordnance.....	do.....				40,800 00		
	165 Privates.....	do.....				25,740 00		
	TEN REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY.							
		10 Colonels.....	July 17, 1862	12	599	11	35,000 00	
		10 Lieutenant colonels.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3		
		30 Majors.....	do.....				75,000 00	
	120 Captains.....	do.....				240,000 00		
	120 First lieutenants.....	do.....				192,000 00		
	120 Second lieutenants.....	do.....				180,000 00		
	10 Adjutants.....	do.....				18,000 00		
	10 Regimental quartermasters.....	do.....				18,000 00		
	2 Chaplains, (for colored regiments).....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	3,000 00		
		July 28, 1866	14	337	30			
	10 Sergeant majors.....					2,520 00		
	10 Quartermaster sergeants.....					2,520 00		
	10 Saddler sergeants.....					2,520 00		
	10 Chief trumpeters.....					2,520 00		
	10 Chief musicians.....					7,200 00		
	4 Senior veterinary surgeons.....					4,800 00		
	10 Junior veterinary surgeons.....					9,000 00		
	120 First sergeants.....	July 17, 1862	12	599	11	28,800 00		
	120 Company quartermaster sergeants.....	July 28, 1866	14	332	3	24,480 00		
	600 Sergeants.....					122,400 00		
	480 Corporals.....					80,640 00		
	240 Trumpeters.....					37,440 00		



240 Farriers and blacksmiths.....						43,200 00
120 Saddlers.....						20,160 00
190 Wagoners.....						20,160 00
8,040 Privates.....						1,254,240 00

FIVE REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.

5 Colonels.....						17,500 00
5 Lieutenant colonels.....						15,000 00
15 Majors.....						37,500 00
5 Adjutants.....						9,000 00
5 Regimental quartermasters and commissaries.....						9,000 00
60 Captains, (5 serving with light batteries).....						109,000 00
120 First lieutenants, (10 serving with light batteries).....						181,000 00
65 Second lieutenants, (10 serving with light batteries).....						92,000 00
5 Sergeant majors.....						1,280 00
5 Quartermaster sergeants.....	July	29, 1861	12	279	1	1,260 00
10 Principal musicians.....	July	28, 1866	14	332	1,2	2,520 00
5 Chief musicians.....						3,600 00
60 First sergeants.....						14,400 00
60 Company quartermaster sergeants.....						12,240 00
250 Sergeants.....						51,000 00
240 Corporals.....						37,680 00
120 Musicians.....						17,280 00
120 Artificers.....						21,600 00
60 Wagoners.....						10,080 00
2,810 Privates.....						438,360 00

TWENTY-FIVE REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.

25 Colonels.....						87,500 00
25 Lieutenant colonels.....						75,000 00
25 Majors.....	July	28, 1866	14	332	6	62,500 00
25 Adjutants.....	Mar.	3, 1860	16	318	2	45,000 00
25 Regimental quartermasters.....						45,000 00
2 Chaplains.....	July	28, 1866	14	332	4	3,000 00
250 Captains.....	July	28, 1866	14	337	30	450,000 00
250 First lieutenants.....						375,000 00
250 Second lieutenants.....						350,000 00
25 Sergeant majors.....						6,300 00
25 Quartermaster sergeants.....						6,300 00
50 Principal musicians.....						12,600 00
25 Chief musicians.....						18,000 00
250 First sergeants.....	July	28, 1866	14	332	6	60,000 00
250 Company quartermaster sergeants.....	Mar.	3, 1869	15	318	2	51,000 00
1,000 Sergeants.....						204,000 00
1,000 Corporals.....						156,000 00
500 Artificers.....						90,000 00
500 Musicians.....						72,000 00
250 Wagoners.....						42,000 00
11,260 Privates.....						1,755,000 00

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Pay of the Army—Continued.	INDIAN SCOUTS.							
	1,000 Privates, (in addition to 30,000 enlisted men).....	July 28, 1866	14	333	6	\$156,000 00		
	ONE BAND.							
	1 Leader.....	July 29, 1861	12	279	2	900 00 2,448 00 1,440 00 2,448 00		
	6 First class musicians.....	July 2, 1864	13	416	1			
	6 Second class musicians.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	5			
	12 Third class musicians.....							
	MISCELLANEOUS.							
	Pay of retired officers.....	July 15, 1870	16	320	24	671,713 32		
	Additional pay to officers, for length of service.....	do.....				843,830 00		
	225 contract surgeons, paragraph 1,308, Revised Regulations of the Army, 1863, and General Order No. 90, dated.....	Nov. 10, 1866				310,500 00		
	56 paymasters' clerks.....	June 20, 1864	13	145	10	67,200 00		
	375 hospital stewards.....	July 28, 1866	14	333	7,17	135,000 00		
	250 hospital matrons.....	Mar. 2, 1799	1	721	2,3	30,000 00		
		July 4, 1864	13	416	1			
	61 superintendents of national cemeteries.....	July 28, 1866	14	333	7	16,104 00		
		Feb. 22, 1867	14	400	2			
	30 sergeants, (general service).....	July 27, 1861	12	277	1	6,120 00		
		Jan. 27, 1862	12	333	1			
		July 5, 1862	12	509	5			
Pay of messengers to paymaster, (order of Secretary of War).....	July 14, 1868				15,000 00			
	July 13, 1866	14	93	7				
Extra-duty pay, to hospital cooks { Special Order No. 94, dated A. G. O., and nurses..... } order of Secretary of War, dated.....	Feb. 22, 1869				50,000 00			
	Oct. 2, 1869							
Commutation of travel, pay, and subsistence to 1,622 discharged soldiers.....	Jan. 29, 1813	2	794	15	32,440 00			
Additional pay, to enlisted men for re-enlistment.....	Aug. 4, 1854	10	575	2	125,000 00			

Pay of the Military Academy.

Pay to soldiers for clothing not drawn, (General Order, No. 371).....	April 4, 1871					540,000 00	\$12,105,591 32	\$12,300,000 00
MILITARY ACADEMY.								
8 professors, (3 colonels, 2 lieutenant colonels, 3 majors).....	Three by.. April 29, 1812	2	720	2	}	24,000 00		
	Two by.... Feb. 28, 1803	2	206	2				
	One by.... April 14, 1818	3	426	2				
	One by.... July 5, 1838	5	256	19				
	One by.. { Feb. 16, 1857	11	160	2				
	July 15, 1870	16	319	13				
	Three by.. April 29, 1812	2	720	2				
	One by.... July 5, 1838	5	256	19				
8 assistant professors, (in addition to pay as first lieutenants).....	One by.... July 20, 1840	5	397	3	}	4,000 00		
	Two by... Aug. 6, 1852	10	29	2				
	One by.... Feb. 28, 1867	14	416	3				
	June 12, 1858	11	332	1				
1 superintendent of Military Academy, (colonel,) in addition to pay as captain .....						1,500 00		
1 commandant of the corps of cadets, (lieutenant colonel,) in addition to pay as captain .....	do.....					1,200 00		
1 adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant.....	Mar. 3, 1851	9	593	1		300 00		
3 senior assistant instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics, in addition to pay as first lieutenants.....	June 12, 1858	11	332	1		1,500 00		
1 instructor of practical military engineering, in addition to pay as lieutenants of engineers.....	July 20, 1840	5	397	2		400 00		
1 master of the sword.....	Feb. 16, 1857	11	160	3		1,500 00		
1 teacher of music, (order of Secretary of War).....	Dec. 8, 1868					900 00		
293 cadets.....	Mar. 1, 1843	5	604	2	}	178,583 50		
	July 16, 1862	12	586	15				
	April 1, 1864	13	39	3				
	Feb. 28, 1867	14	416	2				
16 musicians.....	April 29, 1812	2	720	3		2,304 00		
Additional pay, to professors for length of service.....	July 15, 1870	16	319	13		6,750 00		
RECAPITULATION.								
General and staff officers .....						1,037,200 00		
Corps of Engineers .....						294,028 00		
Ordnance Department .....						263,640 00		
Signal Corps .....						3,500 00		
Ten regiments of cavalry.....						2,453,600 00		
Five regiments of artillery.....						1,081,280 00		
Twenty-five regiments of infantry .....						3,966,200 00		
Indian scouts .....						156,000 00		
One band .....						7,236 00		
Miscellaneous.....						2,842,907 32		
Military Academy.....						222,937 50		
						12,328,528 82	222,937 50	228,775 50

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Mileage.....	Allowance made to officers of the Army, for transportation of themselves and their baggage, when travelling on duty without troops, escort, or supplies.....	July 13, 1866	14	93	8	\$320,000 00	\$150,000 00	
		July 15, 1870	16	320	24			
General expenses.....	Postage on letters and packages received and sent by officers of the Army, on public service; cost of telegrams; compensation of citizen witnesses attending upon courts martial, military commissions, courts of inquiry; travelling expenses of paymasters' clerks.....	Jan. 29, 1813	2	794	14	125,000 00	100,000 00	
		Army Reg. of 1863, par. 1065.						
		July 15, 1870	16	320	24			
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.								
Subsistence of the Army..	Subsistence of regular troops and Indian scouts.....	Mar. 3, 1835	4	780	1			
		July 28, 1866	14	332	1,6, 7, 20			
	One and a half rations to ordnance men.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	318	2			
	Women to companies.....	Feb. 8, 1815	3	204	11			
		Mar. 16, 1802	2	133	6			
The data upon which this estimate is made is as follows, viz:								
		No. of persons.	No. of rations.					
	Battalion of engineers.....	301	301					
	Ten regiments of cavalry.....	10,130	10,130					
	Five regiments of artillery.....	3,745	3,745					
	Twenty-five regiments of infantry.....	15,125	15,125					
	Ordnance men, (one and one-half rations per day)...	125	187½					
	Ordnance men.....	350	350					
	Ordnance sergeants.....	200	200					

Hospital stewards.....	348	348
Military Academy band.....	24	24
Sergeants general service.....	30	30
Indian scouts.....	1,000	1,000
Superintendents national cemeteries.....	60	60
Women to companies, (laundresses).....	1,740	1,740
Employe's Quartermaster's Department.....	2,000	2,000
	<u>35,178</u>	<u>35,240½</u>

One ration per day is allowed each person, except one hundred and twenty-five ordnance men, who receive one and one-half ration per day.

35,240½ rations per day, for 365 days, amount to 12,862,782½ rations, which, at 22½ cents each, amount to.....

2,894,126 06 \$2,900,000 00

**NOTE.**—In estimating the price of the ration at twenty-two and one-half cents, the following expenses are included: Cost at place of purchase, losses from ordinary wastage in issuing, from wrecks and damage in transportation, and from deterioration at southern and remote posts, and in the field, preserving provisions, erecting and repairing ovens for baking bread, and the necessarily increased cost of the subsistence of enlisted men, when travelling or detached, under circumstances rendering it impracticable to issue their rations in kind. A. B. Eaton, Commissary General of Subsistence, United States Army.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Regular supplies.....	Fuel, consisting of fuel for officers, enlisted men, guards, hospitals, storehouses, and offices.....	May 22, 1812 Revised Army Regulations, 1863, p. 159.	2	743	3	}.....	4,500,000 00	4,000,000 00
	Forage for the horses, mules, and oxen of the Quartermaster's Department at the several posts and stations, and with the armies in the field, and for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry and batteries of artillery, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals.....	Mar. 28, 1812 July 17, 1862 Revised Army Regulations, p. 159, par. 1064.	2 12	696 594	3 2			
	Straw for soldiers' bedding.....	Mar. 28, 1812 ..... do.....	2	696	3			
	Stationery, including blank books for the Quartermaster's Department, certificates of discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermaster's Departments, and for the printing of division and department orders and reports.....	Jan. 31, 1868 Revised Army Regulations, p. 159, par. 1064.	15	246	8			
Incidental expenses.....	Consisting of postage and telegrams or despatches received and sent on public business; extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals, in the construction of roads, and other constant labor, for periods not less	Mar. 2, 1819	3	488	1			

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Incidental expenses.....	than ten days, including those employed as clerks at division and department headquarters, and hospital stewards on clerical duty; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains, where military escorts cannot be furnished; expenses of the interment of officers killed in action, or who die when on duty in the field, or at posts on the frontier or other places when ordered by the Secretary of War, and of noncommissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of labor in the Quartermaster's Department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, and guides for the Army; compensation of clerks of officers of the Quartermaster's Department; compensation of forage and wagon-masters; for the apprehension, securing, and delivering of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, viz: The purchase of travelling forges, blacksmith and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes and nails, iron and steel for shoeing, hire of veterinary surgeons, medicines for horses and mules, picket ropes, and for shoeing the horses of the corps named; also, generally, the proper and authorized expenses for the movement and operations of the Army, not expressly assigned to any other department.....	Aug. 4, 1854 Mar. 16, 1802 July 13, 1866	10 2 14	576 132 93	6 21 7			
		Revised Army Regulations, of 1863, p. 159, par. 1065. Mar. 3, 1813 July 5, 1838 Mar. 28, 1812	2 5 2	820 257 696	8 10 3		\$1,300,000 00	\$900,000 00
		Decision of the Secretary of War, of Aug. 30, 1871, as to allowance of extra duty pay to hospital stewards on clerical duty.						
Horses for cavalry and artillery.....	Purchase of horses for the cavalry and artillery, and horses for the Indian scouts, and for such infantry as may be mounted.....	Revised Army Regulations, p. 159, par. 1064.					450,000 00	450,000 00
Army transportation.....	Transportation of the Army, including the baggage of the troops, when moving either by land or water, of clothing, camp, and garrison equipage, from the depots of Philadelphia and Jefferson-							

	ville, to the several posts and army depots, and from these depots to the troops in the field, of horse equipments and of subsistence stores from the places of purchase, and from the places of delivery, under contract, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms, from the foundries and armories, to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of horses, mules, and oxen, and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other sea-going vessels, and of boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, the Atlantic, and the Pacific; for procuring water at such posts as from their situation require that it be brought from a distance; and for cleaning roads and, for removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers, to the extent which may be required for the actual operations of the troops in the field.....	Mar. 3, 1813 Jan. 31, 1862	2 12	817 334	5 4			
		Revised Army Regulations, p. 159, par. 1064, and p. 163, par. 1096.				4,500,000 00	4,000,000 00	
Barracks and quarters.....	Rent or hire of quarters for troops and for officers on military duty, of storehouses for safe-keeping of military stores, of offices, of grounds for camps, and cantonments, and for temporary frontier stations, for construction and repairs of temporary huts, of stables, and other military buildings at established posts, and for repairs of buildings occupied by the Army.....	Revised Army Regulations, p. 159, par. 1066.				\$1,500,000 00		
	Construction and repair of hospitals, as reported by the Surgeon General of the Army .....					300,000 00	1,800,000 00	1,000,000 00
Heating and cooking stoves.	Heating and cooking-stoves, for use in quarters, barracks, hospitals, offices, chapels, general-rooms, and camps of the army.....	Mar. 28, 1812	2	696	3	20,000 00		5,000 00
	NOTE.—The very general introduction of stoves into use for cooking and heating, due to the substitution of coal for wood as fuel, and to the increase and increasing cost of fuel in the prairie districts, as compared with the wooded country formerly occupied by the military posts, makes a larger estimate for stores necessary than in former years. The appropriation for the current year is not sufficient.							
Clothing and equipage.....	Purchase and manufacture of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and for preserving and repacking stock of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and materials on hand at the Schuylkill arsenal and other depots.....	May 18, 1826 Revised Army Reg., p. 159, par. 1064.	4	173	1	900,000 00	500,000 00	
	NOTE.—The troops are now being supplied with iron bunks, which will add to the expenditure lately estimated, and sales and use have so diminished stock of clothing and equipage in arsenals and on hand, that the purchases and manufactures are much increased over those needed while the war supply lasted.							
National cemeteries.....	For establishing and maintaining national military cemeteries.....	April 13, 1866	14	353	1			
	70,000 lineal feet permanent enclosure, (masonry, walls, or iron railings,) estimated at \$4 per lineal foot.....	Feb. 22, 1867	14	399	1			

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.			References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT—Continued.										
National cemeteries—Continued.	22 permanent superintendents' lodges, estimated at \$3,000 each.....	Feb. 22, 1867	14	399	1	} .....	\$400,000 00	\$200,000 00		
	Drainage and repair of grounds, lodges, inclosures, &c.....	July 15, 1870	16	317	1					
	Purchase and cultivation of trees and shrubs.....	Feb. 22, 1867	14	400	5					
	Payment for sites of cemeteries now in litigation.....	Feb. 22, 1867	14	399	1, 6					
	Employés and incidental expenses, such as transportation, fuel, postage, &c.....									
	<p>NOTE—The act of Congress of February 22, 1867, to establish and to protect national cemeteries, (Statutes at Large, vol. 14, 399, section 1,) requires the construction of walls or iron railings around the national military cemeteries. As they were all inclosed with wooden fences, this work has been gradually carried on from year to year. The wooden fences are now generally decaying, and permanent enclosures are still required to be erected around twenty-eight (28) national cemeteries. For providing these in the next fiscal year this estimate is submitted. The law also requires that the Secretary of War "cause to be erected" at the principal entrance of each of the national cemeteries, a suitable "building to be occupied as a porter's lodge." The temporary lodges erected at first are gradually being replaced by permanent lodges of masonry. For these the sum of \$66,000 is needed, if the work is to be completed during the next fiscal year. The appropriation for the current fiscal year, \$200,000, proves to be insufficient for many necessary works in the national cemeteries, the number of which in existence is seventy-four.</p>									
Army contingencies.....	This estimate is made to meet such expenses as are not provided for by other estimates, and embraces all branches of the military service. The appropriation is disbursed under the immediate orders of the Secretary of War.....	Appropriated...	16	523	1		100,000 00	50,000 00		



## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical and Hospital Department.	For the purchase of medical and hospital supplies, for medical and other services, for expenses of depots and offices, and for incidental expenses of the Medical Department.....	Appropriated...	16	523	1	.....	400,000 00	200,000 00
Medical Museum and library.	Army Medical Museum and library of the Surgeon General's office...	Appropriated...	16	523	1	.....	10,000 00	7,000 00

NOTE.—The increase in the amount estimated for the medical and hospital department is rendered necessary for the following reasons:  
1st. The amount of \$200,000 previously appropriated has been found by experience to be entirely insufficient.

2d. The stores on hand at the close of the war are now nearly exhausted, and fresh supplies must be laid in.

3d. The Medical Department purchases supplies for the Quartermaster's Department and for the Indian Bureau, while, under existing laws, the money reimbursed by those departments cannot be applied to meet the current expenses of the Medical Department.

4th. Unless the amount estimated for can be obtained, it will be necessary to forward deficiency requisitions, both for the present and the coming fiscal years, to meet the demands of the service and prevent exhaustion of supplies.

Appliances for disabled soldiers.	For the purchase of appliances for the relief of discharged soldiers, disabled in the service, who do not come under the provisions of the acts relating to artificial limbs.....	Submitted .....					10,000 00	
-----------------------------------	---	-----------------	--	--	--	--	-----------	--

NOTE.—This sum is asked for to furnish special apparatus, that is, a wheeled chair to a soldier totally paralyzed by a gun-shot wound in the spine, &c. Applications have been received from a number of such cases, which cannot be relieved under existing laws. J. K. Barnes, Surgeon General, United States Army.

## ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Engineer depot at Wilet's Point, New York.	Protection of ponton boats, remodeling ponton material, and for current expenses of depot.....	Submitted .....					5,000 00	
	Modification and repair of buildings.....	do.....					5,000 00	
	Erecting new chapel.....	do.....					5,000 00	
	Repairs of instruments for general service of Corps of Engineers.....	do.....					10,000 00	
	Purchase of siege and mining material, and for simple photographic apparatus for copying maps.....	do.....					1,000 00	
Trials with torpedoes.....	Trials with torpedoes for harbor and land defence, and to instruct engineer troops in their practical construction and application.....	Appropriated...	16	523	1	.....	26,000 00	10,000 00

NOTE.—In accordance with plans adopted in the arrangement of these estimates, those submitted by the Chief of Engineers for "Public Works" will be found under that title, *post*. They amount in the aggregate to—

Fortifications and other works of defence, &c.....	\$3,219,500
Buildings and grounds in Washington, &c.....	400,000
Harbor and river improvements, &c.....	9,930,200

Total..... 13,549,700

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	<b>ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.</b>							
Ordnance service.....	Current expenses of the ordnance service.....  NOTE.—The amount estimated for under this head is required to pay the expenses at the arsenals; of receiving stores and issuing arms and other ordnance supplies; of police and office duties; of rents, tolls, fuel, and lights; of stationery and office furniture; of tools and instruments for use; of public animals, forage, and vehicles; incidental expenses of the ordnance service, including those attending practical trials and tests of ordnance; small arms and other ordnance supplies, not otherwise specially provided for.	Appropriated..	16	525	1	.....	\$225,000 00	\$200,000 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores, &c.	Manufacture of metallic ammunition for small arms .....						\$175,000 00	
	For overhauling, cleaning, and preserving new ordnance stores on hand at the arsenals.....						155,000 00	
	Purchase and manufacture of ordnance stores to fill requisitions of troops.....						50,000 00	
	Sea-coast cannon and carriages for the same.....						120,000 00	
	Experimental 12-inch rifled cannon and testing the same, as recommended in annual report for last year, (page 9) .....	Appropriated..	16	224	1	.....	200,000 00	
Manufacture of arms .....	Manufacture of arms at the national armory.....  NOTE.—The amount estimated for under this head will be applicable to the manufacture of new breech-loading arms, and to the alteration of muzzle-loaders to breech-loaders. NOTE.—In pursuance of the plan upon which these estimates have been arranged, those submitted by the Chief of Ordnance for the "construction and improvements of armories and arsenals," will be found under the title of "Public Works," <i>post</i> . They amount in the aggregate to \$1,038,962 97.	Appropriated..	16	224	1	.....	700,000 00 150,000 00	425,000 00 150,000 00

MILITARY ACADEMY.

Current and ordinary ex-  
penses.

Repairs and improvements, timber, planks, boards, joists, wall-strips, laths, shingles, slate, tin, sheet lead, nails, screws, locks, butts, hinges, glass, paints, turpentine, oils, brick, lime, cement, plaster, hair, blasting powder, fuse, iron, steel, tools, mantels, &c.	Appropriated...	16	413	1	14,500 00
Pay of citizen mechanics, &c., employed on repairs that cannot be executed by enlisted men.....	Submitted.....				8,000 00
Fuel and apparatus, coal, wood, stoves, grates, furnaces, ranges, fire-brick, repairs, &c.....	Appropriated...	16	415	1	14,000 00
Gas-pipes, gasometers and retorts, and annual repairs.....	Appropriated...	16	413	1	600 00
Fuel for cadets' mess-hall, shops, and laundry.....	do.....				3,500 00
Postage and telegrams.....	do.....				200 00
Stationery, blank books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, wax, ink, &c.....	do.....				500 00
Transportation of materials, discharged cadets, ferriages.....	do.....				1,200 00
Printing type, materials for office, diplomas for graduates, registers, blanks, &c.....	do.....				700 00
Compensation to pressman and lithographer, \$50 each.....	do.....				100 00
Clerk to disbursing officer and quartermaster.....	do.....				1,650 00
Clerk to adjutant.....	do.....				1,500 00
Clerk to treasurer.....	do.....				1,500 00
Department of instruction in mathematics: Plane table, \$175; repairs of instruments, \$30; text-books and stationery for instructors, \$20.....	do.....				225 00
Department of artillery, cavalry, and infantry tactics: Tan-bark for riding hall and gymnasium, \$150; stationery for assistant instructors, \$100; guidons, marker-flags, camp colors, and embroidering color for corps of cadets, \$50; repairing camp stools, tents, and furniture, \$500; foils, masks, gloves, and repairs for fencing, \$200.	Appropriated...	16	414	1	1,000 00
Department of civil and military engineering: Models, maps, repairs of instruments, text-books and stationery for use of instructors.....	do.....				500 00
Department of natural and experimental philosophy: Chronograph for observatory, \$1,000; two (2) sextants, \$300; surveyor's transit, \$250; barometer, \$50; repairs and contingencies, \$500; compensation to attendant, \$50.....	do.....				2,150 00
Department of drawing: Turner's "Liber Studiorum" for use of 2d class, \$120; topographical models, architectural models and ornaments, models of machines, &c., for the use of 3d class, \$100; colors, brushes, pencils, papers, &c., for the use of instructors, \$10.	do.....				230 00
Department of law and ethics: Books of reference, text-books, and stationery for use of instructors.....	do.....				100 00
Department of French: Text books and stationery for the use of instructors.....	Appropriated...	16	414	1	50 00
Department of Spanish: Text books and stationery for the use of instructors.....	do.....				50 00
Department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology: Chemicals, including chemical apparatus, glass and porcelain ware, paper, wire, and sheet metal, \$550; material for practical instruction in photography, \$200; rough specimens, files, alcohol, lamps, blowpipes, pencils, and agate mortars, for practical instruction in mineralogy					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	<b>MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued.</b>							
Current and ordinary expenses—Continued.	and geology, \$175; fossils, illustrating the different rock formations, for daily use in section rooms, \$125; gradual increase of the cabinet, \$500; repairs and improvements in electric, galvanic, magnetic, electro-magnetic, and magneto-electric apparatus, \$450; repairs and additions to pneumatic and thermal apparatus, \$150; improved adjustable electric lamp, \$160; carpenters' and metal work, and material for same, \$65; improved binocular microscope, complete, \$300; diagrams illustrating chemical and geological phenomena, \$125; mechanics' tools, \$20; pay of mechanic to be employed in chemical and geological section rooms, and in the lecture room, \$1,050; bringing steam directly to chemical rooms, in order to heat the rooms and for chemical and mechanical operations, \$270; steam cylinder and piston, \$500; setting up Ludd's dynamo-magneto electric machine, \$100; replastering and painting section rooms, \$120; refooring lecture room, \$80; covering floor of mineralogical section room, in order to render the same proof against fire from within, \$110; additional compensation to attendant, \$50.....	Appropriated...	16	414	1	\$5,100 00		
	Department of practical engineering: 10 box compasses, at \$50; repairs of instruments, \$25; lumber for profiling, tracing tapes, turpentine, &c., \$125.....	Appropriated...	16	414	1	200 00		
	Department of ordnance and gunnery: Building sink for the detachment of ordnance quartered in laboratory, repairing and pointing walls, and new doors to replace old and rotten ones.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
	Expenses of the Board of Visitors.....	Appropriated...	16	414	1	5,000 00		
Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses.	Miscellaneous and contingent expenses: For gas, coal oil, &c., for lighting Academy, cadet barracks, mess hall, hospital offices, stables, and inside walks, \$4,000; water-pipes, plumbing, and repairs, \$2,000; scrubbing public buildings, (not quarters,) \$560; brooms, brushes, pails, tubs, cloths, \$200; chalk crayons, sponge,						\$63,055 00	\$58,814 00



NATAL ESTABLISHMENT.

---

---

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

---

---

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)		Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page. Sec.			
<b>UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>							
<b>GENERAL SERVICE.</b>							
Pay of the Navy .....	Pay of commissioned and warrant officers at sea, on shore, on special service, and those on the retired list and unemployed, and for mileage or transportation of officers travelling under orders, and for pay of the petty officers, seamed, ordinary seamen, landsmen, and boys, including men for the engineer's force—8,500 men, at an average pay of \$300 each per annum.....	July 15, 1870	16	330 3-17	.....	\$6,500,000 00	\$6,500,000 00
	<i>NOTE.</i> —For table of the pay of officers of the navy, as fixed by the act of July 15, 1870, see Appendix, marked "L".						
Contingent of the Navy...	Rent and furniture of buildings and offices not in navy yards; expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, boards of investigation, examining boards, with clerks' and witnesses' fees, and travelling expenses and costs; stationery and recording; expenses of purchasing paymasters' offices at the various cities, including clerks, furniture, fuel, stationery, and incidental expenses; newspapers and advertising; foreign postage; telegraphing, foreign and domestic; copying; mail and express wagons, and livery and express fees and freight; all books for the use of the navy; experts' fees and costs of suits; commissions, warrants, diplomas, and discharges; relief of vessels in distress, and pilotage; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; quarantine expenses; care and transportation of the dead; reports, professional investigation, and information from abroad; and all other emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home and abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified.....	Appropriated...	16	321 1	.....	125,000 00	125,000 00



BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Navigation and navigation supplies.

Foreign and local pilotage, and towage of ships-of-war.....	Appropriated...	16	528	1	50,000 00		
Services and materials in correcting compasses on board ships, and for adjusting and testing compasses on shore.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Nautical and astronomical instruments; nautical books, maps, and charts, and sailing directions; and for repairs of nautical instruments for ships-of-war.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Books for libraries of ships-of-war.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Navy signals and apparatus, namely, rockets, signal lights, and lanterns, including running lights; and for drawing and engraving for signal-books.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way; for leads and other appliances for sounding.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Lanterns and lamps, and their appendages, for general use on board ship, including those for cabin, wardroom, steerage, hold, spirit room, and for deck and quartermaster's use.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Bunting and other materials for flags, and for making and repairing flags of all kinds.....	do.....				8,500 00		
Oil for ships-of-war, other than that used in the engineer department; for candles, when used as a substitute for oils in binnacles and running lights; for chimneys and wicks; and for soap used in the navigation department.....	do.....				35,000 00		
Stationery for commanders and navigators of ships-of-war.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Musical instruments and music for ships-of-war.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Steering signals and indicators, and for speaking tubes and gongs, for signal communication on board ships-of-war.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Civil establishment.....	Support of the civil establishment in the navigation department at the several navy yards.....					137,000 00	139,500 00
	do.....	16	529	1		12,000 00	12,000 00
Contingent.....	Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Navigation; freight and transportation; postage and telegraphing on public business; advertising for proposals; packing-boxes and materials; and all other contingent expenses.....						
	do.....	16	529	1		6,000 00	6,000 00
Hydrographic work.....	Drawing, engraving, and printing charts, for photo-lithographing charts, for correcting old plates, preparing and publishing sailing directions, and other hydrographic information.....						
	do.....	16	529	1		17,700 00	
	Fuel, lights, and office furniture; for labor in the care of building, in the chart rooms, and for other incidental purposes; for purchase of books for library, packing boxes, drawing materials, and other stationery, for freight, foreign postage, and other incidental expenses.....					8,000 00	
	do.....					2,800 00	
	Rent and repairs of building.....						28,500 00
	do.....						20,000 00
Naval Observatory.....	One clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	670	10	1,800 00	
	do.....	Appropriated...	16	529	1		
	do.....	May 21, 1864	13	84	1		
	do.....	Appropriated...	17	11	18	4,500 00	
	Three assistant observers, at \$1,500 each.....						

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION—Continued.								
Naval Observatory—Continued.	Wages of one instrument maker, three watchmen, one messenger, and one porter; keeping grounds in order, and for repairs of buildings and inclosures; fuel, lights, and office furniture; purchase of books for library, and chemicals for batteries; stationery, postage, freight, and all other contingent expenses.....	Appropriated...	16	529	1	\$13,500 00		
	Computations for theory and tables of the moon.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Fitting up transit-circle room and completing its arrangements.....	Submitted .....				1,200 00		
	NOTE.—The appropriation for contingent expenses for the current fiscal year being insufficient for this necessary work, a specific estimate therefor is submitted.							
	Transcribing astronomical observations upon sheets for publication.....	do.....				1,200 00	\$24,200 00	\$24,300 00
	NOTE.—This is made necessary by the detachment of the retired officer employed in that work.							
Erection of tower for telescope.	Erection of tower and dome for the new refracting telescope.....	do.....					10,000 00	
	NOTE.—This appropriation is required that the building may be ready for the reception of the instrument when finished.							
Refracting telescope.....	Payment, in part, for the great refracting telescope, in course of construction.....	Appropriated...	16	334	18		10,000 00	10,000 00
Nautical Almanac.....	Preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, viz: Pay of computers and clerk.....	do.....	16	529	1	20,000 00		
	NOTE.—This increase of \$1,500 is necessary, as the proceeds of sales (exceeding \$2,000 a year) are no longer available.							

Rent, fuel, labor, stationery, boxes; expresses, and other office expenses .....	do.....				1,700 00
<p>NOTE.—This increase of \$200 in this item is made necessary on account of removal from building of the Hydrographic Office.</p>					
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.					
2,500 barrels of gunpowder.....	Appropriated..	16	530	1	50,000 00
Fuel and materials necessary in carrying on the mechanical branches of the ordnance department of the several navy yards.....	do.....				159,350 00
Labor at navy yards.....	do.....				365,088 00
Repairs of ordnance buildings, magazines, gun-parks, machinery, &c.....	do.....				47,601 00
Miscellaneous items, freight, &c.....	do.....				12,603 00
Experiments in ordnance.....	do.....				25,000 00
<i>Improvements.</i>					
Magazine, Boston:					
New house for hose-carriage.....	do.....	16	508	1	500 00
New house for shell and powder filling .....	do.....				12,000 00
New gas posts and lamps.....	do.....				125 00
Division fence.....	do.....				478 00
New fences and gates.....	do.....				100 00
Gunner's office enlarged and painted.....	do.....				300 00
Magazine, Philadelphia:					
Two-story brick kitchen adjoining gunner's house.....	do.....				1,800 00
Shed on wharf for loaded shells, &c.....	do.....				850 00
New tin roof on shell house in place of gravel.....	do.....				430 00
New tin roof on filling house in place of gravel.....	do.....				140 00
New tin roof on stable in place of gravel.....	do.....				90 00
Magazine, Washington:					
Removal of the present and the establishment of new magazines, new ordnance buildings, and experimental battery.....	Submitted.....				200,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The urgent necessity for this appropriation is explained in the annual report of the bureau; and the removal of the present magazine, in the immediate vicinity of the city, has been made the subject of special action by the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia.</p>					
Magazine, Norfolk:					
Removal of the present magazine at Fort Norfolk, and the erection of a new one at St. Helena.....	Submitted ..				50,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The situation of the present old magazine at Fort Norfolk is now considered dangerous, on account of the close proximity to it of a smelting furnace, and from the fact that the town is fast extending, even up to the walls of the building. It is, moreover, subject to fire, as recently occurred from the spark of a tug passing near the wharf.</p>					

Ordnance and ordnance stores.

21,700 00      20,000 00

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE—Continued.								
Ordnance and ordnance stores—Continued.	Navy yard, Pensacola:							
	Gun-park.....	Appropriated..	16	508	1	\$8,886 00		
	Shot-park.....	do.....				5,760 00		
	Magazine, Pensacola:							
	Shell-house.....	do.....				23,785 00		
	Railroad to shell-house.....	do.....				1,096 00		
	Railroad to magazine.....	do.....				6,398 00		
	Navy yard, Mare Island:							
	Gun-skids and shot-bed.....	do.....				10,000 00		
	Reservoir and pipes at magazine.....	do.....				15,000 00		
New car and rail-track at magazine.....	do.....				1,500 00			
Torpedo Corps.....	Purchase, manufacture, and preservation of gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, gun-cotton, &c.....	Appropriated..	16	530	1	12,000 00	\$998,877 00	\$470,019 00
	Purchase and manufacture of electrical machines, galvanic batteries, wires, &c.....	do.....				24,000 00		
	Purchase of copper, wood, iron, and other materials used in the manufacture of torpedoes, with work on the same.....	do.....				27,000 00		
	Construction of torpedo-boats, purchase of coffer-work or hulks, and contingent expenses.....	do.....				35,000 00		
	Additional buildings, machine shop, and additional quarters.....	do.....				25,000 00		
	Labor, including one chemist, at \$2,000, one foreman machinist, at \$1,565, and two clerks, at \$1,700.....	do.....				21,065 00		
	NOTE.—The excess of this estimate over last year is owing to the gradual and necessary increase of the establishment.						144,065 00	80,000 00
Civil establishment.....	Pay of superintendents and the civil establishments at the several navy yards under this bureau.....	do.....					20,000 00	15,000 00

Note.—This estimate is \$5,000 more than was appropriated last year, but limits the bureau to a very small force for the performance of the clerical work in the ordnance department of the navy yards.

Contingent expenses .....	Contingent expenses of the ordnance service of the Navy .....	do.....					1,000 00	1,000 00
	BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.							
Equipment of vessels.....	Purchase of various articles of equipment, viz: Coal for steamers' use, including expense of transportation, storage, labor, &c.; hemp, wire, and other materials for the manufacture of rope; hides, cordage, canvass leather, iron, for manufacture of cables, anchors, and galleys, furniture, hose, bake-ovens and cooking and heating stoves, condensing and boat-detaching apparatus, life rafts, heating apparatus for receiving-ships, and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels; and manufacture of articles pertaining to this bureau in the different navy yards.....	Appropriated...	16	527	1		1,500,000 00	1,500,000 00
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
	Clerk in equipment office.....	\$1,400						
	Store clerk.....	1,100						
	Time clerk.....	900						
	At the navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts:							
	Superintendent of ropewalk.....	1,900						
	Clerk to superintendent of ropewalk.....	1,200						
	Clerk in equipment office.....	1,500						
	Store clerk.....	1,200						
	Time clerk.....	1,200						
	At the navy yard, Washington, D. C.:							
	Clerk in equipment office.....	1,500						
	Store clerk.....	1,400						
	Time clerk.....	1,200						
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:							
	Clerk in equipment office.....	1,400						
	Store clerk.....	1,200						
	Time clerk.....	1,200						
	At the navy yard, New York:							
	Clerk in equipment office.....	1,500						
	Store clerk.....	1,200						
	Time clerk.....	1,200						
	At the navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia:							
	Clerk in equipment office.....	1,400						
	Store clerk.....	1,125						
	Time clerk.....	900						
	At the navy yard, Pensacola, Florida:							
	Clerk in equipment office.....							

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed object of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	<b>BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING—Continued.</b>							
Civil establishment—Continued.	At the navy yard, Mare Island, California: Clerk in equipment office..... 1,875 Store clerks..... 1,200							
Contingent.....	Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting: Freight, transportation, &c.; transportation of enlisted men; mileage to honorably discharged men; printing and advertising, telegraphing, stationery, apprehension of deserters, and assistance to vessels in distress, &c.....	Appropriated...	16	528	1	\$3,075 00	\$30,000 00	\$30,000 00
		.....do.....					125,000 00	125,00 00
	<b>BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.</b>							
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.: Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each..... \$2,800 Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk..... 1,500 Receiver and inspector of stores..... 1,500 Writer to receiver and inspector..... 1,000 Chief accountant..... 1,800 Gate-keeper and detective..... 1,000 Messenger to commandant's office..... 600							
		Appropriated ..	16	526	1	10,200 00		
	At the navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Assistant civil engineer..... 1,500 Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each..... 2,800 Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk..... 1,500 Receiver and inspector of stores..... 1,500 Writer to receiver and inspector..... 1,000 Writer to commandant..... 1,000 Chief accountant..... 1,800 Gate-keeper and detective..... 1,000 Messenger to commandant's office..... 600	.....do.....				12,700 00		

At navy yard, New York:						
Assistant civil engineer.....	1,500					
Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each ....	2,800					
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Writer to commandant.....	1,000					
Chief accountant.....	1,800					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Mail carrier.....	900					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
		do.....			12,600 00	
At navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:						
Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each ....	2,800					
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Chief accountant.....	1,800					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
		do.....			9,200 00	
At navy yard, Washington, District of Columbia:						
Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each....	2,800					
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Chief accountant.....	1,800					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Mail messenger.....	1,000					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
		do.....			10,200 00	
At navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia:						
Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each.....	2,800					
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,500					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
		do.....	16	527	1	7,400 00
At navy yard, Pensacola, Florida:						
Superintendent of yard improvements.....	2,000					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,500					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	600					
		do.....				5,100 00
At navy yard, Mare Island, California:						
Assistant civil engineer and draughtsman.....	1,800					
Clerk to civil engineer.....	1,500					
Clerk of pay-rolls and mustering clerk.....	1,875					
Receiver and inspector of stores.....	1,875					
Chief accountant.....	1,875					
Gate-keeper and detective.....	1,000					
Messenger to commandant's office.....	750					
		do.....				10,875 00

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large. (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS—Continued.</b>								
Civil establishment— Continued.	At the naval station, League Island, Pennsylvania: Draughtsman and clerk to civil engineer, at \$1,400 each..... \$2,800 Clerk of payrolls and mustering clerk ..... 1,500 Receiver and inspector of stores ..... 1,500							
	Submitted.....				\$5,800 00			
Protection of timber lands. Naval asylum, Philadel- phia.	At the Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Steward to asylum..... 480 Matron..... 300 Cook ..... 168 Assistant cook ..... 120 Four laundresses, at \$108 each..... 432 Eight scrubbers, at \$96 each..... 768 Master-at-arms..... 480 Ship's corporal..... 300 Superintendent..... 540 Barber..... 360 One laborer ..... 264 Six laborers, at \$240 each..... 1,440							
	Appropriated.	16	527	1	5,652 00			
	Pay of timber agents, and for prosecution of depre- dators .....					\$89,527 00	\$86,511 00	
	.....do.....					5,000 00	5,000 00	
	Furniture, and repairs of same .....							
	House-cleaning and whitewashing.....							
	Furnaces, grates, and ranges.....							
	Gas and water-rent.....							
	Repairs of all kinds.....							
	Improvement of cemetery.....							
Support of beneficiaries .....								
.....do.....	16	527				65,100 00	65,100 00	
<p><i>Note.</i>—The expenses of Naval Asylum to be paid from the income</p>								



of the navy-pension fund, in compliance with provisions of act of March 1, 1869, (15 Statutes, 277.)

Contingent.....	Contingent expenses of the Bureau of Yards and Docks: Freight and transportation of materials and stores; printing, stationery, and advertising, including the commandants' offices; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire-engines; machinery, and patent rights to use the same; repairs on steam engines, and attendance on same; purchase and maintenance of oxen, horses, and driving-teams; carts and timber wheels for navy-yard purposes; and tools, and repairs of the same; postage of letters on public service, and telegrams; furniture for Government houses and offices in navy yards; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; cleaning and clearing up yards, and care of public buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire-engines and apparatus; incidental labor at navy-yards; water tax; tolls and ferriages; pay of watchmen in navy yards; flags, awnings, and packing-boxes—for Bureau of Yards and Docks' purposes.....do.....	16	527	1	950,000 00	800,000 00	
	NOTE.—In accordance with the plan adopted in the arrangement of these estimates, those submitted by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, for the improvement of and repair of navy yards, will be found under the title of "Public Works," <i>post</i> . These estimates amount, in the aggregate, to \$1,041,000.						
	BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.						
Surgeons' necessities.....	Support of the medical department of vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, Marine Corps, and Coast Survey.....	Appropriated...	16	532	1	50,000 00	50,000 00
Repairs and improvements.	Repairs to naval laboratory, naval hospitals and appendages, including roads, wharves, out-houses, sidewalks, fences, gardens, farms, steam-heating apparatus, &c.....do.....	.....do.....	16	532	1	25,000 00	40,000 00
Civil establishment.....	At the hospital, Chelsea, Massachusetts: Two apothecaries, one at \$750, and one at \$480..... \$1,230 One matron, at \$360; one chief cook, at \$240; one cook, at \$168..... 768 One engineer, at \$600; two firemen, at \$360 each; one gardener, at \$300..... 1,620 Two laborers, at \$240 each; three washers, at \$168 each.... 984 One farmer, at \$480; one messenger, at \$240..... 720 Three nurses, at \$240 each; one gate-keeper, at \$300..... 1,020 Four watchmen, at \$360 each; one mess-room attendant, at \$168..... 1,608 .....do.....	.....do.....	16	532	1	7,950 00	
	At the hospital, New York: Two apothecaries, at \$750 each; one carpenter, at \$720.... 2,220 One engineer, at \$720; one painter and glazier, at \$480.... 1,200 Three watchmen—one at \$420, and two at \$300 each; one gardener, at \$480..... 1,500 One ambulance driver, at \$480; one messman, at \$240..... 720 Two mess-room attendants, at \$180 each; three firemen, at \$360 each..... 1,440						

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Civil establishment— Continued.	BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY—Continued.							
	At the hospital, New York—Continued:							
		One messenger, at \$480; two porters—one at \$360, and one at \$240.....				\$1,080		
		Four nurses, at \$240 each; five laborers, at \$240 each.....				2,160		
		One laundryman, at \$180; one matron, at \$420; one chief cook, at \$300.....				900		
		Two assistant cooks, at \$160 each; four washers, at \$168 each.....				992		
			Appropriated...	16	532	1	\$12,212 00	
	At the hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:							
		One apothecary, at \$750; one apothecary, at \$480; one engineer, at \$600.....				1,830		
		One carpenter, at \$480; one matron, at \$360; one watchman, at \$420.....				1,260		
		Two firemen, at \$360 each; one gardener, at \$300; one mess-room attendant, at \$240.....				1,260		
		One messenger, at \$240; two nurses, at \$240 each; one chief cook, at \$240.....				960		
		One cook, at \$168; three laborers, at \$240 each, one head laundress, at \$192.....				1,080		
		Four washers, at \$168 each; one ambulance driver, at \$360.....				1,032		
			.....do.....		533		7,422 00	
	At the hospital, Annapolis, Maryland:							
		Two apothecaries, at \$750, and one at \$480, one matron, at \$240.....				1,470		
		One ambulance driver, at \$300; two nurses, at \$180 each....				660		
		Two cooks, at \$168 each; one messenger, at \$240; one watchman, at \$360.....				936		
		Two washers, at \$144 each; two laborers, at \$144 each; one gardener, at \$300.....				876		
	One engineer, at \$600; one firemen, at \$360.....				960			
		.....do.....	16	533	1	4,902 00		

At the hospital, Washington, District of Columbia:				
Two apothecaries, one at \$750, and one at \$480; one messenger, at \$180.....	1,410			
One apothecary, at \$750, (for naval dispensary;) three nurses, at \$240 each.....	1,470			
Three cooks, at \$168 each; three washers, at \$144 each.....	936			
One watchman, at \$420; one driver, at \$360; two firemen, at \$360 each.....	1,500			
Two laborers, at \$144 each.....	288			
		do.....		5,604 00
At the hospital, Norfolk, Virginia:				
Two apothecaries, one at \$750, and one at \$480; one engineer, at \$720.....	1,950			
One chief cook, at \$300; one assistant cook, at \$240; one watchman, at \$300.....	840			
Two mess-room attendants, at \$168 each; one head nurse, at \$240.....	576			
Three assistant nurses, at \$168 each; two laundresses, at \$144 each.....	792			
Two laborers, at \$192 each; four boatmen, at \$168 each.....	1,056			
One ambulance driver.....	192			
		do.....		5,406 00
At the hospital, Pensacola, Florida:				
Two apothecaries, one at \$750, and one at \$480; four nurses, at \$264 each.....	2,286			
Four assistant nurses, at \$216 each; one cook, at \$240; one assistant cook, at \$216.....	1,320			
One watchman, at \$216; one messenger, at \$144; two washers, at \$180 each.....	720			
Two mess-room attendants, at \$168 each; three laborers, at \$144 each.....	768			
		do.....		5,094 00
At the hospital, Mare Island, California:				
One apothecary, at \$1,000; one chief cook, at \$540; one cook, at \$480.....	2,020			
Four nurses and four washers, at \$480 each.....	3,840			
One watchman and two laborers, at \$360 each.....	1,080			
Two mess-room attendants, at \$216 each.....	432			
One engineer, at \$1,000; one fireman, at \$500.....	1,500			
		do.....		8,872 00
At the naval laboratory, New York:				
One manufacturer, at \$1,000; one assistant manufacturer, at \$300.....	1,300			
One packer, at \$300; three assistant packers, at \$300 each.....	1,700			
One engineer, at \$800; one fireman, at \$350; one clerk, at \$1,000.....	2,150			
One shipping porter, at \$500; one porter, at \$350; one carpenter, at \$800.....	1,650			
		do.....		6,800 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY—Continued.							
Civil establishment— Continued.	At the navy yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire:							
	One apothecary, at \$750; one nurse, at \$180.....	\$930	Appropriated...	16	533	1	\$1,290 00	
	One laborer and one cook, at \$180 each.....	360						
	At the Navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts:		do.....				1,480 00	
	One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....							
	At the navy yard, New York:		do.....				1,480 00	
	One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....							
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:		do.....				1,480 00	
	One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....							
	At the navy yard, Washington, District of Columbia:		do.....				1,480 00	
One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....								
At the Navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia:		do.....				1,480 00		
One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....								
At the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland:								
One apothecary, at \$750; one nurse, at \$180.....	\$930	Submitted.....				1,242 00		
One laborer, at \$144; one cook, at \$168.....	312							
At the naval station, Mound City, Illinois:		Appropriated...	16	533	1	1,480 00		
One apothecary, at \$750; one laborer, at \$2 per diem, \$730.....								
Contingent.....	Freight on medical stores; transportation of insane patients to Government Hospital for the Insane; advertising; telegraphing; purchase of books; expenses attending the Naval Medical Board of Examiners; purchase and repair of hospital wagons, harness, &c.; purchase and feed of horses, cows, &c., for hospitals; purchase of seeds, trees, garden tools, &c., for hospital grounds, &c.....						\$75,674 00	\$70,832 00
		do.....					25,000 00	30,000 00



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Civil establishment— Continued.	BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR—Continued.							
		Additional to draughtsman to naval constructor.....	Submitted .....				\$200 00	
		NOTE.—In this estimate the Secretary of the Navy submits a reduction of \$100 from the salary of the clerk of storehouses.						
		At the navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts:						
		Clerk to naval constructor, inspector of timber, and time clerk, at \$1,500 each.....					\$4,500	
		Draughtsman to naval constructor.....					1,400	
		Clerk of storehouses .....					1,200	
		Additional to draughtsman to naval constructor.....	Appropriated...	16	530	1	7,100 00	
		Additional to clerk of storehouses.....	Submitted .....				200 00	
			.....do.....				300 00	
		At the navy yard, New York:						
		Clerk to naval constructor, time clerk, and inspector of timber, at \$1,500 each.....					\$4,500	
		Draughtsman to naval constructor.....					1,400	
		Clerk of storehouses.....					1,200	
		Additional to draughtsman to naval constructor.....	Appropriated...	16	531	1	7,100 00	
	Additional to clerk of storehouses.....	Submitted .....				200 00		
		.....do.....				300 00		
	At the navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:							
	Clerk of storehouses.....					\$1,500		
	Clerk to naval constructor, time clerk, draughtsman to naval constructor, inspector of timber, and superintendent of floating docks.....					7,000		
	Additional to draughtsman to naval constructor.....	Appropriated...	16	531	1	8,500 00		
		Submitted .....				200 00		

NOTE.—In this estimate, the Secretary of the Navy submits a reduction of \$100 from the salary of the clerk of storehouses.

At the navy yard, Washington, District of Columbia:									
	Clerk of storehouses .....	\$1,400							
	Clerk to naval constructor, time clerk, and inspector of timber, at \$1,200 each.....	3,600							
	Draughtsman to naval constructor.....		Appropriated...	16	531	1	5,000 00		
	Additional to clerk to naval constructor.....		Submitted .....				1,600 00		
			do.....				200 00		
At the navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia:									
	Clerk of storehouses, and draughtsman to naval constructor, at \$1,400 each .....	\$2,800							
	Time clerk.....	1,200							
	Clerk to naval constructor.....		Appropriated...	16	531	1	4,000 00		
	Inspector of timber.....		Submitted .....				1,400 00		
	Additional to draughtsman to naval constructor.....		do.....				1,400 00		
	Additional to time clerk .....		do.....				200 00		
			do.....				200 00		
At the navy yard, Pensacola, Florida:									
	Clerk of storehouses.....		Appropriated...	16	531	1	1,200 00		
	{ additional.....		Submitted .....				200 00		
At the navy yard, Mare Island, California:									
	Clerk of storehouses, clerk to naval constructor, time clerk, inspector of timber, and superintendent of floating dock, at \$1,500 each.....	\$7,500							
	Draughtsman to naval constructor .....	1,400							
	Additional to draughtsman to naval constructor.....		Appropriated...	16	531	1	8,900 00		
			Submitted .....				200 00		
								57,100 00	
								50,300 00	
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.									
Steam machinery.....	Repairs and preservation of machinery, boilers, &c., on naval vessels.....		Appropriated...	16	531	1	1,100,000 00		
	Fitting, repair, and preservation of yard, machinery, tools, &c.....		do.....				50,000 00		
	Purchase and preservation of oils, coal, iron, and all material and stores.....		do.....				400,000 00		
	Labor in navy yards and stations, not before included, and incidental expenses.....		do.....				100,000 00		
								1,650,000 00	1,160,000 00
Civil establishment.....	At the navy yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire:								
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer, and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....		do.....				5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts:								
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer, and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....		do.....				5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, New York:								
	Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer, and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....		do.....				5,600 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING—Continued.							
Civil establishment— Continued.	At the navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer, and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	Appropriated..	16	531	1	\$5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer, and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	do.....				5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer, and store clerk, each, \$1,400; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	do.....				5,600 00		
	At the navy yard, Pensacola, Florida: Clerk of storehouses,.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	At the navy yard, Mare Island, California: Draughtsman, at \$1,600; clerk to chief engineer, and store clerk, at \$1,400 each; and time clerk, at \$1,200.....	do.....		532		5,600 00	\$40,400 00	\$40,400 00
	NAVAL ACADEMY.							
Pay, Naval Academy.....	Pay of professors and others: One professor of mathematics, (head of department).. \$2,500 00 Four professors, namely: One of mathematics, (as- sistant,) one of chemistry, one of ethics and English studies, and one of French, at \$2,200 each..... 8,800 00 Twelve assistant professors, viz: Four of French, one of Spanish, three of ethics and English studies, one of mathematics, one of astronomy, and two of draw- ing, at \$1,800 each..... 21,600 00 Sword-master, at \$1,200, and two assistants, at \$1,000 each. 3,200 00							



Boxing-master and gymnast, at \$1,200 each, and assistant librarian, at \$1,400.....	2,600 00					
Three clerks to superintendant, at \$1,200, \$1,000, and \$800 each.....	3,000 00					
One clerk to commandant of midshipmen.....	1,000 00					
One clerk to paymaster.....	1,000 00					
One apothecary.....	750 00					
One commissary, at \$288; one cook, at \$325 50; and messenger to superintendant, at \$600.....	1,213 50					
Armorer, at \$529 50; gunner's mate, at \$469 50; and quarter gunner, at \$409 50.....	1,408 50					
Coxswain, at \$469 50, and three seamen in department of seamanship, &c., at \$340 50 each.....	1,518 00					
Band-master, at \$528, and eighteen first-class musicians, at \$348 each.....	6,792 00					
Seven second-class musicians, at \$300 each, and two drummers and one fifer, (first class,) at \$348 each....	3,144 00					
Pay of watchmen and others :		Appropriated...	16	533	1	58,526 00
Captain of the watch, at \$2 50 per diem.....	912 50					
Four watchmen, at \$2 25 per diem each.....	3,285 00					
One foreman of gas and steam heating works, at \$5 per diem.....	1,825 00					
Twelve attendants at gas and steam heating works of Academy, new quarters for cadet midshipmen, and school ships—one at \$3 50, three at \$3, and eight at \$2 50 per diem each.....	11,862 00					
Three joiners, two painters, and two masons, at \$3 50 per diem each.....	8,942 50					
One tinner, one gas-fitter, and one blacksmith, at \$3 50 per diem each.....	3,832 50	Appropriated...	16	534	1	30,659 50
Pay of mechanics and others :						
One mechanic at workshop, at \$2 25 per diem .....	821 25					
One master laborer, to keep public grounds in order, at \$2 28 per diem.....	832 50					
Fourteen laborers, to assist in same—three at \$2 per diem each, and eleven at \$1 75 per diem each.....	9,216 50					
One laborer, to superintend quarters of cadet midshipmen, public grounds, &c., at \$2 28 per diem.....	832 50					
Four attendants at recitation rooms, library, chapel, and offices, at \$20 per month each.....	960 00					
Twenty servants to keep in order and attend to quarters of cadet midshipmen, public buildings, &c., at \$20 per month each.....	4,800 00	Appropriated.....				17,462 75
Pay in department of steam enginery :						
One machinist, at \$3 50 per diem.....	1,277 50					
One machinist, at \$3 per diem.....	1,095 00					
One blacksmith, at \$3 50 per diem.....	1,277 50					
One boiler-maker, at \$3 50 per diem.....	1,277 50					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large & (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	NAVAL ACADEMY—Continued.							
Pay of Naval Academy—Continued.	One pattern-maker, at \$3 50 per diem.....\$1,277 50 One moulder, at \$3 50 per diem..... 1,277 50 Two laborers, at \$1 75 per diem each..... 1,277 50	Appropriated...	16	534	1	\$8,760 00	\$115,408 25	\$116,893 25
Repairs and improvements.	Necessary repairs and improvements of public buildings, for furniture and fixtures, and for repairing the walls enclosing the grounds of the Academy.....	.....do.....					14,000 00	14,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	Materials for heating and lighting the Academy and school-ship quarters, &c.....	.....do.....				19,000 00		
	Purchase of books for the library.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
	Stationery, blank books, models, maps, &c., and for text books for use of instructors.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
	Expenses of the Board of Visitors.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
	Postage on public service.....	.....do.....				400 00		
	Expenses in the astronomical and philosophical departments.....	.....do.....				800 00		
	Purchase of gas and steam machinery, pipe and fixtures, rent of buildings for use of the academy, freight, cartage, water, music, and musical instruments, uniform for bandsmen, telegraphing, and for the current expenses and repairs of all kinds, and for incidental labor not applicable to any other appropriation.....	.....do.....				35,000 00		
	Stores in the department of steam enginery.....	.....do.....				800 00		
	Material for repairs of steam machinery.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
	MARINE CORPS.							
Pay.....	Pay and subsistence of officers, and pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and others of the Marine Corps, viz: 1 brigadier general, (commandant).....					5,500 00		
	1 colonel.....					4,500 00		
	1 colonel, (retired).....					3,375 00		
	2 lieutenant colonels.....					8,000 00		
							64,000 00	64,089 00

1 lieutenant colonel, (retired).....					3,000 00		
4 majors.....					13,750 00		
3 majors, (retired).....					7,500 00		
1 adjutant and inspector, 1 paymaster, and 1 quartermaster.....					10,500 00		
2 assistant quartermasters.....					5,600 00		
20 captains.....	June 30, 1864	4	713	4,5	43,200 00		
3 captains, (retired).....	Mar. 2, 1847	9	155	3	4,995 00		
30 first lieutenants.....	Aug. 5, 1854	10	586	1	51,000 00		
30 second lieutenants.....	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1	43,128 00		
2 second lieutenants, (retired).....	Jan. 17, 1862	12	594	2	2,100 00		
1 sergeant major, one quartermaster sergeant, and one drum major..	June 20, 1854	13	144	1	900 00		
1 leader of the band.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	487	1	900 00		
50 orderly sergeants.....	July 28, 1866	14	334	13	13,200 00		
140 sergeants.....	.....do.....	14	337	37	30,240 00		
180 corporals.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1	30,240 00		
30 musicians of the band.....	.....do.....	14	517	7	9,492 00		
96 drummers and fifers.....	July 15, 1870	16	319	14	16,128 00		
2,000 privates.....	Navy Regulations of July 8, 1816.				324,000 00		
9 clerks to brigadier general, (commandant,) adjutant and inspector, paymaster, and quartermaster.....					12,600 00		
1 messenger at headquarters.....					971 00		
1 clerk and one messenger in the assistant quartermaster's office, Philadelphia.....					1,576 00		
1 hospital steward at headquarters.....					750 00		
Undrawn clothing.....					25,000 00		
Allowance to officers travelling under orders, unaccompanied by troops.....					5,000 00		
Postage on letters and packets received and sent by officers on public service.....					1,000 00		
						678,145 00	700,000 00
<p>NOTE.—This estimate is \$21,855 less than the sum appropriated for the current fiscal year, caused by a reduction in the pay of the enlisted men of the corps.</p>							
Provisions.....	1,300 non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, and 33 washerwomen, in all, 1,333; one ration per day each, for 365 days, is 486,545 rations, at 26 cents per ration, is.....	Appropriated...	16	534	1	126,501 70	120,000 00
Clothing.....	2,500 non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$47 40 per annum, (actual cost per contract 1871-'72,) is \$118,500, and 1,000 watch coats, at \$11 15 each, is \$11,150 in all.....	.....do.....				129,650 00	116,819 00
Fuel.....	4,408 cords of wood, as follows: For one brigadier general, 33 cords; one colonel, 33 cords; two lieutenant colonels, 59 cords; four majors, 118 cords; three staff majors, 82½ cords; two staff captains, 49½ cords; twelve captains, 297 cords; thirty first and second lieutenants, 495 cords; fourteen hundred non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants, 2,100 cords; one hospital at headquarters, 33 cords; five hospitals at other posts, 82½ cords; one armory, 30 cords; seven mess rooms for officers, 24½ cords; sixteen officers, commandant and staff, and commanding officers at posts, 112 cords; eight officers-of-day rooms, 28 cords; ten guard rooms at barracks and navy yards, 210 cords; three clothing and other supply stores, 15 cords; one-fourth additional on 2,400						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
	MARINE CORPS—Continued.								
Fuel—Continued.....	cords, quantity supposed to be required in latitude north of 36 degrees, from September 1, to April 30, 600 cords; amounting, in all, to 4,408 cords, which, at \$7 per cord, is.....	Appropriated ..	16	534	1	.....	\$30,856 00	\$26,169 00	
Military stores.....	Pay of mechanics, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments.....	.....do.....				.....	10,000 00	12,000 00	
Transportation and recruiting.	Transportation of troops, and for expenses of recruiting.....	.....do.....				.....	12,000 00	12,000 00	
Repair of barracks.....	Repair of barracks and rent of offices, where there are no public buildings.....	.....do.....				.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	
Contingencies .....	Hire of quarters for officers, where there are no public quarters.....	.....do.....				.....	\$16,500 00		
	Forage for horses belonging to field and staff officers .....	.....do.....				.....	6,000 00		
	Freight, ferriage, tolls, cartage, wharfage; purchase and repair of boats; per diem for constant labor; burial of deceased marines; printing, stationery, telegraphing; apprehension of deserters; oil, gas, candles; repair of gas and water fixtures; water rent; forage for public horses; barrack furniture; furniture for officers' quarters, and for staff and commanding officers' offices; bed sacks, wrapping paper, oil cloth, crash, rope, twine, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools; repairs to fire-engines; purchase and repair of engine hose; purchase of lumber for benches, mess-tables, bunks, &c.; repairs to public carryall: purchase and repair of harness; purchase and repair of hand carts and wheelbarrows; scavengering; purchase and repair of galleys, cooking-stoves, ranges, &c.; stoves where there are no grates; gravel, &c., for parade grounds; repair of pumps; brushes, brooms, and buckets; paving; and for other purposes.....	Appropriated.....				.....	30,000 00	52,500 00	40,000 00
	Total Naval Establishment.....	.....				.....	18,946,088 95	17,884,717 25	

THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE HONORABLE SENATE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

REPORT  
ON THE  
PROGRESS OF THE  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DURING THE YEAR  
1881

BY  
JAMES H. BEVERIDGE,  
COMMISSIONER OF THE  
INDIAN AFFAIRS

---

---

# INDIAN AFFAIRS.

---

---

Printed and bound by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.</b>								
<b>CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES.</b>								
Pay of superintendents, agents, clerks, and interpreters.	Eight superintendents:							
	Two for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$2,000 each.....	\$4,000	Feb. 27, 1854	9	586	2	\$19,100 00	
	One for Oregon.....	2,500	June 5, 1850	9	437	2		
	One for Washington Territory.....	2,500	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	3		
	One for the Territory of New Mexico.....	2,000	Feb. 8, 1861	12	130	1		
	One for Arizona Territory.....	2,000	Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	3		
	One for California.....	3,600	Mar. 3, 1863	12	784	1		
	One for Montana Territory.....	2,500	April 8, 1864	13	39	1		
			July 27, 1868	15	198	1		
	Sixty-two agents:							
	Three for the tribes in Oregon, at \$1,500 each.....	4,500	June 5, 1850	9	437	4		
	Four for the tribes in New Mexico, at \$1,550 each.....	6,200	Feb. 2, 1851	9	587	5		
	One additional for Indians in New Mexico.....	1,500	Mar. 3, 1857	11	169	1		
	One for the tribes in New Mexico.....	1,500	July 31, 1854	10	332	5, 6		
	One for the tribes in Utah.....	1,500	Feb. 27, 1851	9	587	5		
			Mar. 3, 1863	12	793	7		
	One additional for the Indians in Utah.....	1,500	Mar. 3, 1857	11	169	1		
			Mar. 3, 1863	12	793	7		
	One for for the tribes in Utah.....	1,500	Mar. 3, 1855	10	687	1		
			Mar. 3, 1863	12	793	7		
Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each.....	16,500	Feb. 27, 1851	9	586	4			
Two for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000	July 31, 1854	10	332	5, 6			
Six for Indians east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each, viz: At the Sioux, Seminole, Omaha, Kickapoo, and Neosho agencies.....	9,000	Feb. 27, 1851	9	586	4			
		Mar. 3, 1855	10	700	6			
		Mar. 3, 1857	11	185	2			

Three for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, at \$1,500 each	4,500	Mar. 3, 1855	10	700	7	
One for the Indians in the State of New York	1,000	Mar. 3, 1855	10	687	1	
One for the Green Bay agency	1,500	Mar. 3, 1855	10	687	1	
Three for the tribes in Washington Territory, at \$1,500 each.	4,500	June 25, 1864	13	161	1	
One for the Wichitas, and neighboring tribes, west of the Choctaws and Chickasaws.	1,500	Feb. 8, 1861	12	130	2	
One for the tribes east of the Rocky Mountains	1,500	Mar. 2, 1861	12	239	2	
One for the Indians in New Mexico	1,500	Aug. 18, 1856	11	81	5	
One for the Poncas	1,500	June 25, 1860	12	113	1	
One for the Pawnees	1,500	do				
One for the Yancton Sioux	1,500	do				
Three for the tribes in Washington Territory, at \$1,500 each.	4,500	April 19, 1858	11	747	15	
One for the Grand River and Uintah bands of Colorado	1,500	July 31, 1854	10	332	5, 6	
Two for the Upper Missouri and the country adjacent thereto, at \$1,500 each	3,000	15th art. treaty.				
One for the Ottawas and Chippewas of Swan Creek and Black River, and Christian Indians in Kansas	1,500	July 1, 1862	12	498	1	
Three for the State of California, at \$1,800 each	5,400	Mar. 3, 1863	12	792	1	
One for the Kiowa, Apache, and Comanche Indians	1,500	do				
One for the Sisseton and Wahpeton Sioux	1,500	April 8, 1864	13	40	4	
One for the Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi now in Tama county, Iowa	1,500	June 30, 1864	13	323	3	
One for the Indians in Nevada	1,500	July 27, 1868	15	199	1	
One for the Crow Indians	1,500	do				
One for the Shoshones and Bannocks	1,500	do				
One for the Sioux of Devil's Lake	1,500	April 10, 1869	16	14	1	
Six special agents:		July 3, 1868	15	674	3	
One for the Pueblo Indians in New Mexico	1,500	do				
One for the Morgins Pueblos in Arizona	1,500	do				
One for the Piute Indians in Nevada	1,500	do				
One for the Papagos and others in Arizona	1,500	do				
One for the Colorado River agency	1,500	do				
One for the Bannocks and others at the Fort Hall reservation, Idaho Territory	1,500	do				
Three, as follows: One for the Prinas and Maricopas, in Arizona, one for the Pi-Utes in Southeastern Nevada, and one for the Shoshones and Utes in Northeastern Nevada and Northwestern Utah, at \$1,500 each	4,500	do				
Six sub-agents:		Submitted				\$107,100 00
Four for the tribes in Oregon, at \$1,000 each	4,000	July 31, 1854	10	315	1	
Two for the tribes in Washington Territory, at \$1,000 each	2,000	do				6,000 00
Temporary clerks to superintendents	6,600	Appropriated	16	545	1	
Clerk to superintendent for California	1,800	April 8, 1864	13	40	1	
						8,400 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown, & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES—Continued.								
Pay of superintendents, gaents, clerks, and interpreters—Continued.	Temporary clerks to agents.....	Submitted.....				\$5,000 00		
	Ninety interpreters:							
	Twenty-one for tribes in Oregon and the Territories of Washington, Utah, and New Mexico, at \$500 each.....	10,500 {	June 30, 1834	4	737	9		
	Thirty-six for tribes elsewhere, at \$400 each.....	14,400	Feb. 27, 1851	9	587	8		
	Seventeen extra for the tribes elsewhere, at \$400 each.....	6,800	Same acts.....					
	Three for the Indian service in Utah, at \$500 each.....	1,500	Appropriated...	16	545	1		
	One for the Shoshonees and one for the Utahs, at \$1,000 each.	2,000	July 17, 1862	12	629	1		
	One for the Sisseton and Wahpeton bands of Sioux.....	400	.....do.....					
	One for the Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi, now in Tama county, Iowa.....	400	Appropriated...	16	545	1		
	Nine for the Indian service in the Territories of Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Wyoming, and Nevada, at \$500 each.....	4,500	.....do.....					
Buildings at agencies.....	Buildings at agencies and repairs of same.....	June 30, 1834	4	738	15	40,500 00	\$186,100 00	\$176,000 00
Buildings at agencies.....	Buildings at agencies and repairs of same.....	June 30, 1834	4	738	15	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
Presents and provisions for Indians.	Presents to and provisions for Indians.....	.....do.....				15,000 00	15,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—The amount estimated for is considered absolutely necessary for furnishing provisions to Indians, visiting superintendents, agents, &c., and for the purchase of such presents as may be found necessary to give to such Indians.								
Vaccination of Indians....	Vaccine matter and vaccination of Indians.....	June 19, 1860	12	57	1	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
Rescuing prisoners from Indians.	Actual necessary expenses incurred, and that may hereafter be incurred, by officers of the Indian department in the rescue of prisoners from Indian tribes, and returning them to their homes, and for expenses incident to the arrest and confinement, within the territory of the United States, by order of such officers, of persons charged with crimes against the Indians.....	Appropriated...	16	545	1	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00



Contingencies—Indian Department.

Contingencies, including travelling, incidental, current, and contingent expenses of superintendents, agents, and officers..... Additional.....

June 19, 1860	12	45	1	} 38,500 00
Appropriated...	16	545	1	
Submitted.....				11,500 00

50,500 00 38,500 00

NOTE.—The business of the Indian office having greatly increased within a few years, the amount asked for will be absolutely necessary in conducting the same in a proper and satisfactory manner.

FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES.

Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.

Fifth of thirty instalments, provided to be expended under the 10th article of treaty of October 21, 1867, concluded at Medicine Lodge Creek, in Kansas, with Kiowas and Comanches, and under the 3d article of the treaty of same date with the Apaches.....

Oct. 21, 1867	15	584	Art. 10	} 30,000 00
.....do.....	15	590	3	

Purchase of clothing.....  
 Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer.....  
 Pay of physician, at \$1,500, and teacher, at \$1,000.....  
 First of three instalments for the purchase of seeds and agricultural implements for such Indians as shall continue to farm, say 100 souls.....

Same treaties..				25,000 00
.....do.....	15	585	14	5,200 00
.....do.....				2,500 00
.....do.....	15	584	8	2,500 00

NOTE.—\$2,500, estimated according to the terms of the 8th article; \$10,000 was appropriated for the current year.

Pay of second blacksmith, iron, and steel. (First estimate under the 8th article for this purpose).....  
 Transportation of goods, &c., to the Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....

.....do.....				2,000 00
Submitted.....				7,000 00

75,200 00 79,200 00

NOTE.—The amount estimated for transportation, &c., will be absolutely necessary; \$5,000 appropriated for the current year; \$500 for presents dropped per terms of the 15th article.

Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans.

This amount to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles, as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof: in instructing in agriculture and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicines and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....

7th art. treaty July 27, 1866, not published.				75,000 00
---	--	--	--	-----------

40,000 00

NOTE.—The failure of their crops and the absence of game, on which these Indians have heretofore partially subsisted, has reduced them to a state bordering on starvation; \$75,000, as estimated for, is absolutely required for the objects named above, and for such subsistence as may be necessary during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Assinaboines .....	For this amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agriculture and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their comfort, civilization, and improvement.....	7th art. treaty July 18, 1866, <i>not published.</i>	}			\$30,000 00	\$30,000 00	
Blackfeet, Bloods, and Piegans.								
	This amount to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may, from time to time, determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in every other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	8th art. treaty Sept. 1, 1868 <i>not published.</i>	}			50,000 00	50,000 00	
Calapooias, Molallas and Clackamas, of Willamette valley. Cheyennes and Arapahoes.								
	Third of five instalments, of the fourth series, of annuity for beneficial objects .....	Jan. 22, 1855	10	1144	2	5,500 00	5,500 00	
	Fifth of thirty instalments, provided to be expended under tenth article of treaty of October 28, 1867 .....	Oct. 28, 1867	15	596	10	20,000 00		
	Purchase of clothing .....	do.....				14,500 00		
	Pay of physician, \$1,500; teacher, \$1,000.....	do.....	15	597	13	2,500 00		
	Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer.....	do.....				5,200 00		
	First of three instalments, for the purchase of seeds and agricultural implements for such persons as shall continue to farm—say one hundred souls.....	do.....				2,500 00		
	NOTE.—\$10,000 appropriated for the current year.							
	Pay of second blacksmith, iron, and steel.....	do.....	15	597	8	2,000 00		

NOTE.—First estimate under the eighth article.

	Transportation of goods, &c., to the Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		56,700 00	60,200 00	
	NOTE.—\$7,500 appropriated for the current year, and found to be insufficient; the amount asked for will be required; \$500 for presents, under the fourteenth article, dropped.									
Chickasaws.....	Permanent annuity in goods.....	Act Feb, 25, 1799.	1	619	1	}		3,000 00	3,000 00	
		April 28, 1866	14	774	10					
Chippewas, Bois Forte Band.	Seventh of twenty instalments, for the support of one blacksmith and assistant, and for tools, iron, and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith shop.....	April 7, 1866	14	766	3		1,500 00			
	Seventh of twenty instalments, for the support of one school teacher, and for necessary books and stationery.....	.....do.....					800 00			
	Seventh of twenty instalments, for the instruction of Indians in farming, and purchase of seeds, tools, &c.....	.....do.....					800 00			
	Seventh of twenty instalments of annuity, in money, to be paid per capita.....	April 7, 1866	14	766	3		3,500 00			
	Seventh of twenty instalments of annuity, in provisions, ammunition, and tobacco.....	.....do.....					1,000 00			
	Seventh of twenty instalments of annuity, in goods and other articles.....	.....do.....					6,500 00			
	Transportation and necessary cost of delivery of annuity goods and provisions.....	.....do.....					1,500 00	15,600 00	15,600 00	
Chippewas of Lake Superior.	Eighteenth of twenty instalments, in coin.....	Sept. 30, 1854	10	1110	4		5,000 00			
	Eighteenth of twenty instalments, in goods, household furniture, and cooking utensils.....	.....do.....					8,000 00			
	Eighteenth of twenty instalments for agricultural implements and cattle, carpenters' and other tools, and building materials.....	.....do.....					3,000 00			
	Eighteenth of twenty instalments, for moral and educational purposes, \$300 of which to be paid to the Grand Portage band yearly, to enable them to maintain a school at their village.....	.....do.....					3,000 00			
	Eighteenth of twenty instalments, for six smiths and assistants.....	.....do.....		1111	2, 5		5,040 00			
	Eighteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of six smiths' shops.....	.....do.....					1,320 00			
	Sixteenth of twenty instalments, for the seventh smith and assistant and support of shops.....	.....do.....					1,060 00			
	Support of smith and shop during the pleasure of the President....	Sept. 30, 1854	10	1112	12	}	600 00			
	Support of two farmers during the pleasure of the President.....	April 7, 1866	14	766	7			1,200 00		
	Insurance, transportation, and necessary cost of delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	Same treaties					5,000 00	33,220 00	31,220 00	
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for transportation, &c., is not considered too large for the purpose; \$3,000 appropriated for the current year.									
Chippewas of the Mississippi.	Sixth of ten instalments of the second series, in money.....	Oct. 4, 1842	7	592	4	}	4,166 67			
		Sept. 30, 1854	10	1111	8					
		May 7, 1864	13	694	3					
	Sixth of ten instalments, of the second series, for the pay of two carpenters.....	Same acts.....					400 00			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.			References to the Statutes at Large (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
		Vol.	Page.	Art.	Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.									
Chippewas of the Mississippi, &c.—Continued.	Sixth of ten instalments, of the second series, in goods.....	Same acts.....						\$3,500 00		
	Sixth of ten instalments, of the second series, for the support of schools.....	.....do.....						666 67		
	Sixth of ten instalments, of the second series, for the purchase of provisions and tobacco.....	.....do.....						667 67		
	Sixth of ten instalments, of the second series, for the support of two smith's shops, including the pay of two smiths and assistants, and furnishing iron and steel.....	Oct. 4, 1842 7 592 4 Sept. 30, 1854 10 1111 8 Sept. 7, 1864 13 694 3						667 67		
	Sixth of ten instalments, of the second series, for pay of two farmers.....	Same treaties.....						333 33		
	Eighteenth of twenty instalments of annuity, in money.....	Feb. 22, 1855 10 1167 3						20,000 00		
	Last of twenty-six instalments to be paid to the Chippewas of Mississippi.....	Aug. 2, 1847 9 904 3 Mar. 19, 1867 16 548 3						1,000 00		
	Fifth of ten instalments, for the support of a school or schools upon said reservation.....	.....do.....						4,000 00		
	Fifth of ten instalments, to be expended in promoting the progress of the people in agriculture, and assisting them to become self-sustaining.....	.....do.....						6,000 00		
	Fifth of ten instalments, for the support of a physician.....	.....do.....						1,200 00		
	Fifth of ten instalments, for the purchase of necessary medicines.....	.....do.....						300 00		
	Insurance, transportation, and necessary cost of delivery of annuities and provisions for Chippewas of Mississippi.....	.....do.....	16	719				5,000 00		
	Note.—The amount estimated for insurance, &c., will be actually required for this purpose.								\$47,902 01	\$44,402 01
	Chippewas of the Mississippi, and Pillager and Lake Winnebagoish bands of Chippewas.	Ninth of ten instalments, to furnish said Indians with ten yoke of good work oxen, twenty log-chains, two hundred grubbing-hoes, ten plows, ten grindstones, one hundred axes, (handed,) twenty spades, and other farming implements.....	May 7, 1864 13 694 5					1,500 00		
Pay of two carpenters, \$1,800; two blacksmiths, \$1,800; four farm laborers, \$2,400.....		.....do.....						6,000 00		

	Pay of one physician.....	do.....				1,200 00		
	Purchase of medicines for the sick.....	do.....				500 00		
	This amount to be applied toward the support of a saw-mill, to be built for the common use of the Chippewas of the Mississippi, and the Red Lake and Pembina bands of Chippewas.....	do.....	13	694	6	1,000 00		
	Pay of services and travelling expenses of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than three persons, to attend the annuity payments to the Indians, and to inspect the fields, buildings, mills, and other improvements, not exceeding, any one year, more than twenty days' service, at \$5 per day, or more than 300 miles of travel, at ten cents per mile.....	May 7, 1864	13	694	7	480 00		
	Pay of female teachers employed on the reservation to instruct Indian girls in domestic economy.....	do.....	13	695	13	1,000 00	11,680 00	11,680 00
Chippewas, Pillager and Lake Winnebagoishish bands.	Eighteenth of thirty instalments, in money.....	Feb. 22, 1855	10	1168	3	10,666 66		
	Eighteenth of thirty instalments of annuity, in goods.....	do.....				8,000 00		
	Eighteenth of thirty instalments, for purposes of utility.....	do.....				4,000 00		
	Eighteenth of twenty instalments, for purposes of education.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Chippewas of Red Lake, and Pembina tribe of Chippewas.	This amount as annuity, to be paid per capita to the Red Lake band of Chippewas during the pleasure of the President.....	Oct. 2, 1863	13	668	3	10,000 00		
	This amount to the Pembina band of Chippewa during the pleasure of the President.....	April 12, 1864	13	689	2			
	Ninth of fifteen instalments, for the purpose of supplying the Red Lake band of Chippewas with gilling-twine, cotton maitre, calico, linsey, blankets, sheetings, flannels, provisions, farming tools, and for such other useful articles, and for such other useful purposes as may be deemed for their best interests.....	Oct. 2, 1863	13	668	3	5,000 00	25,666 66	25,666 66
	Ninth of fifteen instalments, for same object, for Pembina band of Chippewas.....	April 12, 1864	13	689	3	8,000 00		
	Ninth of fifteen instalments, for pay of one blacksmith, one physician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick, one miller, and one farmer.....	do.....	13	690	3	4,000 00		
	Ninth of fifteen instalments, for the purchase of iron and steel, and other articles for blacksmithing purposes.....	do.....	13	690	4	3,900 00		
	Ninth of fifteen instalments, to be expended for carpentering and other purposes.....	do.....				1,500 00		
	Ninth of fifteen instalments, to defray the expenses of a board of visitors, to consist of not more than three persons, to attend the annuity payments of the said Chippewa Indians, each member of the board to be paid not more than \$5 per day, for not more than twenty days' service, and ten cents per mile for not more than 300 miles travel.....	do.....				1,000 00		
	Insurance and transportation of annuity goods and provisions, and iron and steel for blacksmiths, for the Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe.....	Oct. 2, 1863	13	668	6	390 00		
	Submitted.....					5,000 00	38,790 00	36,790 00
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for insurance, &c., will be absolutely necessary for this purpose, \$3,000 appropriated for the current year.							
Choctaws.....	Permanent annuity.....	Nov. 16, 1805	7	99	2	3,000 00		
		June 22, 1855	11	614	13			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Choctaws—Continued.....	Permanent annuity for support of light horsemen.....	Oct. 18, 1820	7	213	13	\$600 00		
		June 22, 1855	11	614	13			
	Permanent annuity for support of blacksmith.....	Oct. 18, 1820	7	212	6	600 00		
		Jan. 20, 1825	7	236	9			
	Permanent annuity for education.....	June 22, 1855	11	614	13	6,000 00		
		Jan. 20, 1825	7	235	2			
	Permanent annuity for iron and steel.....	June 22, 1855	11	614	13	320 00		
		Jan. 20, 1825	7	236	9			
	Interest on \$390,257 92, at 5 per centum per annum, for education, support of the government, and other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the general council of Choctaws.....	June 22, 1855	11	614	13	19,512 89		
		Jan. 20, 1825	7	236	9			
Confederated tribes and bands of Indians in Middle Oregon.	Third of five instalments, third series, for beneficial purposes.....	June 25, 1855	12	964	2	4,000 00		
	Thirteenth of fifteen instalments, for pay and subsistence of one farmer, one blacksmith, and one wagon and plow-maker.....	June 25, 1855	12	965	4	3,500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for pay and subsistence of one physician, one sawyer, one miller, one superintendent of farming operations, and one school-teacher.....	do.....				5,600 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for salary of the head chiefs of said confederated bands.....	do.....				500 00		
						13,600 00		
Creeks.....	Permanent annuity in money.....	Aug. 7, 1790	7	36	4	1,500 00		
		Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
	Permanent annuity in money.....	June 16, 1802	7	69	2	3,000 00		
		Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
	Permanent annuity in money.....	Jan. 24, 1826	7	287	4	20,000 00		
	Permanent annuity for blacksmith and assistant, and for shop and tools.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5	840 00		
Same treaties		7	287	8				
		4	700	5				

Crows.....

Permanent annuity for iron and steel for shop.....	.....do.....				270 00
Permanent annuity for pay of wheelwright.....	.....do.....				600 00
Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools.....	Feb. 14, 1833 7 419 5				840 00
	Aug. 7, 1856 11 760 5				
Iron and steel for shop.....	Same treaties ..				370 00
Wagon-maker.....	.....do.....				600 00
Education.....	Feb. 24, 1833 7 419 5				1,000 00
	Aug. 7, 1856 11 700 5				
	Jan. 24, 1826 7 287 8				
Assistance in agricultural operations.....	Aug. 7, 1856 11 700 5				2,000 00
	.....do..... 11 701 6				
Five per centum on \$200,000, for purposes of education.....	.....do.....				10,000 00
Interest on \$875,163, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	June 14, 1866 14 786 3				33,758 40
Fourth of thirty instalments, to supply male persons, 600 in number, over fourteen years of age, with a suit of good, substantial woollen clothing, consisting of coat, hat, pantaloons, flannel shirt, and woollen socks.....	May 7, 1868 15 651 9				8,400 00
Fourth of thirty instalments, to supply each female, 700 in number, over twelve years of age, with a flannel shirt, or the goods necessary to make the same, a pair of woollen hose, twelve yards of calico, and twelve yards of cotton domestic .....	.....do.....				8,400 00
Fourth of thirty instalments, to supply 350 boys and 350 girls, under the ages named, with such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make each a suit as aforesaid, together with a pair of woollen hose for each.....	.....do.....				5,923 00
Fourth of ten instalments, to be paid by the Secretary of the Interior, for the purchase of such articles as from time to time their condition and necessities may indicate to be proper, the sum of \$10 for each Indian roaming—1,000 souls.....	.....do.....	15	652	9	10,000 00
NOTE.—The amount estimated for will be required for 1,000 roaming Indians. \$5,000 appropriated for the current year.					
Pay of physician.....	.....do.....	15	652	10	1,400 00
Third of twenty instalments, for pay of teacher, and furnishing necessary books and stationery.....	.....do.....	15	651	7	3,000 00
Second of three instalments, for the purchase of seeds and implements for such Indians as shall continue to farm—say 50 souls.....	.....do.....	15	651	8	1,250 00
Pay of second blacksmith, iron and steel.....	.....do.....				2,000 00
Third of ten instalments, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior in the purchase of such articles as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper, the sum of \$20 for each Indian engaged in agriculture—1,000 souls.....	.....do.....	15	651	9	20,000 00
Third of four instalments, to furnish said Indians with flour and meat.....	.....do.....				131,400 00
Last of three instalments, to be expended in presents to the ten persons of said tribe who, in the judgment of the agent, may grow the most valuable crops.....	.....do.....	15	651	12	500 00
Pay of carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith.....	.....do.....	15	652	15	5,200 00
Insurance and transportation of goods .....	Submitted .....				10,000 00

74,778 40

74,778 40

207,473 00

200,473 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	General objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS—Continued.								
Crows—Continued.....	NOTE.—The amount asked for insurance, &c., will be absolutely necessary for this object. \$8,000 appropriated for the current year.							
Delawares .....	Life-annuity to chief, provided for by private article to supplementary treaty of September 24, 1829, to treaty of October 3, 1818. (Articles never published; original in State Department).....				\$100 00			
	Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per centum, being the value of 36 sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829 for education, (Senate resolution of January 19, 1838).....	Sept. 24, 1829 May 6, 1864	7 10	327 1049	1 5	2,304 00		
D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington Territory.	Thirteenth instalment on \$150,000, under the direction of the President .....	Jan. 22, 1855	12	928	6	6,000 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the establishment and support of an agricultural and industrial school, and to provide said school with a suitable instructor or instructors.....	.....do.....	12	929	14	3,000 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of a smith and carpenter shop, and furnishing it with necessary tools.....	.....do.....				500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician who shall furnish medicines for the sick.....	.....do.....				4,600 00	\$2,404 00	
	Fourth of five instalments on \$120,000, being the third series for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President .....	July 16, 1855	12	976	4	4,000 00		
Flatheads and other confederated tribes.	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair the building, and providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.....	.....do.....	12	976	5	300 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for providing suitable instructors therefor.....	.....do.....	12	977	5	1,800 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair blacksmiths', tin and gunsmiths', carpenters', and wagon and plough-makers' shops, and providing necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00	14,100 00	



	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of two farmers, two millers, one blacksmith, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plow-maker.....	do.....					7,400 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair saw and flouring mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures therefor .....	do.....					500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicine and furniture therefor.....	do.....					300 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for pay of physician.....	do.....					1,400 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employes, and furnishing the necessary furniture therefor .....	do.....					300 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the pay of each of the head chiefs of the Flatheads, Kootenay, and Upper Pend d'Oreille tribes.	do.....					1,500 00		
	Insurance and transportation of annuity goods and provisions to said Indians.....	do.....					4,000 00	22,000 00	20,000 00
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for insurance, &c., will be absolutely necessary, and has heretofore been appropriated.								
Gros Ventres .....	This amount to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles, as the President may, from time to time, determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	8th art. treaty, July 13, 1868, <i>not published</i> .....						35,000 00	35,000 00
Iowas .....	Interest in lieu of investment on \$57,500, balance of \$157,500 to the 1st of July, 1872, at 5 per centum per annum, for education or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President.....	May 7, 1854	10	1071	9			2,875 00	2,875 00
Kansas.....	Interest in lieu of investment on \$200,000, at 5 per centum per annum.....	Jan. 14, 1846	9	842	2			10,000 00	10,000 00
Kickapoos.....	Nineteenth instalment of interest on \$100,000, at 5 per centum per annum, for educational and other beneficial purposes .....	May 18, 1854	10	1079	2		5,000 00		
	Nineteenth instalment on \$200,000, to be paid in 1873, being the last payment .....	do.....					5,000 00		
								10,000 00	10,000 00
Klamath and Modoc Indians.	Second of five instalments, second series, to be applied under direction of the President.....	2d art. treaty, Oct. 14, 1864, <i>not published</i> .....					5,000 00		
	Sixth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair one saw mill, one flouring mill, buildings for the blacksmith, carpenter, wagon and plow-maker, the manual labor school and hospital.....	4th art. treaty; Oct. 14, 1864, <i>not published</i> .....					1,000 00		
	Seventh of twenty instalments, for the purchase of tools and materials for saw and flour mills, carpenter, blacksmith, wagon and plow-makers' shops, and books and stationery for the manual labor school .....	do.....					1,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Klamath and Modoc Indians—Continued.	Seventh of fifteen instalments, for pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming, one farmer, one blacksmith, one sawyer, one carpenter, and one wagon and plow-maker.....	5th art., same treaty.....	}	.....	.....	\$6,000 00		
	Seventh of twenty instalments, to pay salary and subsistence of one physician, one miller, and two school teachers.....					.....do.....		
Makah tribe .....	Third of ten instalments of \$30,000, (being the fifth series,) under the direction of the President.....	Jan. 31, 1855	12	940	5	1,000 00	\$17,100 00	\$17,100 00
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for support of a smith and carpenter's shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor .....	.....do.....	12	941	11	500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school and pay of teachers .....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicine for the sick.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,600 00		
Menomonees .....	Seventh of fifteen instalments of annuity upon \$242,686, for cession of land.....	May 12, 1854. Senate amendment.	10	1065	4	.....	8,600 00	8,600 00
Miamies of Kansas.....	Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.....	Oct. 6, 1818	7	191	5	} 940 00	16,179 06	16,179 06
		June 5, 1854	10	1065	4			
	Permanent provision for miller, in lieu of gunsmith .....	Oct. 6, 1818	7	191	5	} 600 00		
		Oct. 23, 1834	7	494	5			
Interest on \$50,000, at 5 per centum, for educational purposes.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500 00		
Thirteenth of twenty instalments upon \$200,000.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500 00		
Miamies of Eel River.....	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.....	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	500 00	11,540 00	11,540 00
	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.....	Aug. 21, 1805	7	91	3	250 00		
	Permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.....	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	13	350 00		
							1,100 00	1,100 00

Miamies of Indiana.....	Interest on \$221,257 86 uninvested, at 5 per centum.....	Senate amend- ment to 4th article treaty June 5, 1854.	10	1099	4	.....	11,062 89	11,062 89
Motels.....	Pay of teachers of manuël-labor schools for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils.....		Dec. 21, 1855	12	981	2	.....	3,000 00
	NOTE.—\$3,000 cannot be considered too large to pay teachers and purchase material for a manual-labor school, and to subsist the scholars. It is an increase of \$1,000 over the appropriation for the current year.							
Mixed Shoshonees, Ban- nocks, and Sheep-eat- ers.	This amount to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	6th art. treaty Sept. 24, 1868, not published.	.....	.....	.....	.....	35,000 00	25,000 00
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for will be required to properly care for these Indians. It is an increase of \$10,000 on the amount appropriated for the current year.							
Navajoes .....	Fourth of ten instalments, for such articles of clothing, or raw material in lieu thereof, for 8,000 Navajo Indians, not exceeding \$5 per Indian .....	June 1, 1868	15	669	8	40,000 00		
	Third of ten instalments, to be used by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in the purchase of such articles as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper, the sum of \$10 to each person who engages in farming or mechanical pursuits—say 1,400 families.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	14,000 00		
	Pay of two teachers.....	.....do.....	15	669	6	2,000 00		
	Insurance and transportation of goods .....	Appropriated...	16	555	.....	15,000 00		
	NOTE.—\$35,000 dropped, per terms of the Seventh article.....						71,000 00	106,000 00
Nez Percés .....	Third of five instalments, of third series, for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President.....	June 11, 1855	12	958	4	6,000 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of two schools, one of which to be an agricultural and industrial school; keeping in repair school buildings, and for providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.....	.....do.....	12	959	5	500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of teaching and two teachers.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,200 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plow maker.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for pay of a physician.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Nez Percés—Continued..	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings for the various employés, and for providing necessary furniture.....	June 11, 1853	12	959	5	\$300 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments for the salary of such person as the tribe may select to be their head chief.....	do.....	12	959	5	500 00		
	Salary of two subordinate chiefs.....	June 9, 1863	14	650	5	1,000 00		
	Sixth of sixteen instalments, for boarding and clothing the children who shall attend the schools; providing the schools and boarding houses with necessary furniture; the purchase of wagons, teams, agricultural implements, tools, &c.; and for fencing of such lands as may be needed for gardening and farming purposes for the schools.....	do.....	14	649	4	3,000 00		
	Salary of two matrons to take charge of the boarding schools, two assistant teachers, one farmer, one carpenter, and two millers.....	do.....	14	650	5	7,600 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor.....	June 12, 1855	11	959	5	300 00		
	Repairs of houses, mills, and tools, and necessary materials.....	do.....	14	650	5	3,500 00		
							\$37,300 00	\$37,300 00
	Nisqually, Puyallup, and other bands of Indians	Eighteenth instalment, in part payment for the relinquishment of title to lands to be applied to beneficial objects.....	Dec. 26, 1854	10	1133	4	1,000 00	
		Eighteenth of twenty instalments, for pay of instructors, smith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, who shall furnish medicine to the sick.....	do.....	10	1134	10	6,700 00	
Eighteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and support of smith and carpenter shop, and providing the necessary tools therefor.....		do.....				1,500 00		
Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.	Fourth of thirty instalments, for purchase of clothing.....	May 10, 1868	15	657	6	15,000 00	9,200 00	9,200 00





Pottawatomies of Huron.....	Permanent annuity, in money or otherwise.....	Nov. 17, 1807	7	106	2	.....	400 00	400 00
Quapaws.....	Education, during the pleasure of the President.....	May 13, 1833	7	425	3	1,000 00		
	Blacksmiths and assistants, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith shop.....	.....do.....				1,060 00		
	Farmer, during the pleasure of the President, to be used as indicated.....	Feb. 23, 1867	15	513	11	600 00		
							2,660 00	2,660 00
Qui-nai-elt and Quil-leh-ute Indians.	Third of five instalments on \$25,000, (being first series,) for beneficial objects, under the direction of the President.....	July 1, 1855	12	972	4	-1,000 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable instructors.....	.....do.....	12	973	10	2,500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for support of smith and carpenter shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, and farmer, and physician who shall furnish medicines for the sick.....	.....do.....				4,600 00		
							8,600 00	8,100 00
	NOTE.—To employ competent and suitable persons, the amount asked for will be actually necessary. \$4,100 appropriated for the current year.							
River Crows.....	This amount, to be expended for such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President from time to time may determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine, and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	7th art. treaty July 15, 1868, not published.					35,000 00	30,000 00
	NOTE.—The amount asked for will be actually required to properly care for these Indians.							
Rogue Rivers.....	Third of five instalments, in blankets, clothing, farming utensils, and stock.....	Sept. 10, 1853	10	1019	4	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi.	Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise.....	Nov. 3, 1804	7	85	3	1,000 00		
	Interest on \$200,000, at five per centum.....	Oct. 2, 1837	7	541	2	10,000 00		
	Interest on \$800,000, at five per centum.....	Oct. 11, 1842	7	596	2	40,000 00		
	Fourth of five instalments, for support of a physician and purchase of medicine.....	Feb. 18, 1867	15	497	10	1,500 00		
	Pay of physician and purchase of medicine for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.....	.....do.....				100 00		
	NOTE.—The pay of physician, &c., was reduced to \$1,400 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, and as the 10th article of the treaty provides \$1,500, it is necessary that this deficiency should be appropriated to pay the physician.							
	Fourth of five instalments, for supplying said tribes with tobacco and salt.....	.....do.....				350 00		
							52,950 00	52,850 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.	Interest on \$157,400, at five per centum, under the direction of the President.....	Oct. 21, 1837	7	543	2		\$7,870 00	\$10,506 40
	NOTE.—\$2,636 49 dropped, being for interest on \$11,615 25, realized from sale of lands from time received until invested.....							
Seminoles .....	Interest on \$250,000, at five per centum, to be paid as annuity.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	702	8	\$12,500 00		
	Interest on \$250,000, at five per centum, to be paid as annuity, (they having joined their brethren West).....	do.....				12,500 00		
	Interest on \$50,000, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of schools.....	Mar. 21, 1866	14	757	3	2,500 00		
	Interest on \$20,000, at five per centum per annum, to be paid annually, for the support of the Seminole government.....	do.....				1,000 00		
							28,500 00	28,500 00
Senecas .....	Permanent annuity in specie.....	Sept. 29, 1817	7	161	4	500 00		
	Permanent annuity in specie.....	Sept. 17, 1818	7	170	4	500 00		
	Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel, to be applied as stipulated.....	Feb. 28, 1831	7	349	4	1,060 00		
	Miller, during the pleasure of the President.....	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	7			
	Same treaties.....				600 00			
							2,660 00	2,660 00
Senecas of New York.....	Permanent annuity, in lieu of interest on stock.....	Feb. 19, 1831	4	442	1	6,000 00		
	Interest, in lieu of investment, on \$75,000, at 5 per centum.....	June 27, 1846	9	35	2	3,750 00		
	Interest, at 5 per centum, on \$43,050, transferred from Ontario Bank to the United States Treasury.....	do.....	9	35	3	2,152 50		
							11,902 50	11,902 50
Senecas and Shawnees...	Permanent annuity in specie.....	Sept. 17, 1818	7	118	4	1,000 00		
		Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5			
		July 20, 1831	7	352	4	1,060 00		
		Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5			
Blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel.....								
							2,060 00	2,060 00



Senecas, Mixed Senecas, and Shawnees, Quapaws, Confederated Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, and Piankeshaws; Ottawas of Blanchard's Fork and Roche de Boeuf, and certain Wyandottes.	Fourth of five instalments, for blacksmith and assistant, shop, and tools, iron and steel for shop, for Shawnees.....	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	8	500 00		
	Fourth of six instalments, for pay of blacksmith, and for necessary iron and steel, and tools for Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.....	do.....	15	520	27	1,123 29	1,623 29	1,623 29
Shawnees.....	Permanent annuity for educational purposes.....	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	1,000 00		
		May 10, 1854	10	1056	3			
	Permanent annuity, in specie, for educational purposes.....	Sept. 29, 1816	7	161	4	2,000 00		
		May 10, 1854	10	1056	3			
Interest on \$40,000, at 5 per centum, for educational purposes.....	Same treaties.....				2,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	
Shoshonees Eastern, Western, Northwest-ern, and Goship bands.	Eastern band:							
	Ninth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.....	5th art. treaty, July 2, 1863; not published.				10,000 00		
	Western band:							
	Ninth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.....	7th art. treaty, Oct. 1, 1863; not published.				5,000 00		
	Northwestern band:							
	Ninth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen.....	July 30, 1863	13	663	3	5,000 00		
	Goship band:							
Ninth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles, including cattle for herding or other purposes, as he shall deem suitable to their wants and condition as hunters or herdsmen.....	Oct. 12, 1863	21	682	7	1,000 00	21,000 00	21,000 00	
Shoshonees and Ban-nocks.	Shoshonees:							
	Second of three instalments, for the purchase of seeds and imple-ments for the heads of families who shall continue to farm—say 100 souls.....	July 3, 1868	15	675	8	2,500 00		
	Third of thirty instalments, to purchase 800 suits of clothing for males over 14 years of age; flannel, hose, calico, and domestic for 800 females over the age of 12 years; and such goods as may be needed to make suits for 800 boys and girls.....	do.....	15	676	9	13,874 00		
	Second of ten instalments, for the purchase of such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, for 1,800 persons roaming and 600 persons engaged in agriculture.....	do.....				30,000 00		
	Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, engineer, farmer, and black-smith.....	do.....	15	676	10	6,800 00		
	Second of three instalments, to be expended in presents for the ten persons who grow the most valuable crops.....	do.....	15	676	12	500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Shoshonees and Bannocks—Continued.	Pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron and steel, and other materials.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	8	\$2,000 00		
	Bannocks:							
	Third of thirty instalments, to purchase 400 suits of clothing for males over 14 years of age; the flannel, hose, calico, and domestic for 400 females over the age of 12 years; and such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for 400 boys and girls.....	.....do.....	15	676	9	6,937 00		
	Third of ten instalments, for the purchase of such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, for 800 persons roaming and 400 persons engaged in agriculture.....	.....do.....				16,000 00		
	First of three instalments, for the purchase of seeds and implements for the heads of families who shall continue to farm—say 100 souls.....	.....do.....	15	676	8	2,500 00		
	NOTE.—\$7,500 dropped, per terms of the eighth article.							
	Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith.....	.....do.....	15	676	10	6,800 00		
	Last of three instalments, to be expended in presents for the ten persons who grow the most valuable crops.....	.....do.....	15	676	12	500 00		
	Insurance and transportation of goods that may be purchased for the Shoshonees and Bannocks.....	Submitted.....				20,000 00		
	NOTE.—The amount asked for insurance, &c., will be required. The sum of \$15,000 was appropriated for the current year, and is insufficient.							
Six Nations of New York.	Permanent annuity in clothing and other useful articles.....	Nov. 11, 1794	7	46	6		4,500 00	4,500 00

Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska.	Second of three instalments for purchase of seeds and implements to be furnished heads of families or lodges—say 600.....	April 29, 1868	15	638	8	15,000 00		
	Pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron, steel, and other materials.....	do.....				2,000 00		
	Third of thirty instalments, to purchase 6,666 suits of clothing for males over 14 years of age; the flannel, hose, calico, and domestics required for 6,666 females over 12 years of age, and for such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for 6,668 boys and girls.....	do.....	15	638	10	159,400 00		
	Third of thirty instalments, to purchase such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, for 16,400 persons roaming, and 3,600 engaged in agriculture.....	do.....				236,000 00		
	Third of four instalments, to purchase 7,300,000 pounds of beef and the same quantity of flour for 20,000 persons.....	do.....				1,314,000 00		
	Pay of physician, five teachers, one carpenter, one miller, one engineer, one farmer, and one blacksmith.....	do.....	15	640	13	10,400 00		
	Last of three instalments, to be expended in presents for the ten persons who grow the most valuable crops.....	do.....	15	640	14	500 00		
	Insurance and transportation, and the necessary expense of delivering goods and subsistence stores, to be purchased for the different bands of Sioux Indians, under treaty of April 29, 1868.....	Submitted.....				200,000 00	1,937,300 00	1,820,300 00
	<p>NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the current year being insufficient to pay for the transportation, &amp;c., of goods and subsistence, the present estimate is required. The sum of \$8,000 for the erection of saw-mill is dropped from this estimate.</p>							
Sioux, Sisseton and Wahpeton, and Santee Sioux of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake.	This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, or other articles, as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation thereof; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....	Senate amendment treaty Feb. 19, 1867.	15	509	6	100,000 00	75,000 00	
	<p>NOTE.—The agency at Devil's Lake having been established, requiring additional employes, &amp;c., the amount estimated for will be absolutely necessary to properly care and provide for these Indians.</p>							
Yancton tribe of Sioux...	Fourth of ten instalments, second series, to be paid to them, or expended for their benefit.....	April 19, 1858	11	744	4	40,000 00		
	Insurance and transportation of goods, &c., for the Yanctons.....	Submitted.....				3,000 00	43,000 00	41,500 00
	<p>NOTE.—The amount asked for insurance, &amp;c., will be actually required. The sum of \$1,500 was appropriated for the current year....</p>							
Wall-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians.	First of ten instalments, second series, to be expended under the direction of the President.....	Aug. 12, 1865	14	681	7		1,200 00	2,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.								
Wall-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians—Cont'd.	NOTE.—The sum of \$800 dropped from this estimate, per terms of the seventh article.							
S'Klallams.....	Third of five instalments on \$60,000, being fifth series, under the direction of the President.....	June 26, 1855	12	934	5	\$2,400 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable teachers.....	.....do.....	12	935	11	2,500 00		
	Thirteen of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician who shall furnish medicine for the sick.....	.....do.....				4,600 00		
	Support of a smith and carpenter shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00		
							\$10,000 00	
Tabequache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah bands of Utes.	Pay of two carpenters, two millers, two farmers, and one blacksmith..	Appropriated...	15	622	15	9,000 00		
	Pay of two teachers.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
	Purchase of iron and steel, and the necessary tools for blacksmith shop.....	.....do.....	15	621	9	220 00		
	Fourth of thirty instalments to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for clothing, blankets, and such other articles as he may think proper and necessary.....	.....do.....	15	622	11	30,000 00		
	Annual amount to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior in supplying said Indians with beef, mutton, wheat, flour, beans, and potatoes.....	.....do.....	15	622	12	30,000 00		
	Insurance and transportation of such goods as may be purchased for said Indians.....	Submitted.....				10,500 00		
							81,720 00	
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for insurance, &c., has been heretofore appropriated, and is not considered too large.							
Umpquas, (Cow Creek band.)	Nineteenth of twenty instalments in blankets, clothing, provisions, and stock.....	Sept. 19, 1853	10	1027	3	550 00	550 00	

Umpquas and Calapooias, of Umpqua valley, Oregon.	Third of five instalments, of the fourth series, of annuity for beneficial objects, to be expended as directed by the President.....	Nov. 29, 1854	10	1126	3	1,000 00		
	Eighteenth of twenty instalments, for the pay of a teacher and purchase of books and stationery.....	.....do.....	10	1127	6	1,450 00	2,450 00	2,450 00
Tabeguache band of Utah Indians.	Ninth of ten instalments for the purchase of goods under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Oct. 7, 1863	13	675	8	10,000 00		
	Ninth of ten instalments, for the purchase of provisions under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
	Purchase of iron and steel and tools necessary for blacksmith shop.....	.....do.....	13	675	10	220 00		
	Pay of blacksmith and assistant.....	.....do.....				1,100 00		
	Insurance, transportation, and general incidental expenses for the delivery of goods, provisions, and stock.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00	26,320 00	23,320 00
	NOTE.—The amount estimated for insurance, &c., is not too large for the purpose. \$2,000 appropriated for the current year.							
Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.	Third of five instalments, of third series, to be expended under the direction of the President.....	June 9, 1855	12	946	2	4,000 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the purchase of all necessary mill fixtures and mechanical tools, medicines, and hospital stores, books and stationery for schools, repairs of school buildings and furniture, and for employes.....	.....do.....	12	947	4	3,000 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming operations, one farmer, two millers, one blacksmith, one wagon and plough maker, one carpenter and joiner, one physician, and two teachers.....	.....do.....	12	947	4	11,200 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the pay of the head chiefs of the Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla bands, at \$500 each.....	.....do.....	12	947	5	1,500 00	19,700 00	19,700 00
Winnebagoes.....	Interest on \$895,493 15, at 5 per centum.....	Nov. 1, 1837 Resolution of July 17, 1862	7 12	546 628	4 4	40,774 66		
	Twenty-sixth of thirty instalments of interest on \$76,116 92, at 5 per centum.....	Oct. 13, 1846	9	879	4	3,805 84		
	Interest on \$179,098 63, at 5 per centum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for the erection of houses, the improvement of their allotments of land, the purchase of stock, agricultural implements, seeds, and other beneficial purposes.....	July 15, 1870	16	355	.....	8,954 93		
	Insurance and transportation of goods for the Winnebagoes.....	Submitted.....				3,000 00	56,535 43	193,326 73
	NOTE.—The sum of \$1,500, for insurance, was appropriated for the current year, which is insufficient for that purpose. The amount asked for will be absolutely necessary.							
Yakamas.....	Third of five instalments, of third series, for beneficial objects, under the direction of the President.....	June 9, 1855	12	953	4	6,000 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of two schools, one of which is to be an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair school buildings, and providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery.....	.....do.....	12	953	3	500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
	FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES—Continued.							
Yakamas—Continued.....	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of superintendent of teaching and two teachers.....	June 9, 1855	12	953	3	\$3,200 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plow-maker.....	.....do.....				11,400 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair saw and flouring-mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures.....	.....do.....				500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and fixtures therefor.....	.....do.....				300 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair blacksmith's, tinsmith's, gunsmith's, carpenter's, and wagon and plow-maker's shops, and for providing necessary tools therefor.....	.....do.....				500 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the pay of a physician.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
	NOTE.—\$1,200, the amount appropriated for the current fiscal year, is insufficient to secure the services of a suitable and efficient physician.							
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings required for the employés, and for providing the necessary furniture therefor.....	.....do.....				300 00		
	Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the salary of such person as the said confederated tribes and bands of Indians may select to be their head chief.....	.....do.....				500 00		
	GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.							
In Arizona.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Arizona; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated.....	16	566	1	70,000 00	\$24,600 00	\$24,400 00
		Submitted.....				5,000 00		
						75,000 00		70,000 00

In California.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in California; pay of employees, presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated...	16	566	1	75,000 00			
		Submitted.....				25,000 00		100,000 00	75,000 00
In Colorado.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Colorado; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated...	16	566	1			20,000 00	20,000 00
In Dakota.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Dakota; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated...	16	566	1	20,000 00			
		Submitted.....				10,000 00		30,000 00	20,000 00
	NOTE.—There are seven agencies in this Territory, and the amount asked for will actually be required to properly carry them on, and to defray all the necessary expenses incident thereto.								
In Idaho.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Idaho; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles; and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated.	16	567	1			20,000 00	20,000 00
In Montana.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Montana; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated...	16	567	1	15,000 00			
		Submitted.....				10,000 00		25,000 00	15,000 00
In Nevada.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of Nevada; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and to sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated...	16	567	1	15,000 00			
		Submitted.....				10,000 00		25,000 00	15,000 00
In New Mexico.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in the Territory of New Mexico; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and to sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated...	16	567	1	50,000 00			
		Submitted.....				25,000 00		75,000 00	50,000 00
In Oregon.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Oregon, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods and presents, (where no special provision is made therefor by treaties,) and for defraying the expenses of the removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon, (not parties to any treaty,) and pay of necessary employes.....	Appropriated...	16	567	1	40,000 00			
		Submitted.....				5,000 00		45,000 00	40,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE—Continued.								
In Washington Territory.	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Washington Territory, including insurance and transportation of annuity goods and presents, (where no special provision therefor is made by treaties,) and for defraying the expenses of removal and subsistence of Indians, (not parties to any treaty,) and pay of necessary employes.....	Appropriated...	16	567	1	\$24,400 00	\$35,000 00	\$24,400 00
		Submitted .....				10,600 00		
In Utah Territory.....	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Utah Territory; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior....	Appropriated...	16	567	1	15,000 00		
		Submitted .....				5,000 00		
In Wyoming.....	Transportation and necessary expenses of delivering provisions to the Indians within the Utah superintendency.....	Appropriated...	16	567	1	10,000 00	35,000 00	25,000 00
		Submitted .....				5,000 00		
Removal and settlement of Indians in Uintah Valley, Utah.	General incidental expenses of the Indian service in Wyoming; presents of goods, agricultural implements, and other useful articles, and to assist them to locate in permanent abodes, and sustain themselves by the pursuits of civilized life; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated...	16	567	1	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
		Submitted .....				.....		
Insurance, transportation, &c., of annuities, &c., to Indians in Minnesota and Michigan.	Amount required to carry out the action contemplated by act of Congress approved May 5, 1864, entitled "An act to vacate and sell the present Indian reservation in Utah Territory, and to settle said Indian in Uintah Valley".....	Appropriated...	16	567	1	10,000 00	15,000 00	10,000 00
		Submitted .....				5,000 00		
Colonizing and supporting the Wichitas and other affiliated bands.	Insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of the delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota and Michigan.....	Appropriated...	16	568	1	10,000 00	15,000 00	10,000 00
		Submitted .....				5,000 00		
	This amount to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles, as the President may from time to time determine, including insurance and transportation; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes,	Appropriated...	16	564	1	40,000 00		



Settlement, subsistence, and support of Shoshones, Bannocks, and other bands of Indians in Idaho and South-eastern Oregon.	<p>educating children, procuring medicines and medical attendance, care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....</p> <p>This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, or other articles as the President may, from time to time, determine, including insurance and transportation; in instructing in agricultural pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....</p>	Submitted .....	10,000 00	50,000 00	40,000 00
Subsistence, &c., of Sioux Indians on the Milk River Reservation.	<p>This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other useful articles, as the President may, from time to time, determine, including insurance and transportation; in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicines and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....</p>	Appropriated... 16 562 1 .....		40,000 00	40,000 00
Collecting and locating the Colorado River Indians in Arizona.	<p>NOTE.—For an explanation of this estimate, see letter from Agent A. J. Simmons, which will be found in the Appendix, marked "M."</p>	Submitted .....		150,000 00	
Subsistence of the Arapahoe, Cheyenne, Apache, Kiowa, and Comanche Indians.	<p>Completing the construction of irrigating canal on the Colorado reservation in Arizona.....</p>	do.....		20,000 00	
	<p>NOTE.—See letter from A. E. Kraus, Esq., in explanation of the estimate, which will be found in the Appendix, marked "N."</p>	Appropriated... 17 10 13	200,000 00		
	<p>For subsistence and transportation thereof of the Arapahoe, Cheyenne, Apache, Kiowa, Comanche, and Wichita Indians, &amp;c., who have been collected and located upon the reservation set apart for their use and occupation.....</p>	Submitted .....	100,000 00	300,000 00	200,000 00
	<p>NOTE.—\$200,000 were appropriated for the current year, and found to be insufficient. The amount asked for will actually be required to furnish said Indians with subsistence during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.</p>				
Cherokee national fund..	INTEREST ON TRUST-FUND STOCKS.				
	<p>Payment of interest on certain abstracted and non-paying State stocks, belonging to various Indian tribes, and held in trust by the Secretary of the Interior, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872:</p>				
	\$68,000 00 abstracted bonds.....		4,080 00		
	13,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....		910 00		
	28,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....		1,680 00		
	90,000 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....		5,400 00		
	125,000 00 Tennessee 5 per cent. bonds.....		6,250 00		
				18,320 00	18,980 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed object of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
INTEREST ON TRUST-FUND STOCKS—Continued.								
Cherokee school fund.....	\$15,000 00 abstracted bonds .....				\$900 00	\$2,230 00	\$3,010 00	
	7,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....				490 00			
	13,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds .....				780 00			
	1,000 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....				60 00			
Chickasaw national fund..	90,000 00 Arkansas 6 per cent. bonds.....				5,400 00	15,140 00	15,140 00	
	104,000 00 Tennessee 6 per cent. bonds.....				6,240 00			
	66,666 66½ Tennessee 5½ per cent. bonds.....				3,500 00			
Chickasaw incompetents.	2,000 00 Indiana 5 per cent. bonds.....					100 00	200 00	
Choctaw general fund.....	450,000 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....					27,000 00	27,000 00	
Creek orphans.....	41,800 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....				2,508 00			
	20,000 00 Tennessee 5 per cent. bonds.....				1,000 00			
	9,000 00 Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....				540 00			
Delaware general fund....	53,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....				3,710 00	9,710 00	9,710 00	
	100,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....				6,000 00			
Iowas.....	22,000 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....				1,540 00	2,800 00	3,340 00	
	21,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....				1,260 00			
Kaskaskias, Weas, Peorias, and Piankeshaws.	16,300 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....				1,141 00	3,721 00	6,070 00	
	43,000 00 North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....				2,580 00			
Kaskaskia, Wea, Peoria, and Piankeshaw school fund.	20,700 00 Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....					1,449 00		
<p>NOTE.—For the amount appropriated to meet the interest falling due on this stock for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, see appropriation for that time on Kaskaskias, Weas, Peorias, and Piankeshaws, preceding.</p>								

Menomonees.....	\$19,000 00	Tennesse 5 per cent. bonds.....					950 00	950 00
Ottawas and Chippewas...	3,000 00	Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....				180 00		
	1,000 00	Tennessee 5 per cent. bonds.....				50 00		
Pottawatomies education	69,000 00	Indiana 5 per cent. bonds.....					230 00	230 00
							3,350 00	6,700 00
RECAPITULATION.								
	\$83,000 00	abstracted bonds .....	\$4,980 00					
	132,000 00	Florida 7 per cent. bonds.....	9,240 00					
	205,000 00	North Carolina 6 per cent. bonds.....	12,300 00					
	69,000 00	Indiana 5 per cent. bonds.....	3,450 00					
	90,000 00	Arkansas 6 per cent. bonds.....	5,400 00					
	104,000 00	Tennessee 6 per cent. bonds.....	6,240 00					
	66,666 66 $\frac{2}{3}$	Tennessee 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. bonds.....	3,500 00					
	165,000 00	Tennessee 5 per cent. bonds.....	8,250 00					
	581,800 00	Virginia 6 per cent. bonds.....	34,908 00					
	13,000 00	Virginia (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company) 6 per cent. bonds.....	780 00					
			<u>89,048 00</u>					
Contingent expenses of trust fund.		Expenses in connection with the Indian trust fund for the year ending June 30, 1873.....					3,000 00	3,000 00
		A recapitulation of the Indian estimates, as furnished by the Indian Office, will be found in the Appendix, marked "O."						
		Total Indian Affairs.....					5,445,617 97	4,991,245 76

PENNSYLVANIA

---

---

# PENSIONS.

---

---



Note.—By the act of July 11, 1870, (16 Statutes, p. 222,) it is provided that the navy pensions shall be paid from the navy-pension fund, upon appropriations made therefrom by Congress.

June	17, 1870	16	153	1
July	8, 1870	16	193	1
July	11, 1870	16	221	1

Total Pensions.....

	30,480,000 00	33,550,000 00
--	---------------	---------------

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PUBLIC WORKS



---

---

PUBLIC WORKS.

---

---

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS.</b>								
Custom-house, Charleston, S. C.	Continuation of construction.....	Appropriated...	16	509	2	\$100,000 00	\$50,000 00	
Post office and court-house, Columbia, S. C.	Continuation of construction.....	do.....	16	514	6	100,000 00	75,000 00	
Custom-house, Machias, Me.	Paving, grading, and fencing.....	do.....	16	509	2	2,000 00	20,000 00	
Custom-house, New Orleans, La.	Continuation of construction.....	do.....				470,000 00	150,000 00	
Post office and court-house, Omaha, Neb.	Continuation of construction .....	do.....				100,000 00	50,000 00	
Custom-house, Portland, Oregon.	Completion of building .....	do.....				52,000 00	100,000 00	
Court-house and post office, Baltimore, Md.	Continuation of extension.....	Submitted.....				100,000 00		
Treasury building, Washington, D. C.	Annual repairs and improvements.....	Appropriated...	16	509	2	\$25,000 00		
	Improvements and repairs of heating apparatus.....	Submitted.....				9,000 00		
	Additional coal-vaults and sub-way for fuel.....	do.....				30,000 00		
	<b>Total Public Buildings, under Treasury Department.....</b>					<b>988,000 00</b>	<b>460,000 00</b>	
<b>LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS.</b>								
Burnt Coat Harbor light-station.	Two beacon-lights, to serve as a range on the coast of Maine; any balance of the appropriation of ten thousand dollars, (\$10,000,) made by act of March 3, 1871, that may remain in the Treasury June 30, 872.....						\$10,000 00	

Bell-boats, coast of Maine.	Three bell-boats.....	Submitted						15,000 00
Cape Elizabeth light-station.	Rebuilding south tower at Cape Elizabeth, Maine.....	do.....						30,000 00
Newburyport Harbor light-station, Mass.	Rebuilding on proper sites the main light-house tower and beacon-range light, and for establishing two small beacon-lights in the vicinity of Newburyport.....	do.....						66,000 00
Plymouth (Gurnet) light-station, Mass.	Rebuilding on proper sites the main light-house tower and beacon-range light, and keeper's dwelling, at Plymouth (Gurnet) light-station.....	do.....						25,000 00
Monomoy light-station....	Erection of a sea-coast light-house tower and keeper's dwelling at Monomoy light-station, on the coast of Massachusetts, in place of the present harbor light, which no longer subserves the purpose for which it was established.....	do.....						60,000 00
Beaver Tail light-station..	Steam fog-signal at Beaver Tail light-station, on the coast of Rhode Island.....	do.....						5,000 00
Newport Harbor light-station.	Fog-bell for Newport Harbor light-station, Rhode Island.....	do.....						800 00
Muscle Bed beacon, Narragansett bay.	Establishing a portable beacon-light and fog-bell on the Muscle Bed day-beacon, in Narragansett bay, Rhode Island.....	do.....						3,000 00
Point Judith light-station.	Establishing a steam fog-signal at Point Judith light-station, coast of Rhode Island.....	do.....						5,000 00
Conimicut Point light-station.	Erection of foundation pier and keeper's dwelling on the reef alongside of the light-house on Conimicut Point reef, in Narragansett bay, Rhode Island.....	do.....						30,000 00
Block Island light-station.	Protecting the site for the Block Island light-station, Rhode Island.....	do.....						1,800 00
Montauk Point light-station.	Necessary repairs and establishing a steam fog-signal at Montauk light-station, Long Island, New York.....	do.....						9,500 00
Race Rock light-station..	Continuing the construction of the light-house authorized on Race Rock, Fisher's Island Sound, New York, in addition to any balance that may remain in the Treasury June 30, 1872, of the former appropriation.....	June 30, 1867 Appropriated...	14 16	312 297	1 1			40,000 00
Little Gull Island light-station.	For completing the landing at the Little Gull Island light-station, Long Island Sound, New York.....	Submitted						5,000 00
Relief light-vessel.....	A first-class light-vessel, for relief of light-vessels requiring repairs in the second and third light-house districts.....	do.....						50,000 00
Falkner's Island light-station.	Steam fog-signal at the Falkner's Island light-station, in Long Island Sound, New York.....	do.....						5,000 00
Stratford Point light-station.	Rebuilding the tower and dwelling at Stratford Point light-station, Connecticut.....	do.....						15,000 00
Stamford Harbor light-beacon.	Erection of a lighted beacon and a day beacon on or near Harbor Ledge, Stamford, Connecticut.....	do.....						8,000 00
Sand's Point, Great West Bay, and Fire Island light-stations.	Repairs of Sand's Point, Great West Bay, and Fire Island light-stations, New York.....	do.....						4,600 00
Hart Island light-station	Erection of a light and fog-signal on or near the end of Hart Island, in Long Island sound, New York.....	do.....						50,000 00
East Beacon, Sandy Hook light-station, New York.	Protecting the site of the East beacon and fog-signal at Sandy Hook light-station, entrance to New York bay, from encroachments of the sea.....	do.....						20,000 00

PUBLIC WORKS.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.			References to the Statutes at Large—(Little, Brown & Co's edition.)	Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.				
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS—Continued.								
Flynn's Knoll light-station.	Commencing the erection of a light-house on Flynn's Knoll, near the entrance to New York bay.....	Submitted.....				}.....	\$100,000 00	
		Appropriated... 5	183	1				
		do..... 9	627	1				
Fort Tompkins light-station.	Rebuilding the tower and keeper's dwelling on a proper site at the Fort Tompkins light-station, Staten Island, New York, the former site being required by the Engineer Department of the Army, for extending the fortifications.....	do..... 14	470	1				
Whitehall Narrows light-station.	Two additional portable beacons for Whitehall Narrows, Lake Champlain, New York.....	Submitted.....					8,000 00	
		do.....					1,600 00	
Crown Point light-station.	Repairs at Crown Point light-station, Lake Champlain, New York.....	do.....					1,500 00	
Colchester Reef light-station.	Completing the tower and building at the Colchester Reef light-station, Vermont.....	do.....					4,500 00	
Isle la Motte light-station.	Rebuilding the light-house and keeper's dwelling, Isle la Motte light-station, Lake Champlain.....	Appropriated... 16	297					
Light-house Supplies Depot, Staten Island.	Continuing the improvements at the light-house depot of supplies, on Staten Island, New York.....	Submitted.....					8,000 00	
Sea Flower Reef beacon.	Rebuilding the beacon on Sea Flower Reef, in Long Island Sound.....	do.....					20,000 00	35,000 00
Whale Spindle light-station, Mystic river, Connecticut.	Rebuilding the spindle on the "Whale," in Mystic river, Connecticut.....	Appropriated... 16	511				4,200 00	
Oyster Pond Point reef light-station.	Rebuilding the beacon on the reef making out from Oyster Pond Point, in Plum Gut, Long Island Sound, New York.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
Hereford Inlet light-station.	Erecting a light-house at or near Hereford inlet, on the sea coast of New Jersey, to guide coasters around Cape May Point, and into a harbor of refuge.....	do.....					5,000 00	
Cross Ledge light-station.	Commencing the erection of a suitable light-house on Cross Ledge shoal, in Delaware bay, to take the place of the light-vessel now stationed to mark that shoal.....	do.....					25,000 00	
Mahons river light-station, Delaware.	Rebuilding the light-house and keepers dwelling, at Mahons river, on a proper site.....	do.....					75,000 00	
		do.....					15,000 00	

Little Tinecum Island light-station.	Erection of a light-house on or near the south end of the Little Tinecum island, in Delaware river, near Chester, Pennsylvania.....	do.....						17,000	00
Craighill Channel light-station, Chesapeake bay.	Erection of two range lights for the Craighill channel, leading from Chesapeake bay into the Patapsco river, and to take the place of the two light-houses now at North Point, Maryland.....	do.....						45,000	00
Shipping Point light, Potomac river.	A small light to mark the entrance to the anchorage inside of Shipping Point, Potomac river, Virginia.....	do.....						9,000	00
Cape Henry light-station..	Building an additional dwelling for keepers, and renovation and repairs at Cape Henry light-station, Virginia.....	do.....						7,000	00
Light-station between Cape Henry and Bodie's island.	Commencement of a first-class light-house tower between Cape Henry, Virginia, and Bodie's Island light-stations, North Carolina. {	Mar. 3, 1859	10	339				60,000	00
Bodie's Island light-station.	Completing the light-house tower and buildings at Bodie's island, North Carolina.....	Aug. 3, 1854							
Hatteras Inlet light-station.	Erection of a light-house to mark the entrance to the sounds of North Carolina by Hatteras inlet.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	511				15,000	00
Cape Lookout light-station.	Rebuilding keeper's dwelling, and renovation and repairs at Cape Lookout light-station, North Carolina.....	June 20, 1860	12	62	1			18,000	00
St. Augustine light-station.	Rebuilding keeper's dwelling, and renovation and repairs at Cape Lookout light-station, North Carolina.....	Submitted.....						10,000	00
Tybee Knoll light-station, Georgia.	Completing the rebuilding of the first-class light-house and keeper's dwelling at St. Augustine, Florida, in addition to any balance of the former appropriation that may remain unexpended June 30, 1872.....	do.....							
Tybee light-station.....	Screw-pile light-house on a proper site to take the place of the light-vessel.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	492	1			20,000	00
Seventh light-house district.	Rebuilding the first-class light-house tower at Tybee light-station, entrance to Savannah river, Georgia, built in 1793.....	Submitted.....						18,000	00
Rigolet's light-station.....	Light-house and buoy-tender for the seventh light-house district.....	do.....						75,000	00
Proctorsville light-station.	Renovations and repairs and for rebuilding keeper's dwelling at Rigolet's light-station, Louisiana.....	do.....						50,000	00
West Rigolet's light-station.	Light-house at Tower Dupre, in place of the one authorized to be rebuilt at Proctorsville, if found to be advisable, in addition to the former appropriation.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	512	2			2,500	00
Bayou St. John light-station.	Renovation and repairs at West Rigolet's light-station, Louisiana.....	Submitted.....						6,000	00
Errol Island light-station.	Rebuilding the light-house at Bayou St. John, Louisiana, on a proper site.....	do.....						18,000	00
South Pass light-station..	Erection of a light on Errol island, Louisiana.....	do.....						30,000	00
Southwest Pass light-station.	Commencing the reconstruction of the light-house tower at South Pass, Louisiana.....	Submitted.....						75,000	00
Brazos Santiago light-station.	Completing the erection of the iron light-house structure on the foundation at Southwest Pass light-station, Louisiana.....	do.....						25,000	00
Trinity Shoals light-station.	Erection of a coast light at Brazos Santiago, Texas, in place of the beacon light.....	July 15, 1870	16	298	1			45,000	00
Presque Isle light-station, Erie.	Completing the light-house at Trinity shoals, off the coast of Louisiana.....	Submitted.....						40,000	00
Black River light-station..	Erection of a light-house on the north side of Presque Isle, Pennsylvania.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	512	1			15,000	00
Gibraltar light-station.....	Keepers' dwelling at Black River light-station, Ohio.....	Submitted.....						4,000	00
	Rebuilding the light-house and keepers' dwelling at Gibraltar light-station, in the Detroit river, Michigan.....	do.....						10,000	00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS—Continued.								
Light-house tender.....	Steam-tender for delivering supplies in the tenth district.....	Submitted.....				\$45,000 00		
Light-house on Lake Huron.	Erection of a coast-light on Lake Huron, between Fort Gratiot and Pointe aux Barques light-houses, Michigan.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
Spectacle Reef light-station.	Completing the light-house at Spectacle reef, Lake Huron, Michigan, being the amount carried to the surplus fund of a former appropriation.....	Appropriated..	16	298	1	70,000 00	\$116,000 00	
		.....do.....	15	304	1			
		Mar. 3, 1871	16	512	2			
Mackinac Straits light-station.	Erection of a light-house to mark the passage of the Straits of Mackinac, Michigan.....	Submitted.....				12,000 00		
St. Helena light-station...	Erection of a light on St. Helena island, Lake Michigan, to mark the anchorage to the harbor of refuge.....	.....do.....				14,000 00		
Little Traverse Bay light-station.	Erection of a light on Little Traverse Point, Lake Michigan.....	.....do.....				12,000 00		
Pere Marquette light-station.	Erection of a keeper's dwelling at Pere Marquette harbor, Lake Michigan, in place of a former appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	July 15, 1870 Submitted.....	16	298		4,000 00		
Petite Pointe au Sable light-station.	Erection of a coast light at Petite Pointe au Sable, Lake Michigan.....	Submitted.....				35,000 00		
White River light-station..	Erection of a light at White River, Michigan, in place of a former appropriation reverted to the Treasury.....	July 28, 1866 Submitted.....	14	313	1	10,000 00		
Holland light-station.....	Erection of a keeper's dwelling at Holland, Lake Michigan, in place of a former amount reverted to the Treasury.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
Racine Point light-station.	Erection of a light at Racine Point, on Lake Michigan.....	.....do.....				40,000 00		
Twin Rivers Point light-station.	Erection of a light at Twin Rivers Point, Lake Michigan.....	.....do.....				40,000 00		
North Bay light-station...	Establishment of range-lights at North Bay, Lake Michigan, in place of a former amount reverted to the Treasury.....	July 15, 1870 Submitted.....	16	298	1	7,500 00		
Poverty Island light-station.	Erection of a light-house on Poverty island, Lake Michigan.....	.....do.....				18,000 00		

Light station between White Fish Point and Grand Island harbor, Michigan.....	Erection of a light between White Fish Point and Grand Island harbor, Michigan.....	Submitted .....						40,000 00	
Stannard's Rock light-station.	Examination and survey of the site, the preparation of plans, and commencement of the work for a suitable light on Stannard's Rock, Lake Superior.....	do.....						20,000 00	
L'Auce, Keweenaw Bay light-station.	Establishment of a light at L'Auce, in Keweenaw bay, Lake Superior.....	do.....						12,000 00	
Outer Island, Apostle Group, light station.	Erection of a light on the northern end of Outer Island, one of the Apostle Group, Lake Superior.....	do.....						40,000 00	
Sand Island, Apostle Group, light-station.	Erection of a light-house on the northern end of Sand Island, one of the Apostle Group, Lake Superior.....	do.....						18,000 00	
Passage Island light-station.	Erection of a light-house on Passage Island, Lake Superior.....	do.....						18,000 00	
Pier-head beacon lights on the lakes.	Erection of lights on the northern and northwestern lakes, on piers, belonging to the United States.....	July 15, 1870 } Mar. 3, 1871 }	16 } 16 }	309 } 512 }	3 } 1 }			20,000 00	29,000 00
Detroit depot.....	Continuing the work on the depot for the storage of oil and other supplies at Detroit, Michigan.....	Submitted .....						25,000 00	
Point Fermin light-station.	Establishment of a light and fog-signal at Point Fermin, California.....	do.....						20,000 00	
Anacapa Island light-station.	Erection of a light on Anacapa Island, California.....	do.....						75,000 00	
Hueneme Point light-station.	Establishment of a first-class fog-signal at Point Hueneme, California.....	Submitted.....						10,000 00	
Carquinas Straits light-station.	Erection of a light-house and fog-signal to mark the entrance to the straits of Carquinas California.....	do.....						20,000 00	
Piedras Blancas light-station.	First-class light and fog-signal at Piedras Blancas, California.....	do.....						75,000 00	
Supply vessels for light-stations.	Building two sailing vessels for delivering oil and other annual supplies on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, to take the place of the two old ones now in use, but unfit for economical repair.....	do.....						30,000 00	
Bolivar Point light-station.	Completing the light-house at Bolivar Point, Texas.....	do.....						10,000 00	
		July 15, 1870 } Mar. 3, 1871 }	16 } 16 }	298 } 512 }	1 } 1 }				
	Total Light-houses, Beacons, and Fog-signals .....							2,116,500 00	532,000 00
	Total public works under Treasury Department.....							3,104,500 00	992,000 00

UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMORIES AND ARSENALS.

Springfield armory, Springfield, Mass.	Repairs and preservation of grounds, buildings, and machinery.....	Appropriated...	16	505	1	\$20,000 00			
	Curbstone for armory grounds fronting on State street.....	.....				2,000 00			
								\$22,000 00	\$22,000 00
Rock Island armory and arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois.	New forging shop of same dimensions and architecture as shops already built, except that it will be only one story high.....	do.....				155,000 00			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	*Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	ARMORIES AND ARSENALS—Continued.							
Rock Island armory and arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois—Continued.	NOTE.—The temporary shops now in use are insufficient, and will be vacated during the coming winter, except the temporary forge. The new shop should be completed as soon as possible, in order that the old forge may be removed, and its site made ready for additional workshops.							
	New finishing shop for armory .....		Submitted.....			\$200,000 00		
	New fire-proof building, to be used as offices for armory and arsenal.....					68,000 00		
	NOTE.—The buildings now in use as offices are small, temporary wooden structures, very insecure from fire, and are unhealthy both in summer and winter. It is important that a secure and permanent office should be completed during the coming year.							
	New fire-proof barracks for enlisted men, including mess-building, bakery, and laundry building.....		do.....			128,000 00		
NOTE.—The buildings now used for barracks are temporary wooden buildings, constructed from old prison buildings erected during the war. The timbers are rotting, and the buildings would require costly repairs to preserve them in a servicable condition; they are insecure from fire, unhealthy, and insufficient, and (with their privies) are in front of and encumber valuable permanent buildings.								
New powder-magazine .....		do.....			15,000 00			
NOTE.—There is no magazine at this arsenal, and the building now used for the storage of powder is an old wooden mill, near the east end of the island. It is insecure and badly located, being only about seventy yards from the track of the steamboats passing on								





Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown, & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	ARMORIES AND ARSENALS—Continued.							
Benicia arsenal, Benicia, Cal.	Boring artesian well.....	Appropriated..	16	505	1	\$12,687 00		
	<p>NOTE.—The supply of water on the Government reserve is limited, and depends entirely on winter rains. During the past winter only 8½ inches of rain fell, and the cistern gave out in the month of July. Excellent artesian water has been obtained in various instances at a place not more than twenty miles from this post, and there is every prospect of obtaining a supply of water adequate for all wants, by boring.</p>							
	Building new wharf.....	Submitted .....				11,498 00		
	<p>NOTE.—The present wharf is old and decayed, and requires rebuilding to make it available for receiving or shipping heavy stores.</p>							
Columbus arsenal, Columbus, Ohio.	Removing bank in front of office and filling up ravine.....	Appropriated...	6	505	1	5,687 00		
	Necessary grading of public grounds, &c.....	do.....				8,880 00		
	Repairs of workshops, storehouses, quarters, &c.....	do.....				5,600 00		
	Grading and improving public grounds.....	do.....				1,250 00	\$44,352 00	
	Introducing water-pipes into public grounds .....	do.....				3,000 00		
	Extending gas-pipes to rear of grounds.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	Repairs of public buildings.....	do.....				950 00		
Charleston arsenal, Charleston, S. C.	Putting slate roof on foundry building .....	Appropriated...	16	505	1	1,300 00	7,000 00	
	<p>NOTE.—This is a first-class brick building, in good repair, except the roof, of tile, which is very much decayed. It is absolutely necessary, to prevent the decay of roof-timbers and frame-work. The building is now used as a storehouse for artillery ammunition.</p>						7,000 00	

	For relaying floors in storehouses .....					1,200 00			
	NOTE.—The present floors are in a very decayed condition, and their removal is necessary to make them suitable for storing purposes.								
	General repairs of public buildings and grounds.....					200 00			
Detroit arsenal, Dear-bonville, Mich.	Painting and repairing public buildings.....	Appropriated..	16	505	1		2,700 00	5,000 00	
	Fort Monroe arsenal, Old Point Comfort, Va.	Completing gun-yard fence, brick foundation wall, and fence of old musket barrels.....	do.....		506		500 00	500 00	
		Repairing storehouses.....					3,000 00		
	NOTE.—The weather boarding of these houses, together with the sill-pieces and flooring are very much decayed.								
	Painting and repairing public buildings.....					2,500 00			
Fort Union arsenal, Fort Union, New Mexico.	Repairing storehouses, magazine barracks, workshops, office, quarters, enclosing wall, fences, &c.....	do.....					7,000 00	6,000 00	
							3,500 00	4,575 00	
Frankford arsenal, Bridesburg, Penn.	Repairs of public buildings and grounds.....	do.....					3,000 00	10,800 00	
Indianapolis arsenal, Indianapolis, Indiana.	Improvement of grounds, roadways, &c.....	do.....				5,000 00			
Kennebec arsenal, Augusta, Maine.	Repairs of public buildings, fences, &c.....					4,000 00			
Leavenworth arsenal, Leavenworth, Kansas.	Repairs of public buildings, grounds, fences, &c.....						9,000 00	21,000 00	
	Additions to subalterns quarters.....					1,036 90	1,000 00		
	Repairs to public buildings, cisterns, drains, and walks.....	do.....				3,600 00			
	Building a cistern for use of steam-engine.....					550 00			
	Purchase of steam-pump, boiler, pipe, &c., and putting up the same, for the purpose of supplying water to the arsenal, including construction of water-tank.....					1,000 00			
	Putting up fence along new wagon-road to railroad bridge, and along railroad to railroad bridge.....					3,282 50			
	NOTE.—Congress having authorized the railroad to cross the arsenal reserve, the public grounds and buildings are in an exposed condition, and this fence is necessary for their protection.								
		Repairing main fence enclosing arsenal .....					1,078 00		
		Macadamizing road leading to arsenal from main road to Leavenworth, and for roads around arsenal building.....					1,500 00		
	New York arsenal, Governor's Island, New York harbor.	Repairs of steam-engines, tanks, fire apparatus, docks, drains, and grounds, purchase of hose, &c.....	do.....					12,047 40	22,450 00
Grading and improving public grounds.....						9,000 00			
Repairs of public buildings.....						2,000 00			
Extending and repairing fences.....						6,000 00			
						600 00			
						17,600 00	6,900 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
ARMORIES AND ARSENALS—Continued.								
New York arsenal, Governor's Island, New York harbor—Cont'd.	<p>NOTE.—All the permanent storehouses need repairs. The wooden bridge connecting the wharf with the projecting sea-wall needs repair or removal, and the steam-engines and hose will require considerable expenditure to secure efficient service. The four old sheds grouped together, now occupying positions along the sea-wall, are unsightly—mere shells, not worth repairing—are not weather-proof in any respect, and are wholly unfit for storage purposes. It is proposed to erect upon the site of these buildings a one-story brick building, 160 feet long by 80 feet wide.</p>							
Pikesville arsenal, Pikesville, Maryland.	Repairing public buildings, fences, and grounds.....	Appropriated...	16	506	1	\$1,000 00	\$200 00	
St. Louis arsenal.....	Purchase of new boiler for steam-engine at water-works.....	.....do.....				\$1,000 00		
	General repairs of public buildings and enclosing fences, Jefferson barracks, Mo.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
San Antonio arsenal, San Antonio, Texas.	Taking down walls and rebuilding with cut stone the building used as an armory shop.....	.....do.....				9,000 00	18,000 00	
	<p>NOTE.—This building was finished to the window sills before the war, during which the rebels finished it with soft rock laid in very bad mortar, and covered it with a cheap shingle roof. The building is leaky, and in a wretched condition. A workshop is necessary for cleaning and repairing arms for troops serving in the department, and, as this building has already a good foundation, I would recommend its completion as originally planned.</p>							
	Erecting a frame storehouse 100, by 25 feet, one story.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
	<p>NOTE.—The store-room at this arsenal is sadly deficient, and this</p>							

	building is absolutely necessary to preserve in a serviceable condition valuable stores received for issue to the troops.							
	Building a cistern to supply the post with water.....					2,000 00		
	Repairing and painting public buildings, fences, &c.....					3,000 00		
Vancouver arsenal, Vancouver, W. T.	Repairing storehouses, workshops, quarters, barracks, fences, and grounds.....						18,000 00	5,500 00
Washington arsenal, Washington, D. C.	Coping for enclosing wall on northern front of arsenal grounds and for entrance gates at the termination of Four-and-a-half street.....						1,000 00	1,000 00
	Rebuilding storehouse, destroyed by fire July 22, 1871.....					3,000 00		
						25,000 00		
Watervliet arsenal, West Troy, N. Y.	Repairing public buildings.....						28,000 00	2,000 00
Watertown arsenal, Watertown, Mass.	Repairs of roofs and painting buildings.....					3,000 00	3,500 00	4,000 00
	Repairing and painting officers' quarters and renewing furnaces and water closets.....					3,000 00		
	Erecting 2,010 feet enclosing fences, with posts, &c.....					4,373 00		
	Incidental repairs of posts, grading grounds, repairing interior fences, &c.....					5,000 00		
							15,373 00	5,000 00
Contingencies of arsenals.	Repairs of smaller arsenals, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures at arsenals as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary.....						10,000 00	10,000 00
	do.....							
	Total for Armories and Arsenals.....						1,038,962 97	947,804 00

FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.

Fort Niagara.....	Mouth of Niagara river: Completion of land front.....	Appropriated..	13	443	1		\$25,000 00	
Fort Ontario.....	Oswego, New York: Completion of the work.....	do.....	14	61	1		30,000 00	
Fort Montgomery.....	Outlet of Lake Champlain, New York.....	do.....	14	488	1		22,000 00	
Fort Gorges.....	Portland harbor, Maine: Completion.....	do.....	16	543	1		20,000 00	\$15,000 00
Fort Preble.....	Portland harbor, Maine: Continuation of construction of south earthen barbette battery.....	do.....	16	543	1		50,000 00	28,500 00
Fort Scammel.....	Portland harbor, Maine: Modification of earthen barbette batteries of the old work and their extensions.....	do.....	16	543	1		100,000 00	50,000 00
Battery on Portland Head,	Portland harbor, Maine: Constructing an earth barbette battery for new heavy ordnance.....	Submitted.....					62,000 00	
Fort McClary.....	Portsmouth harbor, Maine: Continuing the work on the land front.....	Appropriated..	14	488	1		75,000 00	
Fort Warren.....	Boston harbor, Massachusetts: Continuing modification of the work, and preparation of barbette batteries.....	do.....	16	543	1		150,000 00	50,000 00
Battery on Long Island Head.	Boston harbor, Massachusetts: Earth barbette battery for heavy guns.....	do.....	16	543	1		75,000 00	37,500 00
Fort Winthrop.....	Boston harbor, Massachusetts: Continuing modification of the work, preparation of barbette batteries, and construction of sea-wall for protection of bluff in front of east battery.....	do.....	16	543	1		75,000 00	45,500 00
Fort Independence.....	Boston harbor, Massachusetts: Continuing modification of the work, and preparation of barbette batteries.....	do.....	16	543	1		50,000 00	27,500 00
Fort at Clark's Point.....	New Bedford harbor, Massachusetts: Continuing extension, and for earth barbette batteries for heavy guns.....	do.....	14	488	1		40,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Art.			
FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE—Continued.								
Fort Adams.....	Newport harbor, Rhode Island: Modification of earth battery for new ordnance, and to continue construction of permanent quarters and barracks.....	Appropriated...	13	443	1	\$100,000 00		
Dumplin's Battery.....	Canonicut island, Rhode Island: Constructing an earth battery for heavy ordnance.....	Submitted.....				50,000 00		
Fort on Dutch Island.....	West entrance of Narragansett bay: Construction of detached barbette batteries on the summit of the island for large guns.....	Appropriated ..	16	544	1	50,000 00	\$107,496 30	
Fort Trumbull.....	New London harbor, Connecticut: Modification and construction of exterior barbette batteries for large guns.....	.....do.....	9	518	1	20,000 00		
Fort Griswold.....	New London harbor, Connecticut: Modification of existing earth barbette battery for large guns.....	.....do.....	5	582	1	20,000 00		
Fort Schuyler.....	East river, New York: Modification of earthen barbette battery for new ordnance.....	.....do.....	16	543	1	100,000 00	57,500 00	
Fort on Willet's Point....	East river, New York: Completion of earthen barbette batteries already commenced.....	.....do.....	16	543	1	90,000 00	45,000 00	
Fort Columbus.....	Governor's Island, New York harbor: Completion of earthen barbette batteries already commenced.....	.....do.....	16	222	1	70,000 00		
Fort Wood.....	Bedloe's Island, New York harbor: Modification of earth barbette battery for heavy ordnance.....	.....do.....	16	223	1	17,000 00		
Fort Hamilton and additional batteries.	New York harbor: Modification and construction of earthen barbette batteries.....	.....do.....	16	222	1	40,000 00	25,000 00	
Fort on site of Fort Tompkins.	Staten Island, New York harbor: Completion of work, and of North and South Cliff batteries.....	.....do.....	16	543	1	32,000 00	52,000 00	
Battery Hudson.....	New York Harbor: Modification of battery for guns of large calibre. Near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Modification of the work to provide for adding guns of large calibre to the armament in earthen barbette batteries.....	.....do.....	16	543	1	17,000 00	16,500 00	
Fort Mifflin.....	Near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Modification of the work to provide for adding guns of large calibre to the armament in earthen barbette batteries.....	.....do.....	16	543	1	85,000 00	26,000 00	
Fort Delaware.....	Delaware river: Construction of wharf and repairs of levees around island.....	.....do.....	16	544	1	50,000 00	4,000 00	
New Fort, opposite Fort Delaware.	Delaware river, Delaware: Constructing an earthen barbette battery for large guns.....	.....do.....	16	543	1	50,000 00	50,000 00	

Fort McHenry.....	Baltimore harbor, Maryland: Commencing earthen barbette battery for guns of largest calibre.....do.....	5	284	1	25,000 00	
Fort at Lazaretto Point...	Opposite Fort McHenry: Commencement of the earthen barbette battery.....Submitted.....				15,000 00	
Fort Foot.....	Potomac river, Maryland: Commencement of new exterior earthen barbette battery.....do.....				25,000 00	
<p>Note.—A temporary work, constructed during the late rebellion, out of appropriations for the defence of Washington, which it is deemed important to retain as a permanent work.</p>						
Fort Washington.....	Potomac river, Maryland: Commencing batteries north and south of the main work, and modification of existing water battery for introduction into it of the heaviest guns.....Appropriated...	14	488	1	25,000 00	
Fort Monroe.....	Hampton Roads, Virginia: Preparing the work for guns of the largest calibre.....do.....	14	488	1	100,000 00	
Fort Moultrie.....	Charleston harbor, South Carolina: Modification of the work for guns in barbette only.....do.....	16	543	1	40,000 00	25,000 00
Fort Sumter.....	Charleston harbor, South Carolina: Arranging emplacements for guns of heavy calibre in barbette.....do.....	16	543	1	40,000 00	25,000 00
Fort Johnson.....	Charleston harbor, South Carolina: Repairs of existing work.....do.....	5	284	1	5,000 00	
Castle Pinckney.....	Charleston harbor, South Carolina: Repairs of existing work.....do.....	11	121	1	8,500 00	
Fort Jackson.....	Savannah river, Georgia: Modification of the work for guns in barbette.....do.....	11	192	1	18,000 00	
Fort Pulaski.....	Savannah river, Georgia: Modification of the demi-lune for large guns in barbette.....do.....	16	543	1	30,000 00	26,500 00
Fort Taylor.....	Key West, Florida: Continuing work on the cover, face, counter-scarp, and sea-wall, and dredging in the ditch and inner channel.....do.....	14	488	1	100,000 00	
Fort Jefferson.....	Garden Key, Florida: Completing sea-wall and barracks, continuing work on magazines, &c.....do.....	16	543	1	50,000 00	42,500 00
Fort Gaines.....	Dauphin Island, Mobile bay, Alabama: Protection and preservation of the site of the work.....do.....	11	435	1	5,000 00	
Fort Pike.....	Rigole's Pass, Louisiana: Modifications, and fitting work for new ordnance.....do.....	9	518	1	24,000 00	
Fort Macomb.....	Chief Menteur Pass, Louisiana: Modifications, and fitting work for new ordnance.....do.....	11	192	1	24,000 00	
Fort Jackson.....	Mississippi river, Louisiana: Modification of earth barbette batteries for new ordnance.....do.....	16	543	1	75,000 00	50,000 00
Fort St. Philip.....	Mississippi river, Louisiana: Modification of earth barbette batteries for new ordnance.....do.....	16	543	1	50,000 00	37,500 00
Fort at Fort Point.....	Entrance to San Francisco harbor, California: Construction of exterior to work of earthen barbette batteries, for new ordnance of large calibre.....do.....	16	544	1	125,000 00	50,000 00
Fort at Lime Point.....	Entrance to San Francisco harbor, California: Construction of Lime Point Cliff battery, of the Point Cavallo battery, and Gravelly Beach battery.....do.....	16	544	1	200,000 00	100,000 00
Fort at Alcatraz Island...	San Francisco harbor, California: Modifications of heavy guns, and construction of earthen barbette batteries.....do.....	16	544	1	100,000 00	75,000 00
Defensive works in Oregon and Washington.	Mouth of Columbia river, Oregon: Repairs of magazines and wooden platforms at Cape Disappointment, and of wooden revetment, of interior slope and fence at Fort Stevens.....do.....	13	354	1	20,000 00	



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE—Continued.								
Sea-coast mortar batteries.	Construction of sea-coast mortar batteries at existing defensive positions.....	Appropriated...	16	544	1	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00	
Permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre.	Modification of armament of existing forts.....	Submitted.....				50,000 00		
Contingencies of fortifications.	Contingencies, and preservation and repairs of fortifications for which there may be no special appropriation available.....	.....do.....	16	544	1	250,000 00	250,000 00	
Surveys for military defences.	Surveys preliminary to planning and constructing sea-coast defences, and for other military purposes, and for geographical surveys and explorations.....	Appropriated...	16	{ 308 544	{ 1 1	150,000 00	150,000 00	
Total for fortifications and other works of defense.....						3,219,500 00	1,568,996 30	
IMPROVING HARBORS AND RIVERS.								
Duluth, Minn.....	Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated...	16	541	1	\$100,000 00	\$60,000 00	
Superior City, Wis.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	538	1	65,000 00	60,000 00	
Ontonagon, Mich.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	223	1	25,000 00		
Marquette, Mich.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	538	1	100,000 00	60,000 00	
Mouth of Menomonee river, Wis.....	.....do.....	.....do.....				25,000 00	25,000 00	
Ahnapee, Wis.....	.....do.....	.....do.....				50,000 00	25,000 00	
Harbor at Two Rivers, Wis.....	.....do.....	.....do.....				50,000 00	25,000 00	
Sheboygan, Wis.....	.....do.....	.....do.....				28,000 00	15,000 00	
Port Washington, Wis.....	.....do.....	.....do.....				25,000 00	15,000 00	
Kenosha, Wis.....	.....do.....	.....do.....				10,000 00	10,000 00	
Chicago, Ill.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	539	1	200,000 00	100,000 00	
Harbor of Refuge, at Calumet, Illinois.....	.....do.....	.....do.....				75,000 00	50,000 00	



Michigan City, Ind.....	Construction of an outer harbor.....	do.....				100,000 00	15,000 00
Aux Becs Scies, Mich.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do.....	16	536	1	56,000 00	10,000 00
Manistee, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				14,000 00	9,000 00
Pere Marquette, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				35,500 00	10,000 00
Pentwater, Mich.....	do.....	do.....	16	539	1	55,000 00	10,000 00
White River, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				10,000 00	20,000 00
Muskegon, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				18,500 00	15,000 00
Grand Haven, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				100,000 00	6,000 00
Black Lake, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				12,500 00	10,000 00
South Haven, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				44,000 00	15,000 00
St. Joseph, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				3,000 00	10,000 00
St. Mary's river and St. Mary's Falls canal, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				885,000 00	250,000 00
Cheboygan, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				50,000 00	10,000 00
Mouth of Au Sable river, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				35,000 00	10,000 00
Harbor of Refuge, Lake Huron, Mich.....	do.....	do.....				200,000 00	100,000 00
St. Clair Flats, Mich.....	Care and contingencies.....	do.....				2,500 00	1,500 00
Harbor at Toledo, Ohio.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do.....	16		1	20,000 00	50,000 00
Sandusky river, Ohio.....	do.....	do.....	14	419	1	20,000 00	
Dunkirk, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....	16	539	1	141,000 00	25,000 00
Buffalo, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....				176,000 00	100,000 00
Olcott, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....				35,000 00	5,000 00
Oak Orchard, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....				2,500 00	10,000 00
Pultneyville, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....				24,000 00	5,000 00
Big Sodus, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....	16	224	1	45,000 00	
Little Sodus, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....		539	1	22,500 00	15,000 00
Oswego, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....				300,000 00	100,000 00
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....				10,000 00	25,000 00
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....		540		23,000 00	15,000 00
Burlington, Vt.....	do.....	do.....	14	420	1	60,000 00	30,000 00
Upper Mississippi river.....	do.....	do.....	16	540	1	72,000 00	42,000 00
Minnesota river.....	do.....	do.....				15,000 00	10,000 00
Illinois river.....	do.....	do.....	16	225	1	150,000 00	
Des Moines rapids.....	Continuing the canal and for Montrose channel.....	do.....	16	540	1	1,000,000 00	250,000 00
Rock Island rapids.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do.....				100,000 00	150,000 00
Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers.....	do.....	do.....				600,000 00	150,000 00
Osage river, Mo.....	do.....	do.....	16	541	1	25,000 00	25,000 00
White, Black, and Little Red rivers, Ark.....	do.....	do.....				135,000 00	10,000 00
St. Francis river, Ark.....	do.....	do.....				10,000 00	10,000 00
Little Missouri river, Ark.....	do.....	do.....				13,000 00	10,000 00
Quachita river, Ark.....	do.....	do.....	16	538	1	33,000 00	51,000 00
Ohio river.....	Building dam above the falls.....	Submitted.....					
	Building dam below the falls.....	do.....				\$144,500 00	
	Current expenses and repairs.....	Appropriated.....	16	540	1	195,000 00	
	New survey and inspection boat.....	Submitted.....				12,000 00	
	Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.....	16	540	1	12,000 00	
Falls of Ohio river and Louisville canal.....						363,500 00	50,000 00
						300,000 00	250,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
IMPROVING HARBORS AND RIVERS—Continued.								
Cumberland river below Nashville, Tenn.	Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated...	16	541	1	\$218,000 00	\$30,000 00	
Tennessee river	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	226	1	25,000 00		
Mouth of Mississippi river.	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	540	1	125,000 00	125,000 00	
Galveston, Texas	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	541	1	20,000 00	29,000 00	
Mobile, Ala.	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	541	1	100,000 00	50,000 00	
Charleston harbor, S. C.	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	540	1	61,200 00	13,000 00	
Ship channel in Patapsco river and Chesapeake bay.	.....do.....	.....do.....				200,000 00	50,000 00	
Susquehanna river below Havre-de-Grace, Md.	Construction of dyke.....	.....do.....	14	71	1	50,000 00		
Potomac river.....	Continuing the improvement.....	.....do.....	16	226	1	160,000 00		
Rappahannock river, Va.	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	540	1	75,000 00	15,000 00	
James river, Va.	.....do.....	.....do.....				100,000 00	50,000 00	
Appomattox river, Va.	.....do.....	.....do.....				75,000 00	50,000 00	
Roanoke river, N. C.	.....do.....	.....do.....				25,000 00	20,000 00	
Mouth Cape Fear river, N. C.	.....do.....	.....do.....				150,000 00	75,000 00	
Queenstown harbor, Md.	.....do.....	.....do.....				6,000 00	5,000 00	
Cambridge harbor, Md.	.....do.....	.....do.....				20,000 00	10,000 00	
Constructing pier in Delaware bay, near Lewes, Del.	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	310	12	55,000 00		
Wilmington, Del.	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	226	1	15,000 00		
Newcastle, Del.	Repairing existing piers and constructing three new ones.....	.....do.....	16	297	1	67,000 00		
Schuylkill river.....	Continuing the improvement.....	.....do.....	16	539	1	40,000 00	10,000 00	
Hudson river, N. Y.	.....do.....	.....do.....	16	540	1	90,000 00	40,000 00	

East river, including Hell Gate.....	do.....	do.....				450,000 00	250,000 00
Providence river, R. I.....	do.....	do.....	16	225	1	10,000 00	
Pawtucket river, R. I.....	do.....	do.....	16	540	1	10,000 00	7,000 00
Breakwater at Block Island, R. I.....	do.....	do.....				267,000 00	75,000 00
Pawcatuck river, R. I.....	do.....	do.....				17,000 00	10,000 00
Thames river, Conn.....	do.....	do.....				10,000 00	15,000 00
Connecticut river, Conn.....	Continuing the improvement and survey of bar at mouth of river.....	do.....	16	541	1	23,000 00	55,000 00
Harbor at New Haven, Conn.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do.....				20,000 00	40,000 00
Housatonic river, Conn.....	do.....	do.....				15,000 00	15,000 00
Harbor at Bridgeport, Conn.....	do.....	do.....				100,000 00	20,000 00
Harbor at Westport, Conn.....	do.....	do.....	16	226	1	10,000 00	
Harbor at Port Jefferson, Long Island, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....	16	539	1	50,000 00	15,000 00
Peconic river, Long Island, N. Y.....	do.....	do.....	16	540	1	28,000 00	5,000 00
Deer and Lovell's islands.....	Protecting foundations of sea wall on Deer island, and continuing sea wall on Lovell's island and protecting foundations.....	do.....	14	61	1	33,000 00	
Sullivan's river, Me.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do.....	16	541	1	34,000 00	10,000 00
Penobscot river, Me.....	do.....	do.....				50,000 00	50,000 00
Kennebec river, Me.....	do.....	do.....				8,000 00	15,000 00
Royal's river, Me.....	do.....	do.....				25,000 00	10,000 00
Harbor at Portland, Me.....	Completion of breakwater and dredging.....	do.....				45,000 00	40,000 00
Saco river, Maine.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do.....				16,000 00	15,000 00
Cocheco river, N. H.....	do.....	do.....				35,000 00	10,000 00
Merrimac river, Mass.....	do.....	do.....				45,000 00	25,000 00
Harbor at Boston, Mass.....	do.....	do.....				175,000 00	100,000 00
Taunton river, Mass.....	do.....	do.....				35,000 00	10,000 00
Harbor at Plymouth, Mass.....	Repairing existing work.....	do.....				2,500 00	10,000 00
Harbor at Hyannis, Mass.....	Continuing the improvement.....	do.....				10,000 00	10,000 00
Harbor at Provincetown, Mass.....	do.....	do.....				10,000 00	6,000 00
Willamette river, below Portland, Oregon.....	do.....	do.....				50,000 00	16,000 00
Breakwater at Wilmington harbor, California.....	do.....	do.....				200,000 00	200,000 00
Examinations and surveys on the northern and northwestern lakes and rivers, and Atlantic and Pacific Coast, and for contingencies of rivers and harbors.....	Improvement on the northern and northwestern lakes and rivers, and the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, and for contingencies of rivers and harbors.....	do.....	16	542	1	200,000 00	175,000 00
Surveys of northern and northwestern lakes.....	Continuing surveys.....	do.....	16	507	1	200,000 00	175,000 00
Total for harbors and rivers.....						\$9,930,200 00	4,281,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
Repairs and improvement.	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS IN AND AROUND WASHINGTON.							
	Repairs, care, and improvement of public buildings, grounds, and works in the District of Columbia, under the direction of the chief engineer of the Army, viz:							
		Fuel for centre building of the Capitol.....	Appropriated...	16	504	1	\$1,500 00	
		Repairs, fuel, &c., for Executive Mansion:						
		Repairs to the mansion.....	do.....				10,000 00	
		Fuel.....	do.....				5,000 00	
		Refurnishing the same.....	do.....				10,000 00	
		Repairs and care of green-house, including new floor, flower stands, pipes, &c.....	do.....				10,000 00	
		Constructing 634 feet sewer for drainage.....	Submitted.....				3,000 00	
		Lighting, &c., the Capitol, Executive Mansion, &c:						
		Lighting Capitol, Executive Mansion, &c.....	Appropriated...	16	504	1	45,000 00	
		Lamps and lamp posts for centre and south walk, west Capitol grounds.....	Submitted.....				500 00	
		Lighting grounds around Executive Mansion.....	do.....				1,000 00	
		Lighting Lincoln Square.....	do.....				500 00	
		Lighting Lafayette Square.....	do.....				1,000 00	
		Lighting Franklin Square.....	do.....				1,000 00	
		Pay of lamp-lighters, gas fitting, plumbing, lamps, &c., posts, and repairs of all sorts.....	Appropriated...	16	504	1	15,000 00	
		Continuing work on Executive avenue, including coping, curbing, flagging, fencing, and macadamizing, &c.....	do.....	16	505	1	40,000 00	
		Improvement and care of public grounds:						
		Care and improvement of Reservation No. 2, and Lafayette Square, including the grading of the entire south side of Reservation No. 2, making walks, and repairing drain as per plan.....	do.....	16	504	1	28,000 00	
		Annual repairs of fences around reservations.....	do.....				2,000 00	
		Manure, and hauling the same on public grounds.....	do.....				5,000 00	
	Painting iron fences around Reservations, and around War and Navy Departments.....	do.....				4,000 00		

Improvement, care, and protection of seats in Capitol grounds.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Purchase of seats for Capitol grounds.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Hire of carts for public grounds.....	Appropriated... 16 504 1				5,000 00		
Purchase and repair of tools for public grounds.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Purchase of trees, tree-boxes, whitewashing fences, &c.....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
Purchase of flower pots, mats, twine, glasses, &c.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Care and improvement of grounds south of Executive Mansion, including purchase of trees, making walks, grading, &c.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
Repairs of green-house at propagating garden.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Improving Franklin Square, introducing water, gas, lodge, urinals, &c.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
Improvement of Monument grounds, grading road, walk, &c., drain- ing, purchase and hauling gravel for walks and roads, trees, shrubs, &c., as per plan.....	.....do.....				15,000 00		
Building sea-wall on river front, 2,500 feet, at \$10 per lineal foot.....	Submitted.....				25,000 00		
Improving and grading Armory Square, making and gravelling walks, roads, purchase of trees, and drainage, &c.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
Grading, opening walks and roads, and gravelling the same, drain- age, purchase of trees and shrubs, for improvement of Reserva- tion between Third and Sixth streets, as per plan.....	.....do.....				20,000 00		
Removing snow and ice from pavements and walks.....	Appropriated... 16 504 1				2,000 00		
Grading "Stanton Place," making walks, building pavements and gutters, purchase of trees, and fencing.....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		
Improving Circle, at the intersection of Vermont and Rhode Island avenues, by enclosing, building pavement, grading, opening walks, &c.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
Starting a nursery, for improvement of public grounds.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
Improving "Lincoln Park," building pavements, opening walks, lodge, &c.....	.....do.....				8,500 00		
Improving reservation on New York avenue and 18th street.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
Continuing improvements in Farragut Square.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Rebronzing gas fixtures in the Capitol.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Repairs of Government water-pipes and fire-plugs, and purchase of apparatus for cleaning water-pipes.....	Appropriated .. 16 504 1				10,000 00		
Purchase of sparrows, cages, boxes, and care of the same.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Purchase of tree-markers, and marking the same.....	.....do.....				500 00		
Abating nuisances.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Improving reservations on different avenues.....	Appropriated .. 16 504 1				25,000 00		
Washington aqueduct.....						389,500 00	176,592 00
Dwellings for keepers of the water-gates.....					5,000 00		
Completing the parapets of Cabin John bridge and other bridges on the line of the aqueduct.....					10,000 00		
Telegraph connecting the Great Falls of the Potomac with the reservoirs and with the office in Washington.....					3,500 00		
Maintenance, including salaries of gate-keepers, and general repairs..	Appropriated... 16 505 1				12,000 00		
						30,500 00	114,196 00
Total Buildings and Grounds in and around Washington.....						400,000 00	290,788 00



UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

NAVY YARDS.

Navy yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated...	16	508	90,000 00		
	Repairs of floating docks .....	Submitted .....			85,000 00		
	Permanent improvements: for bridge connecting Seavey's Island, \$4,200; rail tracks, \$20,000.....	do.....			24,200 00		
						199,200 00	75,000 00
Navy yard, Boston, Mass..	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated...	16	508	100,000 00		
	Permanent improvements: filling low places, \$5,000; tracks and cars, \$22,000; house for storage of inflammable oils, \$900.....	Submitted .....			27,900 00		
						127,900 00	75,000 00
Navy yard, New York.....	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated...	16	508	120,000 00		
	Permanent improvements: yard rail tracks.....	Submitted .....			50,000 00		
						170,000 00	100,000 00
Navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated...	16	508		40,000 00	40,000 00
	do.....	do.....			90,000 00		
Navy yard, Washington, D. C.	Repairs of all kinds.....	Submitted .....			36,000 00		
	Permanent improvements: completing ordnance foundry.....	do.....				126,000 00	75,000 00
Navy yard, Norfolk, Va...	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated...	16	508	100,000 00		
	Permanent improvements: completing yards and docks, workshop No. 39, \$18,000; gas works No. 43, \$9,000; rail tracks, \$15,000.....	Submitted .....			42,000 00		
						142,000 00	75,000 00
Navy yard, Pensacola, Florida.	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated...	16	508		50,000 00	50,000 00
Navy yard, Mare Island, California.	Repairs of all kinds.....	do.....	16	508	100,000 00		
	Repairs of floating docks .....	Submitted .....			100,000 00		
	Permanent improvements: for commencing dry dock, \$200,000; grading and paving, \$12,000; continuing quay wall and wharves, \$40,000; continuation of rail tracks, \$10,000.....	Appropriated...	16	508	262,000 00		
						462,000 00	400,000 00
Naval station at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.	Repairs of all kinds.....	do.....				1,000 00	1,000 00
Naval station at Mound City, Illinois.	Repairs of all kinds.....	do.....				15,000 00	4,000 00
Naval station at New London, Conn.	Care and protection of public property.....	do.....				5,000 00	5,000 00
Naval station at League Island, Pennsylvania.	Repairs and maintenance of embankments.....	Submitted .....				15,000 00	200,000 00
Naval station at Key West, Florida.	Repairs of all kinds.....	Appropriated...	16	508		30,000 00	30,000 00
Emergencies at Naval stations.	Emergencies that may arise at naval stations .....	do.....	16	508		100,000 00	50,000 00
	Total Navy Yards and Stations.....					1,483,100 00	1,180,000 00



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expen- ditures.	References to the Estimates at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expen- diture.	Total amount to be appro- priated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1873
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.								
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.								
Capitol extension.....	Finishing and repairing the work on the Capitol extension, and for completing the flagging of upper terraces.....	Appropriated ..	16	501		\$50,000 00	\$65,000 00	
Annual repairs of Capitol.	Annual repairs of the old portion of the Capitol building; painting, glazing, keeping roofs in order, water-pipes, pavements, and approaches to the building .....	.....do.....				10,000 00	10,000 00	
New dome of Capitol .....	Finishing and repairing the work on the new dome of the Capitol.....	.....do.....				4,000 00	5,000 00	
Capitol grounds .....	Continuing the work of grading, filling, and for planting the grounds around the Capitol; paving B street north, from Delaware to New Jersey avenues, and the quadrant thence to Pennsylvania avenue; and for curbing and paving footways around the Capitol grounds.....	.....do.....				35,000 00	20,000 00	
Buildings and grounds, Columbia Institute for Deaf and Dumb.	Continuing the work on the enclosure; improvement and grading of the grounds of the institution .....	.....do.....	16	500		\$6,000 00		
	Providing for payment falling due on or after July 1, 1872, on the purchase, by the institution, of the estate known as "Kendall Green" .....	July 2, 1864	13	349	2	} 70,000 00		
		Mar. 2, 1867	14	465	1			
	July 27, 1868	15	233	6				
	NOTE.—For explanation of these estimates, see Appendix, marked "J."					76,000 00	6,000 00	
Buildings and grounds of the Government Hospital for the In- sane.	Erection, furnishing, and fitting up of an extension of the hospital, sufficient to accommodate fifty-four patients of the excited class...	Submitted . . .				37,800 00		
	Purchasing and setting four heating boilers, to replace those that are worn out .....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
	Building a stock-barn, a hay-barn, and a poultry-house, and yards....	.....do.....				9,000 00		
	Making roads and walks in the park and other exercise-grounds of the patients.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
		Appropriated...	16	500	1		54,800 00	28,000 00
	NOTE.—An explanation of these estimates will be found in the Appendix, marked "I."							



Completing hall of the  
Smithsonian Institu-  
tion.

Improvement of grounds.

Fitting up the new halls required for the Government collections.....do.....						15,000 00	10,000 00
Total for Public Works under the Department of the Interior.....						244,800 00	144,000 00
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.							
Labor.....	Appropriated..	16	509	1		12,000 00	
Heating apparatus for new grapery.....	Submitted.....					2,000 00	
Material for roads and walks.....	Appropriated..	16	509	1		1,500 00	
Cast-iron labels for naming trees in arboretum.....	Submitted.....					1,500 00	
Tools, repairs, blacksmithing, &c.....	Appropriated..	16	509	1		1,000 00	
Draining-tiles for grounds.....	do.....					500 00	
Terrace-walls.....	do.....					2,500 00	
Repairing fence around grounds.....	do.....					1,000 00	
Gate-house and entrance-gate.....	Submitted.....					4,500 00	
Total Public Works under Department of Agriculture.....						\$26,500 00	\$26,800 00
Total for Public Works.....						19,468,562 97	9,431,888 30

POSTAL SERVICE

---

---

# POSTAL SERVICE.

---

---

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
<b>UNDER THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<b>OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUE.</b>								
Transportation of the mails.	Transportation of the mail, inland, including the pay of mail messengers, route agents, mail-route messengers, local agents, railway postal clerks, and baggage masters in charge of through-mails .....\$15,400,000 Transportation of foreign mails..... 300,000							
	<u>\$15,700,000</u>							
Ship, steamboat, and way letters.	Ship, steamboat, and way letters..... 10,750							
Compensation of postmasters.	Compensation to postmasters..... 5,525,000							
Clerks for post offices.....	Clerks for post offices..... 2,800,000							
Payments to letter-carriers.	Payments to letter-carriers..... 1,425,000							
Wrapping-paper and twine.	Wrapping-paper ..... \$30,000 Twine..... 38,000							
	<u>68,000</u>							
Letter balances.....	Letter balances..... 3,560							
Compensation to blank agent and assistants.	Compensation to blank agent and assistants..... 10,000							
Office furniture .....	Office furniture..... 3,500							
Advertising .....	Advertising ..... 70,000							
Postage stamps and envelopes.	Postage stamps and stamped envelopes, salary of distributing agent, and incidental expenses of agency..... 620,000							
Mail depredations and special agents.	Mail depredations and special agents..... 130,000							

Mail-bags and bag-catchers.	Mail bags and bag-catchers .....	180,000							
Mail-locks, keys, and stamps.	Mail-locks and keys.....	\$40,000							
	Postmarking and cancelling stamps for offices..	12,000							
		52,000							
Miscellaneous payments..	Balances due foreign countries; preparation and publication of post-route maps; rent, lights, fuel, stationery, and miscellaneous items for post offices; registered package envelopes, official envelopes, for use of postmasters, dead-letter envelopes; fees to United States marshals, clerks of courts, and attorneys; engraving, printing, and binding drafts and warrants; and miscellaneous items.....	892,000							
	Total estimated expenditures.....	27,489,750							
	Estimated amount provided by the Department, being its own revenue, accruing from postages and appropriations for free mail-matter.....	22,740,749							
Deficiency in postal revenue.	Leaving deficiency in the revenue of the Post Office Department, to be provided from general Treasury .....						\$4,749,001 00	\$3,969,383 00	
Mail-steamship subsidies.	Between San Francisco, Japan, and China.....		Feb. 17, 1865	13	420	1	\$500,000 00		
			Feb. 18, 1867	14	394	2			
	Between United States and Brazil.....		May 28, 1864	13	94	1,4	150,000 00		
			May 18, 1866	14	49	2			
	Between San Francisco and Sandwich Islands.....		Mar. 2, 1867	14	543	1,2	75,000 00	725,000 00	725,000 00
	Total for Postal Service.....							5,474,001 00	4,694,383 00

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Country
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

MISCELLANEOUS

This page is reserved for miscellaneous information. It is not to be used for the same purpose as the preceding pages. It is to be used for any and all information that may be of interest to the committee. It is to be used for any and all information that may be of interest to the committee. It is to be used for any and all information that may be of interest to the committee.

AMOUNT FOR THE YEAR  
1910 1911 1912  
1913 1914 1915

1916 1917 1918  
1919 1920 1921

---

---

MISCELLANEOUS.

---

---

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	General objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER.							
Public printing.....	Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz:							
	One foreman.....					\$1,800 00		
	Six assistant foremen.....	at \$5 33½	each, per day			10,016 00		
	Five other assistants.....	4 66½	do			7,303 34		
	One preparer of copy.....	5 00	do			1,565 00		
	Fifteen proof-readers.....	4 66½	do			21,910 00		
	One reviser of proofs.....	4 33½	do			1,356 34		
	One time-keeper.....	4 33½	do			1,356 34		
	Five makers-up.....	4 16½	do			6,520 83		
	Two hundred and fifty compositors.....	4 00	do			313,000 00		
	Thirty pressmen.....	4 00	do			37,560 00		
	Seventy feeders.....	1 50	do			32,865 00		
	Sixty laborers.....	2 25	do			42,255 00		
	One machinist.....	4 66½	do			1,460 67		
	Two machinists.....	4 00	do			2,504 00		
	Three carpenters.....	3 50	do			3,286 50		
	Twelve sheet boys.....	1 16½	do			4,382 00		
	Two firemen, (365 days).....	3 30	do			2,409 00		
	Three watchmen, (365 days).....	3 30	do			3,613 50		
	Two watchmen, (365 days).....	2 75	do			2,007 50		
	Two watchmen.....	2 75	do			1,721 50		
	Two stereotypers.....	4 16½	do			2,608 34		
	Four stereotypers.....	4 00	do			5,008 00		
	One hundred and fifty folders.....	40 00	each per month			72,000 00		
	Eighteen apprentices.....	2 00	each, per day			11,268 00		
	Seven apprentices.....	1 50	do			3,286 50		
	Total estimate for wages.....		\$693,063 36					
	Materials, &c.:							
	Improvements and repairs of building.....					10,000 00		
	Machinery, type, and implements.....					20,000 00		



2,000 pounds of job-printing ink.....	at \$1 00 per pound.....	2,000 00
10,000 pounds of book-printing ink.....	40 do.....	4,000 00
5,000 pounds of Bullock-press printing ink..	50 do.....	2,500 00
250 pounds of colored printing inks.....	1 00 do.....	250 00
5,000 pounds of glue.....	40 do.....	2,000 00
8,000 pounds of potash.....	12 do.....	960 00
800 gallons of syrup.....	1 00 per gallon.....	800 00
400 gallons sperm oil.....	2 00 do.....	800 00
700 gallons benzine.....	20 do.....	140 00
450 tons Cumberland coal.....	5 34 per ton.....	2,403 00
2,000 yards cotton.....	30 per yard.....	600 00
500 pounds of thread.....	1 40 per pound.....	700 00
Freight, cartage, boxing, and wharfage.....		1,500 00
Gas.....		3,000 00
Iron, steel, castings, and lumber.....		2,500 00
Expenses of horses and wagons.....		2,250 00
Miscellaneous items.....		5,000 00
Total estimates for materials, &c.....	\$62,403 00	

655,466 36

655,996 50

Paper for the public  
printing.

Printing paper:		
30,000 reams fine printing, uncallendered, 45-pound, at 16 cents per pound, \$7 20 per ream.....		216,000 00
15,000 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, 53-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$9 54 per ream.....		143,100 00
1,000 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, 70-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$12 60 per ream.....		12,600 00
2,000 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, hard-sized, 45-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$8 10 per ream.....		16,200 00
500 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, hard-sized, 60-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$10 80 per ream.....		5,400 00
500 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, 44-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$7 92 per ream.....		3,960 00
100 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, 30-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$5 40 per ream.....		540 00
1,500 reams superfine printing, super-callendered, 50-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$9 00 per ream.....		13,500 00
1,000 reams cream-tinted printing, super-callendered, 70 pounds, at \$12 45 per ream.....		12,450 00
500 reams cream-tinted printing, super-callendered, 55-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$11 00 per ream.....		5,500 00
1,000 reams cream-tinted printing, super-callendered, 50-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$10 00 per ream.....		10,000 00
500 reams cream-tinted printing, super-callendered, 40-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$8 00 per ream.....		4,000 00
500 reams superfine cover paper, of any required sizes or colors, 36-pound, at 22 cents per pound, \$7 92 per ream.....		3,960 00
Writing paper:		
5,000 reams quarto-post, 10-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$2 50 per ream.....		12,500 00
4,000 reams flat-cap, 16-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$4 per ream.....		16,000 00
3,250 reams double cap, 32-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$8 per ream.....		26,000 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

205

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	UNDER THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER—Continued.							
Paper for the public printing—Continued.	2,500 reams demy, 20-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$5 per ream.....					\$12,500 00		
	3,000 reams double demy, 40-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$10 per ream.....					30,000 00		
	2,000 reams foliopost, 23-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$5 75 per ream..					11,500 00		
	1,000 reams double foliopost, 40-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$10 per ream.....					10,000 00		
	1,500 reams medium, 26-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$6 50 per ream..					9,750 00		
	1,500 reams royal, 36-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$9 per ream.....					13,500 00		
	500 reams super-royal, 56-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$14 per ream....					7,000 00		
	500 reams imperial, 40-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$10 per ream....					5,000 00		
	150 reams imperial, 66-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$16 50 per ream....					2,475 00		
	4,000 reams of any required sizes, not exceeding 21 x 40 inches, 35-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$8 75 per ream.....					35,000 00		
	2,500 reams blue foliopost, 11-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$2 75 per ream.....					6,875 00		
	500 reams blue foliopost, 20-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$5 per ream..					2,500 00		
	500 reams blue quartopost, 9-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$2 25 per ream.....					1,125 00		
	150 reams blue medium, 26-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$6 50 per ream.....					975 00		
	200 reams blue demy, 20-pound, at \$25 cents per pound, \$5 per ream..					1,000 00		
	300 reams blue double cap, 28-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$7 per ream.....					2,100 00		
	300 reams blue cap, 16-pound, at 25 cents per pound, \$4 per ream.....					1,200 00		
	300 reams laid cap, assorted colors, \$5 50 per ream.....					1,650 00		
	250 reams yellow double cap, 32 pound, \$9 per ream.....					2,250 00		
	500 reams buff double cap, 32-pound, \$9 per ream.....					4,500 00		
50 reams gold envelope paper, 28-pound, \$7 84 per ream.....					392 00			
250 reams manilla, various sizes, \$5 per ream.....					1,250 00			

Cards :						
15,000 sheets India, at 10 cents per sheet.....						1,500 00
5,000 sheets Bristol board, at 20 cents per sheet.....						1,000 00
Papers for post office blanks, engine-sized :						
500 reams, measuring 26 x 32 inches, 46-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$8 28 per ream.....						4,140 00
800 reams, measuring 25 x 36 inches, 52-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$9 36 per ream.....						7,488 00
800 reams, measuring 20 x 36 inches, 42-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$7 56 per ream.....						6,048 00
500 reams, measuring 19 x 24 inches, 30-pound, at 18 cents per pound, \$5 40 per ream.....						2,700 00
Map paper :						
100,000 pounds, at 22 cents per pound .....						22,000 00
Public binding.. .....						
Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz :						
One foreman.....						1,800 00
One assistant foreman, at.....	\$5 33½ per day.....					1,669 33
One assistant foreman, at.....	4 66½ do.....					1,460 67
Three assistants, each, at.....	4 33½ do.....					4,069 00
150 rulers, finishers, and forwarders, at.....	4 00 do.....					187,800 00
Three apprentices, at.....	2 00 do.....					1,878 00
Seven apprentices, at.....	1 50 do.....					3,288 50
One superintendent of pagers, at.....	2 50 do.....					782 50
Ten pagers, at.....	2 00 do.....					6,260 00
Ten blank sewers, at.....	2 00 do.....					6,260 00
Forty-five sewers, at.....	1 83½ do.....					25,822 50
Twenty-five feeders, at.....	1 33½ do.....					10,433 33
Two watchmen, (365 days,) at.....	3 30 do.....					2,409 00
Two hoisters, at.....	2 50 do.....					1,565 00
Twenty-three laborers, at.....	2 25 do.....					16,197 75
Two book-sawyers, at.....	2 75 do.....					1,721 50
Seventy-five sewers, average \$40 per month.....						36,000 00
Total estimate for wages.....	\$309,415 08					
Materials, &c. :						
Machinery and repairs, tools, implements, &c.....						8,000 00
300 skins Russia leather, at.....	\$10 00 per skin.....					3,000 00
90,000 feet C. H. Russia leather, at.....	30 per foot.....					27,000 00
1,400 dozen law sheep, at.....	11 00 per dozen.....					15,400 00
300 dozen law calf, at.....	48 00 do.....					14,400 00
200 dozen Turkey morocco, at.....	40 00 do.....					8,000 00
30 dozen title leather, at.....	15 00 do.....					450 00
40 dozen cochineal title leather, at.....	18 00 do.....					720 00
250 dozen roans, at.....	9 50 do.....					2,365 00
250 dozen skivers, at.....	14 00 do.....					3,500 00
45 dozen parchment, at.....	9 00 do.....					405 00
2,000 yards cotton, at.....	25 per yard.....					500 00
2,500 pieces book muslin, at.....	8 00 per piece.....					20,000 00
400 pieces book muslin, at.....	11 00 do.....					4,400 00

709,128 00

725,915 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER—Continued.								
Public binding—Continued.	400 pieces silk head-band, at.....	1 75	do.....			\$700 00		
	1,000 packs gold leaf, at.....	8 50	per pack.....			8,500 00		
	600 packs Florence leaf, at.....	4 00	do.....			2,400 00		
	350,000 pounds binders' board, at.....	05	per pound.....			17,500 00		
	60,000 pounds binders' board, at.....	06	do.....			3,600 00		
	12,000 pounds binders' board, at.....	07	do.....			840 00		
	3,000 pounds glue, at.....	30	do.....			900 00		
	11,000 pounds glue, at.....	21	do.....			2,310 00		
	2,000 pounds twine, at.....	55	do.....			1,100 00		
	3,500 pounds thread, at.....	1 20	do.....			4,200 00		
	70 barrels flour, at.....	6 50	per barrel.....			455 00		
	100 gallons sperm oil, at.....	1 50	per gallon.....			150 00		
	250 gallons alcohol, at.....	2 50	do.....			625 00		
	250 tons coal, at.....	5 14	per ton.....			1,285 00		
	150 reams marble paper, at.....	10 00	per ream.....			1,500 00		
	75 reams comb paper, at.....	18 00	do.....			1,350 00		
	30 reams printing paper, 53 pound, at.....	10 00	do.....			300 00		
	30 reams printing paper, 70 pounds, at.....	12 60	do.....			378 00		
	50 reams plaid paper, at.....	14 00	do.....			700 00		
	200 reams double cap, ledger paper, at.....	13 00	do.....			2,600 00		
	250 reams imperial ledger paper, at.....	29 00	do.....			7,250 00		
	250 reams super-royal ledger paper, at.....	22 00	do.....			5,500 00		
	225 reams royal ledger paper, at.....	17 00	do.....			3,825 00		
	1,500 reams medium ledger paper, at.....	13 00	do.....			19,500 00		
	1,800 reams demy ledger paper, at.....	9 50	do.....			17,100 00		
	2,000 reams cap ledger paper, at.....	5 50	do.....			11,000 00		
	200 reams manilla paper, at.....	7 75	do.....			1,550 00		
	50 reams manilla paper, at.....	15 50	do.....			775 00		
	75 reams hardware paper, at.....	6 50	do.....			487 50		
	Gums, dyes, &c.....					3,000 00		
	Gas.....					2,000 00		

14  
—  
E  
A

	Freight, boxing, wharfage, and cartage.....					4,000 00		
	Expenses of horses, wagons, &c.....					2,500 00		
	Miscellaneous items .....					5,000 00		
	Total estimate for materials, &c.....					\$159,280 50	\$552,435 58	\$528,319 60
Lithographing, engraving, mapping, &c.	Lithographing, engraving, mapping, copies of maps, plans, and diagrams, in fac simile, on tracing-linen, photo-lithographing plates for Patent Office illustrations.....						75,000 00	61,000 00
	Total for the Public Printing and Binding.....						1,992,029 94	2,001,231 10
UNDER THE COURT OF CLAIMS.								
Payment of judgments...	Payment of judgments which may be rendered by the court.....	Mar.	3, 1863	12	766	7	500,000 00	500,000 00
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.								
Bringing home criminals.	Bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crimes, and expenses incident thereto, including loss by exchange.....	Appropriated...	16	419			5,000 00	5,000 00
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.	Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	Feb. 28, 1803	2	203	1,9		80,000 00	100,000 00
		Feb. 28, 1811	2	651				
		Appropriated...	16	419				
	NOTE.—The Fifth Auditor reports this sum as necessary.							
Rescuing shipwrecked American citizens.	Expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American citizens from shipwreck.....	Mar.	3, 1859	11	403	1	5,000 00	5,000 00
Expenses under the neutrality act.	To meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality act, to be expended under the direction of the President, pursuant to the third section of the act of Congress of May 1, 1810, entitled "An act fixing the compensation of ministers and consuls residing on the coast of Barbary, and for other purposes" .....	April	20, 1818	3	447	4	20,000 00	20,000 00
		May	1, 1810	2	609	3		
Scheldt dues.....	Payment of the ninth annual instalment of the proportion contributed by the United States towards the capitalization of Scheldt dues .....	May	20, 1863	13	649	4	66,584 00	66,584 00
	NOTE.—A letter from the Secretary of State, explaining the necessity of the increase in the amount of this estimate, will be found in the Appendix, marked "P."							
	Total Miscellaneous under Department of State.....						176,584 00	190,584 00
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.								
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.								
Repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses.	Repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving light-houses and buildings connected therewith.....	Appropriated...	16	303	1		\$225,000 00	\$225,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued.								
Salaries of light-house keepers. Expenses of light-vessels.	Salaries of 732 light-house and light-beacon keepers and their assistants.....	May 23, 1828	4	284	4	}.....	\$439,200 00	\$439,200 00
	Seamens wages, rations, repairs, salaries, supplies, and incidental expenses of 25 light-vessels and 7 relief light-vessels, \$261,647 50, viz:	Mar. 2, 1867	14	425	4			
	Stations of 25 light-vessel keepers, at an average of \$1,000 per annum.....	Appropriated...	16	303	1	25,000 00		
	Wages of 41 mates and ship-keepers, at an average of \$480 per annum each.....					19,680 00		
	Wages of 150 seamen, on board of light-vesels, at an average of \$30 per month each.....					54,000 00		
	Rations in kind for 223 seamen and others on board of light-vessels, delivered on board quarterly, at 50 cents per day each.....					41,697 50		
	Fuel and water delivered on board of light-vessels.....					5,000 00		
	Replacing lost anchors and cables.....					12,000 00		
	Repairing and keeping in repair 32 light-vessels in stations, and as relief, at an average cost of \$1,500 each.....					48,000 00		
	Transportation of light-vessel supplies, and incidental expenses arising from casualties.....					12,000 00		
	12,160 gallons of best quality oil, for 38 light-vessel lights, at an average of 320 gallons per light, at \$2 per gallon.....					24,320 00		
	Chimneys, wicks, cleaning materials, and lighting implements, at an average of \$400 per light.....					15,200 00		
	Repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus and lamps of 38 light-vessel lights, at an average of \$125 per light.....					4,750 00		
	Expenses of buoyage.....	Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, renewing, and supplying losses of buoys, spindles, and day beacons, and for chains, sinkers, and similar necessities.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	504	6		300,000 00
Expenses of fog-signals..	Repairs and incidental expenses in renewing, refitting, and improving fog-signals and buildings connected therewith.....	Appropriated...	16	303	1		50,000 00	30,000 00

Inspecting lights.....	Expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation.....	do.....	16	303	1	2,000 00	2,000 00
Supplies of light-houses..	Supplying the light-houses and beacon-lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts with oil, wicks, glass chimneys, chamois skins, spirits of wine, whiting, polishing power, towels, brushes, soap, paints, and other cleaning materials, and for expenses of repairing and keeping in repair illuminating apparatus and machinery, and of gauging, testing, transportation, delivery of oil and other supplies for light-houses, and other incidental necessary expenses, viz:						
	20,000 gallons best quality oil, at \$2 per gallon.....					160,000 00	
	150 dozen chamois or buff-skins, at \$10 per dozen.....					1,500 00	
	800 gallons of first-proof spirits of wine, at \$3 per gallon.....					2,400 00	
	3,000 pounds best quality whiting, at 10 cents per pound.....					300 00	
	600 dozen fine linen towels, for cleaning illuminating apparatus, at \$6 per dozen.....					3,600 00	
	4,000 glass chimneys for first-order lights, at 70 cents each.....					2,800 00	
	2,000 glass chimneys for second-order lights, at 65 cents each.....					1,300 00	
	2,000 glass chimneys for third-order lights, at 60 cents each.....					1,200 00	
	7,000 glass chimneys for fourth-order lights, at 30 cent each.....					2,100 00	
	4,000 glass chimneys for fifth and sixth-order lights, at 20 cents each.....					800 00	
	2,000 yards of wicking for first-order lamps, at 80 cents per yard.....					1,600 00	
	3,000 yards of wicking for second-order lamps, at 70 cents per yard.....					2,100 00	
	2,500 yards of wicking for third-order lamps, at 60 cents per yard.....					1,500 00	
	5,000 yards of wicking for fourth, fifth, and sixth-order lamps, at 50 cents per yard.....					2,500 00	
	500 yards of wicking for rod-lamps, at 30 cents per yard.....					150 00	
	Wicking for hand-lanterns and house lamps.....					142 00	
	500 vials best quality clockmakers' oil, at \$2 per vial.....					1,000 00	
	500 pairs best quality cast-steel curved scissors, for trimming wicks, at 75 cents per pair.....					375 00	
	500 pairs best quality cast-steel straight scissors, for cutting wicks, at 70 cents per pair.....					350 00	
	Brushes of all kinds, for cleaning apparatus, lamps, &c.....					9,000 00	
	Soap, paints, and other necessary cleaning materials for lanterns, apparatus, lamps, and utensils.....					17,000 00	
	Expenses of repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus, mechanical, and other lamps, revolving machinery, and incidental expenses of the same.....					60,000 00	
	Expenses of gauging, testing, transporting, incidental expenses, and delivery at light-stations of oil, wick, chimneys, and other light-house supplies.....					60,000 00	
						331,717 00	331,717 00
	Total estimate for Light-house Establishment.....					1,609,564 50	1,564,564 50

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	COAST SURVEY.							
Survey of the coast of the United States.	Atlantic and Gulf coasts and Lake Champlain: Continuing the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States and Lake Champlain, including compensation to civilians engaged in the work, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the Army and Navy, and petty officers and men of the Navy employed in the work.....	Mar. 3, 1843 Appropriated...	5 16	640 508	1 1	} \$391,000 00		
	Western coast: Continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work.....	Sept. 30, 1850 Appropriated...	9 16	540 508	1 1		} 240,000 00	
	Geodetic surveying: Extending the triangulation of the Coast Survey so as to form a geodetic connecton between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of the United States, and assisting in the State surveys, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work.....	Appropriated...	16	508	1	30,000 00		
Vessels for the Coast Survey.	Repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the Coast Survey.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	81			\$661,000 00	\$646,000 00
Pay and rations of engineers engaged in Coast Survey.	Pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the Coast Survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department.....	June 12, 1358	11	320	1		45,000 00	45,000 00
Publishing observations..	Continuing the publication of observations made in the progress of the Coast Survey, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work. (The publication to be made at the Government Printing Office.).....	Appropriated...	16	508	1		10,000 00	5,000 00
	Note.—For details and explanations of this estimate, see Appendix marked "Q."							
	Total Coast Survey.....						726,000 00	706,000 00



MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.

Construction of revenue cutters.	Construction of vessels in accordance with recommendation of the special commission, approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, (see page 8, Executive Document No. 93, 41st Congress, 2d session,) viz: "The vessels now in service, other than those on the Lakes, and the five schooners recommended to be retained, may be sold for, say \$310,000, at a moderate estimate, which, added to the \$300,000 appropriated on hand, together with an annual appropriation of \$200,000 for two years, being less by over \$125,000 than has been expended during any two years, for an average of the last nine years, with such results as are shown, would complete a reorganization of the service within that period; and with the proposed new system in full operation, the additional \$400,000 thus required, would be saved to the Government within one year.....					200,000 00	200,000 00
Metric standard of weights and measures.	Construction of standard weights and measures of the metric system, to be furnished to each State.....	July 27, 1866	14	369	1	24,000 00	
Furniture for public buildings.	Furniture and repairs for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	Appropriated...	16	497		150,000 00	150,000 00
Fuel, lights, and water, for public buildings.	Fuel, lights, water, and miscellaneous items for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	do				275,000 00	225,000 00
Heating apparatus for public buildings.	Heating apparatus for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	do				75,000 00	50,000 00
Vaults, safes, and locks, for public buildings.	Vaults, safes, and locks, for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	do	16	498		100,000 00	100,000 00
Plans of public buildings..	Photographing, engraving, and printing plans of public buildings under control of the Treasury Department.....	do				10,000 00	10,000 00
Pay of custodians and janitors of public buildings.	Pay of custodians and janitors of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	do				200,000 00	200,000 00
Repairs and preservation of public buildings.	Repairs and preservation of all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	do				250,000 00	200,000 00

Total for Miscellaneous Objects..... 1,284,000 00 1,135,000 00

Total Miscellaneous under the Treasury Department..... 3,619,564 50 3,405,564 50

UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.

*Estimates by  
surv'rs gen.*

In Louisiana.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for township and \$8 for section lines .....	\$21,240	Appropriated...	16	501	1	\$21,240 00	\$12,240 00
-------------------	--	----------	-----------------	----	-----	---	-------------	-------------

NOTE.—\$21,240 is estimated for the subdivisinal surveys in the southeastern, southwestern, and northwestern districts, the township lines having been heretofore extended over these parts of the State.

In Florida.....	At rates not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lands .....	21,000	do.....	16	501		21,000 00	12,500 00
-----------------	---	--------	---------	----	-----	--	-----------	-----------

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.							
	<i>Estimates by surv'rs gen.</i>							
In Florida—Continued....	NOTE.—\$21,000 is estimated for the survey of section lines, also township and standard lines in the southern peninsula, surrounding the Okeechobie lake and adjoining the Caloosahatchee river.							
In Minnesota.....	At rates not exceeding \$14 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	\$86,464	Appropriated...	16	501		\$75,000 00	\$40,000 00
	NOTE.—\$75,000 is estimated for the surveys along several railroad routes already in a state of completion, and others to be in operation by the time the appropriation will be available; also, for the survey of pine lands, for which there exists considerable demand.							
In Dakota .....	At rates not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines.....	100,000	.....do.....				60,000 00	20,000 00
	NOTE.—\$60,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of public surveys between the Red River of the North and the Missouri river, along the Union Pacific railroad route; also, in the valley of the Red River of the North, in order to enable the company to avail themselves of the sections granted by Congress and falling within the limits granted.							
In Montana.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	77,000	.....do.....				50,000 00	40,000 00
	NOTE.—\$50,000 is estimated for the extension of public surveys over the region to be traversed by the Northern Pacific Railroad, and such other portions of the Territory as are or will be settled at the time the appropriation will							

In Nebraska.....	become available; also, in mineral locations, in order to enable mining claimants to have their claims connected with the nearest corners of public surveys.	At rates not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines.....	83,304	do			60,000 00	40,000 00
	NOTE.—\$60,000 is estimated for the survey of public lands within the limits of the Union Pacific Railroad already built and for several years in operation, so that the company may select the sections granted in aid of the construction of the road; also, for the subdivision of such townships as have been settled, in order to accommodate the demands of settlers.							
In Kansas.....		At rates not exceeding \$10 per lineal mile for standard, \$7 for township, and \$6 for section lines.....	93,720	do			70,000 00	40,000 00
	NOTE.—70,000 is estimated for the continuation of the public surveys in Kansas, situated in the southwestern and western parts of the State, and along the several railroad routes, some already completed and others in progress of completion; also, localities where actual settlements have been made, requiring the subdivisional surveys.							
In Colorado.....		At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	90,900	do	502		50,000 00	70,000 00
	NOTE.—\$50,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of public surveys in the eastern part of the Territory, along the railroad grants of land made by Congress in aid of the construction of the Union Pacific, Kansas Pacific, and Denver Pacific Railroads, and in the mineral districts of the Territory; also, in such other localities as are requiring surveyed lands for the accommodation of actual settlers.							
In Idaho.....		At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	45,810	do	16	502	40,000 00	30,000 00
	NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for the surveys of the public lands in the northern and southeastern portions of the Territory, where actual settlements or mining operations are carried on; also, along the proposed Northern Pacific Railroad route.							
In New Mexico.....		At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	66,978	do			40,000 00	10,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.							
In New Mexico—Continued.	NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of the public surveys east of the Rio Grande del Norte, along the projected railroad route near the 32d parallel of north latitude; also, for the surveys in mineral region of the Territory, to enable miners to have their claims connected with the nearest corners of the public surveys.							
In California.....	At rates not exceeding \$18 per lineal mile for standard, \$15 for township, and \$12 for section lines.....	\$100,000	Appropriated...	16	502		\$70,000 00	\$70,000 00
	NOTE.—\$70,000 is estimated for the survey of the public lands over finally-confirmed claims where no survey is requested to be made within ten months from July 23, 1866; also, for the extension of the lines of public surveys over mineral portions of the State, and within the limits of the several railroad grants traversing the State, some of which have already been completed and are awaiting surveys, in order to enable the companies to select the granted sections.							
In Oregon.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	\$7,948	do.....				70,000 00	50,000 00
	NOTE.—\$70,000 is estimated for the extension of the public surveys on the Columbia river, along the Northern Pacific Railroad, and in the belt of country falling within the land grants to other railroads and wagon roads. Also, in the regions already settled by pre-emptors awaiting the surveys, to enable them to file proofs of their settlement and cultivation.							

In Washington.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines, and for heavily-timbered lands lying west of the Cascade mountains at augmented rates, at not exceeding \$20 per lineal mile for standard lines, \$18 for township, and \$15 for section lines..	83,988	.....do.....	70,000 00	40,000 00
	<i>Note.</i> —\$70,000 is estimated for the survey of the public lands in the eastern part of the Territory, along the Northern Pacific Railroad, and in other localities where settlements have been made; also, in the regions lying west of the Cascades by dense forests, in order to protect the timber from spoliation.				
In Utah.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	16,000	.....do.....	16,000 00	15,000 00
	<i>Note.</i> —\$16,000 is estimated for continuing the surveys of the public lands within the limits of the Union Pacific Railroad already completed, and for the extension of the lines of public surveys to the mineral localities and other parts of the Territory where settlements exist.				
In Nevada.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	54,500	.....do.....	50,000 00	45,000 00
	<i>Note.</i> —\$50,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of public surveys along the Union Pacific Railroad, to enable the company to select the granted sections, and in the southern and western portions of the State particularly adapted to stock raising; also, in the mineral regions of the State and such other parts thereof already settled by enterprising communities awaiting the surveys.				
In Wyoming.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	50,000	.....do.....	50,000 00	40,000 00
	<i>Note.</i> —\$50,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of public surveys over the agricultural, grazing, and mineral lands, and within the land grant to the Union Pacific Railroad Company, whose road has already been completed, and who are awaiting the surveys so that granted sections can be made available; also, for the survey of localities where actual settlements exist.				
In Arizona.....	At rates not exceeding \$15 per lineal mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines.....	30,000	.....do.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
	<i>Note.</i> —\$25,000 is estimated for the continuation of the surveys of public lands in the territory south of Gila river, in the vicinity of Arizona City; along Colorado river, near Fort Mohjave, where several hundreds of farmers are reported to have made settlements; in the eastern part of the Territory where the line of the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad will intersect the eastern boundary.				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS—Continued.							
	<i>Estimates by surv'rs gen.</i>							
Survey of the eastern boundary of California.	At rates not exceeding \$50 per lineal mile, for that part of the boundary north of the initial point in Lake Bigler, an estimated distance of 210 miles, and \$75 per mile for that part included between said initial point and the Colorado river, an estimated distance of 410 miles.....	Submitted.....				\$41,250 00		
	NOTE.—A portion of this boundary was surveyed in 1863, under the joint action of California and Nevada. The progress of public surveys north of Lake Bigler has developed data, which leads this office to suppose that there are serious inaccuracies in the survey of this line. As to the portion southeast of Lake Bigler, which was surveyed to the 103d mile from the lake, it was not considered by the astronomer himself as definitely established. For a more detailed statement, see annual report, under head of "Eastern boundary of California."							
Survey of north boundary of Nevada.	At a rate not exceeding \$50 per lineal mile, for an estimated distance of 310 miles.....	do.....				15,500 00		
Survey of western boundary of Wyoming between the forty-first and forty-second parallels of north latitude.	At a rate not exceeding \$40 per lineal mile, estimated distance 70 miles.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Survey of the southern boundary of Wyoming.	At a rate not exceeding \$60 per lineal mile, estimated distance 370 miles.....					22,200 00		
Survey of western boundary of Kansas.	At a rate not exceeding \$40 per lineal mile, estimated distance, 210 miles.....	Submitted.....				8,400 00		

Survey of the southern boundary of Colorado, between the 25th and 26th meridian, west of Washington.

At a rate not exceeding \$40 per lineal mile, estimated distance, 60 miles.....

.....do..... \$2,400 00

Survey of the eastern boundary of New Mexico, between the Texas boundary and the 37th parallel of north latitude.

At a rate not exceeding \$40 per lineal mile, estimated distance, 35 miles.....

.....do..... 1,400 00

NOTE.—These surveys are necessary in order that the inhabitants of the respective jurisdictions of which the boundaries enumerated are the legal limits, may know to which their rights of citizenship pertain, that the public surveys may be closed upon an established line, thus securing the stability of titles subsequently acquired through the sale of public lands, and for various purposes connected with economy and convenience in public surveys.

Total for surveys of public lands.....\$1,108,852

932,190 00 \$594,740 00

Total miscellaneous under Department of the Interior.....

932,190 00 594,740 00

UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND ABANDONED LANDS.

Collecting claims of colored soldiers and sailors.

Collection and payment of bounty, prize money, and other legitimate claims of colored soldiers and sailors:

Salaries of agents and clerks.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	507	1,5	\$85,000 00
Rent of offices, fuel, and lights.....	July 16, 1866	14	173	.....	12,000 00
Stationery and printing.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	486	1	10,000 00
Office furniture and repairs.....	Mar. 29, 1867	15	26	1,3	1,000 00
Mileage and transportation of officers and agents.....	July 16, 1868	15	83	1,5	6,000 00
Telegraphing and postage.....	July 25, 1868				600 00

\$114,600 00 \$87,500 00

Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum.

Support of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington, D. C.:

Salaries of medical officers and attendants.....	April 7, 1869	16	8	1	11,500 00
Medicines, medical supplies, and rations.....	Mar. 3, 1869				43,613 00
Clothing.....					8,000 00
Rent of hospital buildings, fuel, and lights.....					8,000 00
Transportation, forage, repairs, &c.....					3,000 00

74,113 00 78,000 00

Total for Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.....

188,713 00 165,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
	SIGNAL OFFICE.							
Observation and report of storms.	Manufacture, purchase, or repair of meteorological and other necessary instruments; for telegraphing reports; for expenses of storm-signals, announcing probable approach and force of storms; for instrument-shelters; for hire, furniture, and expense of offices maintained for public use in cities or posts receiving reports; for maps, bulletins, &c., to be displayed in chambers-of-commerce and board-of-trade rooms, and for distribution, for books and stationery; and for incidental expenses not otherwise provided for.....	Feb. 9, 1870 Appropriated... Mar. 3, 1871 (Pamphlet, 1870-'71.)	16 ..... .....	369 507 .....	12 1 .....	\$184,244 00	\$102,451 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
Secret-service fund.....	To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to settle the accounts of disbursing officers for expenditures already made in pursuance of law, which will not involve any actual expenditure, but merely a transfer on the books of the Treasury.....\$50,000	Mar. 3, 1869	15	314	1			
	NOTE.—This item is not extended, for the reason that it is not an actual estimate for moneys to be expended, but merely asks for authority to transfer appropriations to the amount above named.							
Military convicts at State penitentiaries.	Payment of costs and charges of State penitentiaries for the care, clothing, maintenance, and medical attendance of United States military convicts confined in them .....	Appropriated...	16	519	1	\$65,000 00	\$50,000 00	
Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers.	To indemnify the States for expenses incurred by them in enrolling, equipping, and transporting troops for the defence of the United States, during the late insurrection.....	July 27, 1861	12	276	1	3,000,000 00		



Horses and other property lost in the military service.

To provide for the payment of horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States.....

Mar. 3, 1849 9 414 2.6 ..... 600,000 00

NOTE.—The above appropriations for “refunding to States,” &c., and “horses and other property lost in the military service,” are of a class formerly known as *indefinite*, or, in other words, the claims settled against them were paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and the accounts thus opened were closed by *indefinite* appropriation warrants at the end of each fiscal year, but section 4 of the act of July 12, 1870, (vol. 16, p. 250,) repealed these indefinite appropriations from and after June 30, 1871, and directed that the proper department should thereafter submit estimates, in the usual manner, for the amounts that might be required under each particular head of expenditure. In compliance with the provisions of said act, and upon a report of the Third Auditor of the Treasury, an estimate was submitted by this Department, in which the sum of \$6,000,000 was asked “for refunding to States,” &c., and \$850,000 for “payment of lost horses,” to be expended during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872. Congress, however, failed to appropriate these or any amounts under the above heads, and the Department was thus left without means to meet settlements properly chargeable thereto. The amounts herein estimated are based upon a letter from the Third Auditor of the Treasury. (See Appendix “R.”)

Total for Miscellaneous objects.....						3,665,000 00	50,000 00
Total Miscellaneous, under War Department.....						4,037,957 00	317,951 00
Total Miscellaneous.....						11,258,325 44	7,010,070 60

PROBATION DEPARTMENT

---

---

PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.

---

---

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>SPECIFIC APPROPRIATIONS.</b>								
<b>UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>								
Collecting revenue from customs.	Specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 for the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs for each half year, in addition to such sums as may be received from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from fees paid into the Treasury by customs officers, and from storage, cartage, drayage, labor, and services.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	521	2	\$5,500,000 00	\$5,500,000 00	\$5,500,000 00
<b>UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>								
Arming and equipping the militia.	Specific appropriation of \$200,000 annually, for the purpose of providing arms and military equipments for the whole body of the militia of the United States.....	April 23, 1808 April 29, 1816	2 3	490 320	1 1, 2	200,000 00	200,000 00	200,000 00
<b>UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.</b>								
Civilization of Indians.....	Specific appropriation of \$10,000 annually, for providing against the further decline and final extinction of the Indian tribes adjoining the frontier settlements of the United States, and for introducing among them the habits and arts of civilization .....	Mar. 3, 1819	3	517	2	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
<b>UNDER THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.</b>								
Pay for carrying free mail matter.	Specific appropriation for compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several Departments of the Government..... \$200,000 Specific appropriation for the further compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the two Houses of Congress, and other Departments and offices..... \$500,000	Mar. 3, 1847 Mar. 3, 1851	9 9	201 591	12 8	700,000 00	700,000 00	700,000 00
<b>Total Permanent Specific Appropriations.....</b>						<b>6,410,000 00</b>	<b>6,410,000 00</b>	<b>6,410,000 00</b>

INDEFINITE APPROPRIATIONS.

UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

I C — E A	Return of the proceeds of captured and abandoned property.	Indefinite appropriation for the return of proceeds from the sale of captured and abandoned property to the owners thereof, who may, to the satisfaction of the Court of Claims, prove their right to and ownership of said property.....	Mar. 12, 1803	12	820	3	400,000 00	500,000 00	730,889 78
	Consular receipts.....	Indefinite appropriation of the proceeds of the personal estates of American citizens who shall die abroad, to be paid to the legal representatives of the said deceased party, upon proper demand and proof.....	April 14, 1792	1	255	2	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,202 56
	Collecting revenue from customs.....	Indefinite appropriation of such sums as may be received during each year from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from storage, cartage, drayage, and labor; for the payment of expenses of collecting the revenue from customs; this sum being in addition to the specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 each half year, for this purpose, made by the same act....	May 3, 1866	14	354	1	900,000 00	1,000,000 00	1,366,890 47
	Debentures and other charges, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay debentures and other charges arising from duties, the revenue remaining in the hands of the collecting officers not being sufficient to pay said debentures.....	Oct. 16, 1837	5	207	2	10,000 00	24,000 00	32,916 81
	Debentures and drawbacks, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances which are or may be authorized, and payable according to laws authorizing them: <i>Provided</i> , the collectors of customs shall be the disbursing agents to pay the same.....	Mar. 3, 1849	9	398	2	800,000 00	800,000 00	945,441 52
	Distributive shares, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation for the payment, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the distributive share of fines, penalties, and forfeitures under the customs laws.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	546	1	200,000 00	250,000 00	488,135 55
	Repayment of excess of deposits for unascertained duties, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation to repay to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, or duties or other moneys paid under protest.....	June 30, 1864 July 28, 1866	13 14	215 327	16 7	1,500,000 00	1,600,000 00	1,787,266 59
	Refunding duties on goods destroyed, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation for refunding duties paid or accruing on goods, wares, or merchandise, injured or destroyed by accidental fire or other casualty, while in the custody of the officers of customs, in any public or private warehouse under bond, or in the appraisers' stores undergoing appraisal, in pursuance of law or regulations of the Treasury Department, or while in transportation under bond from the port of entry to any other port of the United States.....	Mar. 28, 1854	10	273	8	500 00	600 00	581 20
	Refunding duties, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation to refund to parties entitled to refund of duties, under the twenty-sixth section of the act of July 14, 1871, and joint resolution approved January 30, 1871.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	514	4	300,000 00	350,000 00	488,321 37
	Refunding proceeds of goods seized and sold, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation to refund the proceeds of goods, wares, and merchandise seized and sold for having been illegally imported into the United States.....	April 2, 1844	5	653	2	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,860 94
Refunding proceeds of unclaimed merchandise, (customs.)	Indefinite appropriation to repay to claimants the overplus received from the sale of unclaimed merchandise on due proof of their property and entitlement.....	Mar. 2, 1799	1	670	56	200 00	200 00	199 59	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed object of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Allowances and drawbacks, (internal revenue.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay allowance or drawback on articles on which any internal duty or tax shall have been paid, when said articles are exported.....	July 1, 1862	12	488	116	\$500,000 00	\$500,000 00	\$451,203 66
Refunding duties illegally collected, (internal revenue.)	Indefinite appropriation to refund and pay back duties erroneously or illegally assessed or collected under the internal revenue laws...	June 30, 1864	13	239	44	400,000 00	400,000 00	609,169 74
Tax on salaries, (internal revenue.)	Indefinite appropriation for the payment of the tax on salaries and compensation, where no other appropriation is available, in order to show the true receipts of the Government, under the operations of this section, upon the books of the Treasury Department.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	480	13	.....	220 00	440 78
Refunding money for lands redeemed, (direct tax laws.)	Indefinite appropriation for refunding the principal and interest of the purchase-money of lands redeemed after the sale of the same, under "An act further to amend an act entitled, 'An act for the collection of direct taxes in the insurrectionary districts within the United States, and for other purposes,'" approved June 7, 1862...	Mar. 3, 1865	13	502	7	.....	1,000 00	1,717 96
Refunding taxes illegally collected under the direct tax laws.	Indefinite appropriation to refund to persons moneys collected from them without warrant of law, as in payment of dues under the direct tax laws.....	Feb. 25, 1867	14	568	4	500 00	500 00	1,144 80
Refunding money erroneously received and covered.	Indefinite appropriation to refund moneys received and covered into the Treasury before the payment of legal and just charges against the same.....	July 23, 1866	10	273	8	1,000 00	1,000 00	2,947 12
Smithsonian Institution...	Indefinite appropriation to pay for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, being 6 per cent. on the fund derived from the bequest of James Smithson.....	Aug. 10, 1846	9	102	2	39,000 00	39,000 00	39,000 00
Marine Hospital Establishment.	Indefinite appropriation of the money collected from masters or owners of vessels of the United States, at the rate of 40 cents per month, for every seaman employed, to constitute a general fund to be used for the benefit and convenience of sick and disabled American seamen.....	Mar. 2, 1799 July 16, 1798 May 3, 1802 June 29, 1870	9 1 2 16	729 605 192 170	1, 3 1 1 5	..... ..... ..... 275,000 00	..... ..... ..... 275,000 00	..... ..... ..... 293,592 14

	Indefinite appropriation of the proceeds of leases and sales of marine hospital buildings, and lands appertaining thereto, for the Marine Hospital Establishment.....	April 20, 1866	14	40	1			
Salaries and expenses of steamboat inspectors.	Indefinite appropriation of the revenues received into the Treasury from the inspection of steam vessels and the licensing of the officers of such vessels, for the payment of the salaries of all supervising inspectors, local inspectors, assistant inspectors, supervising inspector general and clerks, together with their travelling and other expenses when on official duty, and for all instruments, books, blanks, stationery, furniture, and other things necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.....	Feb. 28, 1871	16	458	66	160,000 00	160,000 00	157,022 07
Interest on the public debt.	Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt, viz:							
	Matured debt and unclaimed interest.....			\$200,000 00				
	Pacific Railway stock.....			3,877,130 00				
	Three per cent. certificates.....			180,000 00				
	Certificates of 1870.....			27,120 00				
	Navy pension fund.....			420,000 00				
	Loan of 1858.....			1,000,000 00				
	Loan of February, 1861, (1881's).....			1,104,900 00				
	Oregon war debt.....			56,700 00				
	Loan of July and August, 1861, (1881's).....			11,359,272 00				
	Five-twenties of 1862.....			19,245,081 00				
	Loan of 1863, (1881's).....			4,500,000 00				
	Ten-forties of 1864.....			9,728,365 00				
	Five-twenties of March, 1864.....			149,556 00				
	Five-twenties of June, 1864.....			4,935,354 00				
	Five-twenties of 1865.....			9,654,246 00				
	Consols of 1865.....			13,237,194 00				
	Consols of 1867.....			18,900,429 00				
	Consols of 1868.....			2,357,427 00				
	Funded loan of 1881.....			10,000,000 00				
		July 14, 1870	16	272	2			
		Jan. 20, 1871	16	899		110,932,774 00	120,165,979 03	125,576,565 93

NOTE.—The acts providing for the repayment of the interest advanced on account of the several Pacific railroad companies do not authorize the return of the amounts reimbursed by them to the appropriation for interest on the public debt. This account will therefore show an expenditure of the whole amount of interest paid on their account, although they may have repaid all of it. \$828,072 87 have been repaid during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1871.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec			
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Expenses of national loans.	Indefinite appropriation of one-half of one per centum of the amount of bonds issued and disposed of to pay the expenses of preparing, issuing, and disposing of the bonds authorized by the act of March 3, 1864.....	Mar. 3, 1864	13	i3	1	\$1,000,000 00	\$1,000,000 00	\$2,897,856 92
	Indefinite appropriation of one per centum of the amount of notes and bonds issued under this act to pay the expenses of engraving, printing, preparing, and issuing the same.....	June 30, 1864	13	221	8			
	Indefinite appropriation of one per centum of the amount of bonds and other obligations issued under this act, to pay the expenses of preparing, issuing, and disposing of the same.....	Mar. 3, 1865	13	469	3			
Refunding the national debt.	Indefinite appropriation of one-half of one per centum of the amount of bonds authorized under this act, to pay the expense of preparing, issuing, and disposing of the same.....	July 14, 1870	16	272	2	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00	332,173 04
Sinking fund.....	Indefinite appropriation of one per centum of the entire debt of the United States, to be set apart as a sinking fund for the purchase or payment of the public debt, in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct.....	Feb. 25, 1862	12	346	5	22,895,930 00	23,532 113 32	} 29,319,274 58
	Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the interest on all bonds belonging to the sinking fund, to be applied as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct, to the purchase or payment of the public debt.....	July 14, 1870	16	273	6	5,783,333 00	4,006,749 00	
Refunding to national banks excess of duty.	Indefinite appropriation to refund to national banks the excess of duty paid by them to the Treasurer of the United States.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	572	1	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,860 94
	Total permanent Indefinite under the Treasury Department.....					147,104,237 00	155,612,361 35	165,530,676 06
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.								
Debentures and other charges, (lands.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay debentures and other charges from sales of public lands, the revenue remaining in the hands of the collecting officers not being sufficient to pay said debentures, &c.....	Oct. 16, 1837	5	207	2	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00	



Deposits by individuals for surveying public lands.	Indefinite appropriation of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, not mineral or reserved, upon which they have settled, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositor's respectively...	May 30, 1862	19	410	10	} 30,000 00	30,000 00	35,206 55
		July 1, 1864	18	414	1			
Five per cent. fund to States, (lands.)	Indefinite appropriation to pay to the several States 5 per cent. (3 per cent. only to certain of the States) of the net proceeds of sales of all public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education, or of making public roads and improvements. The amounts paid during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871, were: to Minnesota, \$14,801 87; to Michigan, \$8,464 03.....	Minnesota (5%) by Feb. 26, 1857.....	11	166	5	} 50,000 00	100,000 00	23,265 90
		Michigan (5%) by June 23, 1836.....	5	60	5			
Proceeds of swamp lands to States.	Indefinite appropriation to pay to the States the proceeds of swamp lands within their limits which may have been erroneously sold by the United States.....	Mar. 2, 1855	10	634	2	6,000 00	8,000 00	9,673 00
Refunding money for lands erroneously sold.	Indefinite appropriation to pay to the purchaser or purchasers the sum or sums of money received for lands erroneously sold by the United States.....	Jan. 12, 1825	4	80	1	} 15,000 00	15,000 00	43,765 49
		Feb. 25, 1825	4	91	3			
		Feb. 28, 1850	11	387	1			
Survey of Vigil and St. Vrain land claims.	Indefinite appropriation to pay the expenses for the survey of the Vigil and St. Vrain land claims.....	Feb. 25, 1869	15	276	2	2,000 00	2,500 00	9,103 01
Instructing the blind.....	Indefinite appropriation to pay for the instruction of the indigent blind children formerly instructed in the "Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind," in Maryland, or some other State.....	Feb. 23, 1865	18	436	2	1,000 00	1,000 00	950 00
Navy pension fund.....	Indefinite appropriation of one moiety of the proceeds of prizes captured by vessels of the United States, to be used for the payment of naval pensioners who may be entitled to receive the same, and the principal not needed for this purpose to be invested in 3 per cent. certificates of the United States.....	July 14, 1862	12	607	11	} 25,000 00	27,000 00	
		July 23, 1868	15	170	.....			
Payment of interest to North Carolina Cherokees.	Indefinite appropriation to pay each member of every family of the Cherokee Nation of Indians that remained in the State of North Carolina at the time of the treaty of New Echota, May 23, 1836, interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum on a sum equal to fifty-three dollars and thirty-three cents for each individual member, as aforesaid.....	July 29, 1848	8	264	4	5,000 00	5,000 00	
Total Permanent Indefinite, under the Interior Department.....						135,000 00	189,500 00	121,963 95

UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Bounty to soldiers.....	Indefinite appropriation for payment of bounties to soldiers, or their widows or legal heirs, under the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th sections of "An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the year ending June 30, 1867, and for other purposes.".....	July 28, 1866	14	310	12	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00	10,656,300 55
Support of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.	Indefinite appropriation of all stoppages or fines adjudged against volunteer officers and soldiers by sentence of court martial or military commission, over and above the amount necessary for the reimbursement of the Government or individuals, all forfeit-							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873—Continued.

General object. (Title of appropriation.)	Detailed objects of expenditure and explanations.	Date of acts, resolutions, or treaties, authorizing or providing for the expenditures.	References to the Statutes at Large— (Little, Brown & Co's edition.)			Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.	Estimated amount which will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872.	Amount appropriated for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.
			Vol.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued.								
Support of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Cont'd.	ures on account of desertion from such service, and all moneys due such deceased officers and soldiers, which are or may be unclaimed for three years after the death of such officers and soldiers, to be repaid upon the demand of the heirs or legal representatives of such deceased officers and soldiers, to be used for the establishment and support of the National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	Mar. 21, 1866	14	10	5	\$300,000 00	\$300,000 00	\$296,287 32
Horses and other property lost in the military service.	Indefinite appropriation to pay for horses, mules, oxen, wagons, carts, boats, sleighs, or harness lost, captured, destroyed, abandoned, or killed, while in the military service, under "An act to provide for the payment for horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States.".....	Mar. 3, 1814	9	414	2, 6	.....	75,000 00	228,836 75
Total Permanent Indefinite under the War Department.....						1,300,000 00	1,375,000 00	11,181,424 62
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.								
Indemnity to seamen and marines for lost clothing.	Indefinite appropriation to allow and pay to each person, not an officer, employed on a vessel of the United States, sunk or otherwise destroyed, and whose personal effects have been lost, a sum not exceeding sixty dollars. In the event of the death of the person, this sum is to be paid to his proper legal representatives.....	July 4, 1864	13	390	2, 3	\$8,000 00	\$8,000 00	\$8,546 88
Prize-money to captors...	Indefinite appropriation of one moiety of the proceeds of prizes captured by vessels of the United States, to be distributed to the officers and crews thereof, in conformity to the act quoted; also, the proceeds of derelict and salvage cases, adjudged by courts of the United States to salvors.....	June 30, 1864	13	311	16	2,000 00	2,000 00	

Relief to suffers by loss  
of the "Oneida."

Indefinite appropriation of a sum equal to twelve months' sea pay,  
to the widow or children; or in case there be no widow or chil-  
dren, then to the parent or parents; and, if there be no parent or  
parents, to the brothers and sisters of the officers, seamen, ma-  
rines, and others in the service, who were lost in the United  
States vessel-of-war Oneida, sunk in Yokohama bay, Japan, on the  
24th day of January, 1870.....

May 18, 1870	16	123	1	2,000 00	5,000 00	49,631 97
				12,000 00	15,000 00	58,178 85
Total Permanent Indefinite under Navy Department.....				148,551,237 00	157,191,861 35	176,892,243 48
Total Permanent Indefinite Appropriations.....				154,961,237 00	163,601,861 35	183,302,243 48

RECAPITULATION

---

---

# RECAPITULATION.

---

---

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

## RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriations for 1872.
<b>LEGISLATIVE.</b>		
UNITED STATES SENATE.		
Compensation and mileage of Senators.....	\$400,000 00	\$400,000 00
General salary account of the Senate.....	122,532 80	122,532 80
Temporary clerks of the Senate.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Senate.....	126,990 00	140,990 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873*.....		4,000 00
<b>Total United States Senate.....</b>	<b>650,522 80</b>	<b>677,522 80</b>
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.		
Compensation and mileage of members and delegates.....	\$2,150,000 00	\$1,565,000 00
General salary account of the House.....	149,491 60	154,919 60
Contingent expenses of the House.....	303,658 00	289,833 34
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873*.....		4,800 00
<b>Total House of Representatives.....</b>	<b>2,603,149 60</b>	<b>2,014,552 94</b>
LEGISLATIVE MISCELLANEOUS.		
Pay of Capitol police.....	\$50,000 00	\$42,800 00
General salary account of the Congressional Printer.....	12,514 00	12,514 00
Contingent expenses of Congressional Printer.....	3,000 00	2,500 00
General salary account of the Library of Congress.....	26,140 00	26,140 00
Increase of Library.....	13,000 00	13,000 00
Contingent expenses of Library of Congress.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
General salary account of Botanic Garden.....	12,146 00	12,146 00
Improving Botanic Garden.....	5,000 00	20,840 00
General salary account of Court of Claims.....	27,340 00	27,340 00
Contingent expenses of the Court of Claims.....	8,000 00	7,500 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873*.....		1,000 00
<b>Total Legislative Miscellaneous.....</b>	<b>159,140 00</b>	<b>167,780 00</b>
<b>Total Legislative.....</b>	<b>3,421,812 40</b>	<b>2,859,855 74</b>
<b>EXECUTIVE.</b>		
EXECUTIVE PROPER.		
Compensation of the President.....	\$25,000 00	\$25,000 00
Compensation of the Vice President.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
General salary account of the Executive Office.....	13,800 00	13,800 00
Contingent expenses of the Executive Office.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
<b>Total Executive proper.....</b>	<b>50,800 00</b>	<b>50,800 00</b>
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.		
General salary account.....	\$78,520 00	\$78,520 00
Publishing laws.....	72,000 00	50,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	43,000 00	43,000 00
<b>Total Department of State.....</b>	<b>193,520 00</b>	<b>171,520 00</b>
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.		
Diplomatic salary account.....	\$368,100 00	\$380,400 00
Contingent expenses foreign intercourse.....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Consular salary account.....	431,000 00	404,700 00
Contingent expenses of consulates.....	68,000 00	63,000 00
Prisons for American convicts abroad.....	21,250 00	21,750 00
General salary account of United States and Mexican Claims Commission.....	23,700 00	23,700 00
Contingent expenses of United States and Mexican Claims Commission.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Salaries and expenses of United States and Spanish Commission.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
<b>Total Foreign Intercourse.....</b>	<b>1,032,050 00</b>	<b>1,013,550 00</b>
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$2,637,900 00	\$2,642,660 00
Temporary clerks.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
Stationery.....	50,000 00	45,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	65,000 00	65,000 00
Fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Furniture and carpets.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
<b>Total Treasury Department.....</b>	<b>2,892,900 00</b>	<b>2,892,660 00</b>

Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriations for 1872.
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.		
General salary account.....	\$345,984 50	\$324,251 00
Contingent expenses .....	100,000 00	50,000 00
Checks and certificates.....	20,000 00	8,000 00
Examination of sub-treasuries and depositaries.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Compensation of depositaries .....	5,000 00	.....
Additional clerks .....	20,000 00	10,000 00
Total Independent Treasury.....	496,984 50	398,251 00
MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.		
General salary account.....	\$139,700 00	\$128,800 00
Wages of workmen.....	484,927 00	444,827 00
Contingent expenses .....	171,145 00	147,580 00
Total Mints and Assay Offices.....	795,772 00	721,207 00
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.		
General salary account.....	\$140,780 00	\$142,300 00
Contingent expenses .....	9,500 00	9,000 00
Legislative expenses.....	83,316 00	104,000 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873*.....	.....	26,850 06
Total Territorial Governments.....	233,596 00	282,150 06
INTERNAL REVENUE.		
Assessing and collecting.....	\$5,300,000 00	\$5,400,000 00
Punishing violations of Internal revenue laws .....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Stamps, paper, and dies.....	400,000 00	200,000 00
Total Revenue Laws.....	5,800,000 00	5,700,000 00
TREASURY MISCELLANEOUS.		
General salary account of life-saving stations.....	\$96,720 00	\$231,080 00
Contingent expenses of life-saving stations.....	15,000 00	10,000 00
Revenue-cutter service.....	1,078,397 88	1,057,638 10
Marine hospital service.....	125,000 00	150,000 00
Expenses, national currency.....	100,000 00	75,000 00
Suppressing counterfeiting and fraud.....	125,000 00	125,000 00
Collecting mining statistics.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Inquiry respecting food fishes.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873*.....	.....	40,000 00
Total Treasury Miscellaneous.....	1,555,117 88	1,703,718 10
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$1,284,380 00	\$1,232,180 00
Contingent expenses.....	292,760 00	249,760 00
Repairs, fuel, lights, labor, and miscellaneous items.....	33,200 00	28,200 00
Total Interior Department.....	1,610,340 00	1,510,140 00
PUBLIC LAND OFFICES.		
General salary account of surveyors general.....	\$162,200 00	\$133,400 00
Contingent expenses of surveyors general (including map).....	47,200 00	42,700 00
Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	397,200 00	391,200 00
Contingent expenses of the several land offices.....	40,175 00	39,275 00
Expenses of depositing public moneys.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Total Public Land Offices.....	656,775 00	616,575 00
INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS.		
Current expenses of Metropolitan Police.....	\$207,890 00	\$ 207,870 00
Current expenses of the Government Hospital for the Insane.....	130,500 00	125,000 00
Current expenses of the Columbia Hospital for Women.....	23,300 00	18,500 00
Current expenses of the Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	48,000 00	40,500 00
Preservation of the collections in the Smithsonian Institution.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873*.....	.....	1,607,000 00
Total Interior Miscellaneous.....	419,690 00	2,008,870 00

## Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriations for 1872.
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	\$508,200 00	\$510,850 00
Contingent expenses.....	99,000 00	79,500 00
Salaries of employes under Commissioner of Public Buildings.....	44,704 00	42,304 00
Contingent expenses of Public Buildings and Grounds.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Total War Department.....	653,904 00	634,654 00
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	\$125,710 00	\$124,990 00
Contingent expenses.....	19,600 00	17,950 00
Total Navy Department.....	145,310 00	142,940 00
<b>POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	\$395,700 00	\$395,700 00
Contingent expenses.....	58,042 00	58,042 00
Total Post Office Department.....	453,742 00	453,742 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.</b>		
General salary account.....	\$116,020 00	\$111,290 00
Contingent expenses.....	42,000 00	34,000 00
Defending suits in captured and abandoned property cases.....	30,000 00	60,000 00
Prosecution and collection of claims due the United States.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Prosecution of crimes.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Defending claims under Convention with Mexico.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Total Department of Justice.....	283,020 00	300,290 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.</b>		
General salary account.....	\$76,260 00	\$75,170 00
Contingent expenses.....	12,900 00	12,900 00
Collecting agricultural statistics.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Purchase and distribution of valuable seeds and plants.....	45,000 00	45,000 00
Museum and herbarium.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Furniture, cases, and repairs.....	4,700 00	4,700 00
Library.....	2,050 00	2,050 00
Laboratory.....	2,100 00	3,450 00
Experimental garden.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	170,010 00	170,270 00
Total Executive.....	17,443,531 38	18,771,337 16
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>		
General salary account of Supreme Court.....	\$132,500 00	\$132,500 00
General salary account of district courts.....	189,500 00	175,500 00
General salary account of supreme court of the District of Columbia..	20,500 00	20,500 00
General salary account of district attorneys.....	19,150 00	18,750 00
General salary account of marshals.....	11,700 00	11,500 00
General expenses of courts.....	3,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
Support of convicts.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Total Judicial.....	3,383,350 00	2,368,750 00
<b>MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.</b>		
Expenses Commanding General's office.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Expenses of recruiting, and contingent, Adjutant General's Department.....	155,000 00	125,580 00
Signal service.....	12,500 00	5,000 00
Pay of the Army and Military Academy.....	12,328,528 82	12,528,775 50
Mileage to officers.....	320,000 00	150,000 00
General Expenses Pay Department.....	125,000 00	100,000 00
Subsistence of the Army.....	2,894,126 06	2,900,000 00
Regular supplies Quartermaster's Department.....	4,500,000 00	4,000,000 00
Incidental expenses Quartermaster's Department.....	1,300,000 00	900,000 00
Horses for cavalry and artillery.....	450,000 00	450,000 00
Transportation of the Army.....	4,500,000 00	4,000,000 00
Barracks and quarters.....	1,800,000 00	1,000,000 00
Heating and cooking stoves.....	20,000 00	5,000 00



RECAPITULATION.

237

Recapitulation—Continued

Objects.	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriations for 1872.
<b>MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT—Continued.</b>		
Clothing and equipage.....	\$900,000 00	\$500,000 00
National cemeteries.....	400,000 00	200,000 00
Contingencies of the Army.....	100,000 00	50,000 00
Medical and hospital department.....	420,000 00	207,000 00
Engineer service.....	36,000 00	10,000 00
Current expenses ordnance service.....	225,000 00	200,000 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores.....	700,000 00	425,000 00
Manufacture of arms.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
Current and miscellaneous expenses Military Academy.....	81,355 00	87,494 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873*.....		37,000 00
<b>Total Military Establishment.....</b>	<b>31,422,509 88</b>	<b>28,035,849 50</b>
<b>NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.</b>		
Pay of the Navy.....	\$6,500,000 00	\$6,500,000 00
Protection of timber lands.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Naval Asylum.....	65,100 00	65,100 00
Equipment of vessels.....	1,500,000 00	1,500,000 00
Navigation and navigation supplies.....	137,000 00	139,500 00
Hydrographic work.....	28,500 00	20,000 00
Naval Observatory, telescope, tower, and Almanac.....	65,900 00	54,300 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores.....	998,877 00	470,019 00
Torpedo corps.....	144,065 00	80,000 00
Construction and repair of vessels.....	3,300,000 00	3,500,000 00
Steam machinery.....	1,650,000 00	1,160,000 00
Provisions for the Navy.....	1,587,600 00	1,587,000 00
Surgeons' necessaries.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Repairs and improvement of naval hospitals.....	25,000 00	40,000 00
Naval Academy.....	193,408 25	195,482 25
Pay of the Marine Corps.....	678,145 00	700,000 00
Provisions, clothing, and miscellaneous items, Marine Corps.....	371,507 70	336,988 00
Civil establishment of the Navy.....	338,986 00	319,328 00
Contingent expenses of the Naval Establishment.....	1,307,000 00	1,162,000 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873*.....		1,900,000 00
<b>Total Naval Establishment.....</b>	<b>18,946,088 95</b>	<b>19,784,717 25</b>
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS.</b>		
Current and contingent expenses of the Indian service.....	\$271,100 00	\$245,100 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	3,987,469 97	3,952,197 76
Incidental expenses of the Indian service.....	505,000 00	394,400 00
Removal, settlement, subsistence, &c., of Indians.....	590,000 00	300,000 00
Interest on non-paying stocks.....	92,048 00	99,548 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873*.....		602,356 65
<b>Total Indian Affairs.....</b>	<b>5,445,617 97</b>	<b>5,593,602 41</b>
<b>PENSIONS.</b>		
Army pensions.....	\$30,000,000 00	\$33,050,000 00
Navy pensions.....	480,000 00	500,000 00
<b>Total Pensions.....</b>	<b>30,480,000 00</b>	<b>33,550,000 00</b>
<b>PUBLIC WORKS.</b>		
Custom-houses and other buildings under Treasury Department.....	\$988,000 00	\$460,000 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873.....		3,118,809 99
Light-houses, beacons, and fog-signals.....	2,116,500 00	532,000 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873.....		1,194,900 00
Armories and arsenals, War Department.....	1,038,962 97	947,804 00
Fortifications and other works of defence.....	3,219,500 00	1,568,996 30
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873.....		170,000 00
Harbor and river improvements.....	9,930,200 00	4,281,500 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873.....		801,000 00
Buildings and grounds in and around Washington under the Chief Engineer of the Army.....	369,500 00	176,592 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873.....		76,630 00
Building for State, War, and Navy Departments.....		500,000 00
Washington aqueduct.....	30,500 00	114,196 00
Navy yards and stations.....	1,483,100 00	1,180,000 00

## Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriation for 1872.
PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.		
Capitol buildings and grounds, under Interior Department.....	\$99,000 00	\$100,000 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873.....		24,675 00
Building and grounds, Columbia Institute for the Deaf and Dumb....	76,000 00	6,000 00
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873.....		18,000 00
Buildings and grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	54,800 00	28,000 00
Smithsonian Institution building.....	15,000 00	10,000 00
Agricultural Department grounds.....	26,500 00	26,800 00
Military Academy, buildings and grounds.....	21,000 00	
Miscellaneous public buildings and grounds.....		78,000 00
Total Public Works.....	19,468,562 97	15,413,903 29
POSTAL SERVICE.		
Deficiency in the postal revenues.....	4,749,001 00	3,969,383 00
Mail steamship subsidies.....	725,000 00	725,000 00
Total Postal Service.....	5,474,001 00	4,694,383 00
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Public printing and binding.....	\$1,992,029 94	\$2,001,231 10
Payment of judgments of Court of Claims.....	500,000 00	500,000 00
Bringing home criminals from foreign countries.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	80,000 00	100,000 00
Rescuing shipwrecked American citizens.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Expenses under the neutrality act.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Capitalization of the Scheldt dues.....	66,584 00	60,584 00
Current expenses of the Light-house service.....	1,609,564 50	1,564,564 50
Survey of the coast.....	726,000 00	706,000 00
Construction of revenue cutters.....	200,000 00	200,000 00
Metric standard of weights and measures.....	24,000 00	
Current expenses of public buildings under Treasury Department....	1,060,000 00	935,000 00
Surveying the public lands.....	932,190 00	594,740 00
Collection of claims of colored soldiers and sailors.....	114,600 00	87,500 00
Freedmen's hospital and asylum.....	74,113 00	78,000 00
Observation and report of storms.....	184,244 00	102,451 00
Military convicts in State penitentiaries.....	65,000 00	50,000 00
Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers.....	3,000,000 00	
Horses and other property lost in the military service.....	600,000 00	
Appropriations in 1872, not asked for in 1873*.....		495,480 00
Total Miscellaneous.....	11,258,325 44	7,505,550 60
PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.		
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Collecting the revenue from customs, (specific, \$5,500,000; indefinite, \$900,000).....	\$6,400,000 00	\$6,500,000 00
Internal revenue allowances and drawbacks.....	500,000 00	500,000 00
Return of proceeds of captured and abandoned property.....	400,000 00	500,000 00
Refunding money received and covered as consular receipts.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Debitures and other charges under customs laws.....	10,000 00	24,000 00
Debitures or drawbacks under customs laws.....	800,000 00	800,000 00
Distributive shares of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, under customs laws.....	200,000 00	250,000 00
Refunding excess of deposits for unascertained customs duties.....	1,500,000 00	1,600,000 00
Refunding customs duties on goods destroyed.....	500 00	600 00
Refunding customs duties under the act of July 14, 1871.....	300,000 00	350,000 00
Refunding proceeds of goods seized and sold.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Refunding proceeds of unclaimed merchandise.....	200 00	200 00
Refunding internal revenue illegally collected.....	400,000 00	400,000 00
Internal revenue tax on salaries.....		220 00
Refunding money for lands redeemed under the direct tax laws.....		1,000 00
Refunding taxes illegally collected under the direct-tax laws.....	500 00	500 00
Refunding money erroneously received and covered.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Interest on the Smithsonian fund.....	39,000 00	39,000 00
Marine Hospital Establishment.....	275,000 00	275,000 00
Salaries and expenses of steamboat inspectors.....	160,000 00	160,000 00
Interest on the public debt.....	110,932,774 00	120,185,979 03
Expenses of national loans.....	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00
Refunding the national debt.....	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00
Sinking fund.....	28,679,263 00	27,538,862 32
Refunding excess of duty collected from national banks.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Total Permanent Appropriations under Treasury Department.....	152,604,237 00	161,112,361 35

RECAPITULATION.

239

Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriations for 1872.
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
Civilization of Indians.....	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
Debentures and other charges under land laws.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Refunding excess of deposits for surveying public lands.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Five per cent. fund to States.....	50,000 00	100,000 00
Proceeds of swamp lands to States.....	6,000 00	8,000 00
Refunding money for lands erroneously sold.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Survey of the Vigil and St. Vrain land claim.....	2,000 00	2,500 00
Instructing the indigent blind.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Navy pension fund.....	25,000 00	27,000 00
Payment of interest to North Carolina Cherokees.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Total Permanent Appropriations under Interior Department.....	145,000 00	199,500 00
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Arming and equipping the militia.....	\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00
Bounty to soldiers under act of 1866.....	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00
Support of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	300,000 00	300,000 00
Payment for horses and other property lost in the military service.....		75,000 00
Total Permanent Appropriations under War Department.....	1,500,000 00	1,575,000 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
Indemnity to seamen and marines for lost clothing.....	\$8,000 00	\$8,000 00
Prize-money to captors.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Relief to sufferers by loss of the "Oneida".....	2,000 00	5,000 00
Total Permanent Appropriations under Navy Department.....	12,000 00	15,000 00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.		
Pay for carrying free mail matter.....	\$700,000 00	\$700,000 00
Total Permanent Appropriations.....	154,961,237 00	163,601,861 35
UNUSUAL AND EXTRAORDINARY.		
Appropriations in 1872 not asked for in 1873.*.....		\$579,289 05

RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

	Estimates for 1872.	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriations for 1872.
Legislative Establishment.....	\$3,263,966 34	\$3,421,812 40	\$2,859,855 74
Executive Establishment.....	17,238,165 50	17,443,531 38	18,771,337 16
Judicial Establishment.....	2,348,750 00	3,383,350 00	2,368,750 00
Military Establishment.....	28,488,194 00	31,422,509 88	28,035,849 50
Naval Establishment.....	20,045,417 77	18,946,088 95	19,784,717 25
Indian Affairs.....	5,021,569 03	5,445,617 97	5,593,602 41
Pensions.....	30,000,000 00	30,480,000 00	33,550,000 00
Public Works.....	22,338,278 37	19,468,562 97	15,413,903 29
Postal Service.....	4,694,383 00	5,474,001 00	4,694,383 00
Miscellaneous.....	14,305,428 60	11,258,325 44	7,505,550 60
Permanent Appropriations.....	161,895,167 00	154,961,237 00	163,601,861 35
Unusual and extraordinary.....			579,289 05
Total.....	309,639,319 61	301,705,036 99	302,759,099 35

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Objects.	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriations for 1872.
CONGRESS.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$3,421,812 40	2,859,855 74
Public works.....		78,000 00
Public printing.....	1,992,029 94	2,001,231 10
Court of Claims judgments.....	500,000 00	500,000 00
Total Congress.....	5,913,842 34	5,439,086 84
EXECUTIVE PROPER.		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$50,800 00	\$50,800 00
STATE DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$193,520 00	\$171,520 00
Public works.....		500,000 00
Foreign intercourse—salaries and expenses.....	1,032,050 00	1,013,550 00
Miscellaneous diplomatic expenses.....	176,584 00	515,584 00
Total State Department.....	1,402,154 00	2,200,654 00

\* For details of these several items, see Appendix marked "S."

## Recapitulation—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriations for 1872.
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$2,892,900 00	\$2,892,660 00
Independent Treasury.....	496,984 50	398,251 00
Mints and assay offices.....	795,772 00	721,207 00
Territorial governments.....	233,596 00	282,150 06
Internal revenue.....	5,800,000 00	5,700,000 00
Treasury miscellaneous.....	1,555,117 88	1,703,718 10
Public works.....	3,104,500 00	5,305,709 99
Miscellaneous items.....	3,619,564 50	3,405,564 50
Permanent appropriations.....	152,604,237 00	161,112,361 35
Unusual and extraordinary.....		579,289 05
<b>Total Treasury Department.....</b>	<b>171,102,671 88</b>	<b>182,100,911 05</b>
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$1,610,340 00	\$1,510,140 00
Public land offices.....	656,775 00	616,575 00
Interior miscellaneous.....	419,690 00	2,008,870 00
Indian affairs.....	5,445,617 97	5,593,602 41
Pensions.....	30,480,000 00	33,550,000 00
Public works.....	244,800 00	186,675 00
Miscellaneous items.....	932,190 00	738,220 00
Permanent appropriations.....	145,000 00	199,500 00
<b>Total Interior Department.....</b>	<b>39,934,412 97</b>	<b>44,403,582 41</b>
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$653,904 00	\$634,654 00
Military Establishment.....	31,422,509 88	28,035,849 50
Public works.....	14,609,662 97	8,136,718 30
Miscellaneous items.....	4,037,967 00	344,951 00
Permanent appropriations.....	1,500,000 00	1,575,000 00
<b>Total War Department.....</b>	<b>52,224,033 85</b>	<b>38,727,172 80</b>
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$145,310 00	\$142,940 00
Naval Establishment.....	18,946,088 95	19,784,717 25
Public works.....	1,483,100 00	1,180,000 00
Permanent appropriations.....	12,000 00	15,000 00
<b>Total Navy Department.....</b>	<b>20,586,498 95</b>	<b>21,122,657 25</b>
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$453,742 00	\$453,742 00
Postal service deficiencies and subsidies.....	5,474,001 00	4,604,383 00
Permanent appropriations.....	700,000 00	700,000 00
<b>Total Post Office Department.....</b>	<b>6,627,743 00</b>	<b>5,848,125 00</b>
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$283,020 00	\$300,290 00
Salaries and expenses of courts.....	3,383,350 00	2,368,750 00
<b>Total Department of Justice.....</b>	<b>3,666,370 00</b>	<b>2,669,040 00</b>
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.		
Salaries and expenses of Department.....	\$170,010 00	\$170,270 00
Public works.....	26,500 00	26,800 00
<b>Total Department of Agriculture.....</b>	<b>196,510 00</b>	<b>197,070 00</b>

## TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

	Estimates for 1873.	Appropriations for 1872.
Congress.....	\$5,913,842 34	\$5,439,086 84
Executive Proper.....	50,800 00	50,800 00
State Department.....	1,402,154 00	2,200,654 00
Treasury Department.....	171,102,671 88	182,100,911 05
Interior Department.....	39,934,412 97	44,403,582 41
War Department.....	52,224,033 85	38,727,172 80
Navy Department.....	20,586,498 95	21,122,657 25
Post Office Department.....	6,627,743 00	5,848,125 00
Department of Justice.....	3,666,370 00	2,669,040 00
Department of Agriculture.....	196,510 00	197,070 00
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>301,705,036 99</b>	<b>302,759,099 35</b>

---

---

APPENDIX.

---

---

APPENDIX

# APPENDIX.

## APPENDIX A.

The following is the list of Consulates General, Consulates, and Commercial Agencies, estimated for on page 16.

Consuls, &c.	Date of Act.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Salary.
I. CONSULATES GENERAL.					
<i>Schedule B.</i>					
Alexandria.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	.....	} \$3,500 00
	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	
Beirut.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	2,000 00
Calcutta.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	5,000 00
Constantinople.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	3,000 00
Frankfort-on-the-Main.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	3,000 00
Havana.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	6,000 00
London.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	7,500 00
Montreal.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	4,000 00
Paris.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	5,000 00
Shanghai.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	4,000 00
Tampico.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	.....	1,500 00
II. CONSULATES.					
<i>Schedule B.</i>					
Acapulco.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	.....	2,000 00
Aix-la-Chapelle.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	2,500 00
Algiers.....	Aug. 2, 1861	12	285	.....	} 1,500 00
	Feb. 4, 1862	12	336	.....	
Amoy.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	3,000 00
Amsterdam.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	1,000 00
Antwerp.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	2,500 00
Aspinwall.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	.....	2,500 00
Bangkok.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	.....	3,000 00
Barcelona.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	.....	1,500 00
Barmen.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	320	.....	1,500 10
Basle.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	2,000 00
Belfast.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	2,000 00
Birmingham.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	320	.....	2,500 00
Bordeaux.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	2,000 00
Boulogne.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	.....	1,500 00
Bremen.....	Feb. 4, 1862	12	335	.....	3,000 00
Brindisi.....	June 20, 1864	13	137	.....	1,500 00
Buenos Ayres.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	320	.....	2,500 00
Cadiz.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	1,500 00
Callao.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	.....	3,500 00
Canton.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	4,000 00
Chemnitz.....	Feb. 28, 1867	14	413	.....	2,000 00
Chinckiang.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	.....	3,000 00
Clifton.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	.....	1,500 00
Coaticook.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	.....	1,500 00
Cork.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	2,000 00
Demerara.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	.....	2,000 00



*List of Consulates General, Consulates, &c.—Continued.*

Consuls, &c.	Date of Act.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Salary.
Dundee.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Elsinore.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Foo Chow.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	3,500 00
Fort Erie.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	1,500 00
Funchal.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Geneva.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Genoa.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Gibraltar.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	1,500 00
Glasgow.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	....	3,000 00
Goderich.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	1,500 00
Hakodadi.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	320	....	2,500 00
Halifax.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	....	2,000 00
Hamburg.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	2,000 00
Hankow.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	....	3,000 00
Havre.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	6,000 00
Hong Kong.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	3,500 00
Honolulu.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	4,000 00
Jerusalem.....	Aug. 18, 1856	12	53	....	1,500 00
Kanagawa.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	171	....	3,000 00
Kingston, Jamaica.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Kingston, Canada.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	1,500 00
Laguayra.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,500 00
La Rochelle.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Leeds.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Leghorn.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,500 00
Leipsic.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Lisbon.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	....	1,500 00
Liverpool.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	52	....	7,500 00
Lyons.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	2,000 00
Mahe.....	Feb. 28, 1867	14	412	....	1,500 00
Malaga.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Malta.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	....	1,500 00
Manchester.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	3,000 00
Marseilles.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,500 00
Matanzas.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,500 00
Mauritius, (Port Louis).....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,500 00
Melbourne.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	4,000 00
Messina.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Munich.....	Feb. 28, 1867	14	414	....	1,500 00
Nagasaki.....	Feb. 28, 1861	12	174	....	3,000 00
Nantes.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	....	1,500 00
Naples.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Nassau.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Newcastle.....	Feb. 4, 1862	12	336	....	1,500 00
Nice, France.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	....	1,500 00
Odessa.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Oporto.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Osacca.....	Mar. 30, 1868	15	58	....	3,000 00
Palermo.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Panama.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	3,500 00
Pernambuco.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Pictou.....	Feb. 4, 1862	12	336	....	1,500 00
Port Mahon.....	Feb. 4, 1862	12	336	....	1,500 00
Port Said.....	July 15, 1870	16	306	....	2,000 00
Port Sarnia.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	1,500 00
Prescott.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	1,500 00
Prince Edward's Island.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	....	1,500 00
Quebec.....	July 28, 1866	14	312	....	} 1,500 00
	Feb. 28, 1867	14	414	....	
Rio de Janeiro.....	Aug. 18, 1859	11	54	....	6,000 00
Rome.....	Feb. 28, 1867	14	414	....	1,500 00



*List of Consulates General, Consulates, &c.—Continued.*

Consuls, &c.	Date of Act.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Salary.
Rotterdam.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
San Juan del Sur.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	2,000 00
San Juan, Porto Rico.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Santiago de Cuba.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,500 00
Singapore.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,500 00
Smyrna.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Southampton.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Spezia.....	Feb. 28, 1867	14	414	....	1,500 00
St. Helena.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	1,500 00
St. Johns, C. E.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	....	1,500 00
Santa Cruz, W. I.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	....	1,500 00
St. Petersburg.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
St. Thomas.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	4,000 00
Stuttgart.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Swatow.....	Feb. 4, 1862	12	336	....	3,500 00
Tangiers.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	3,000 00
Toronto.....	Aug. 2, 1861	12	285	....	} 1,500 00
	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	
Trieste.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Trinidad de Cuba.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,500 00
Tripoli.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	3,000 00
Tunis.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	3,000 00
Tunstall.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	320	....	1,500 00
Turk's Island.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	2,000 00
Valencia.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	320	....	1,500 00
Valparaiso.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	3,000 00
Vera Cruz.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	3,500 00
Vienna.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	53	....	1,500 00
Windsor, Canada.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	1,500 00
Winnipeg, B. N. A.....	Mar. 3, 1869	15	320	....	1,500 00
Zurich.....	June 20, 1864	13	138	....	1,500 00

## III. CONSULATES.

*Schedule C.*

Aux Cayes.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	55	....	500 00
Bahia.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Batavia.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Bay of Islands.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Candia.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Cape Haytien.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Cape Town.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Carthage.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	500 00
Ceylon.....	June 20, 1864	13	139	....	1,000 00
Cobija.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	500 00
Cyprus.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Fayal.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	750 00
Guayaquil.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	750 00
Guaymas.....	Mar. 30, 1868	15	57	....	1,000 00
Maranhã.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Matamoras.....	April 20, 1871	17	12	25	2,000 00
Mexico.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Montevideo.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Omoa.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Payta.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	500 00
Para.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Paso del Norte.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	500 00
Piræns.....	June 20, 1864	13	139	....	1,000 00
Port Stanley, F. I.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Rio Grande.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00

*List of Consulates General, Consulates, &c.—Continued.*

Consuls, &c.	Date of Act.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Salary.
St. Catherine, Brazil.....	July 25, 1866	14	225	....	1,500 00
Santiago, Cape Verde.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	750 00
Stettin.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Tobasco.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	500 00
Tahiti.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Talcahuano.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Tumbez.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	500 00
Venice.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	750 00
Zanzibar.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
IV. COMMERCIAL AGENCIES.					
<i>Schedule C.</i>					
Amoor River.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	55	....	1,000 00
Apia.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Gaboon.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	55	....	1,000 00
Lanthala.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
St. Paul de Loando.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	1,000 00
Sabanilla.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	500 00
V. COMMERCIAL AGENCIES.					
<i>Schedule B.</i>					
Madagascar.....	June 20, 1864	13	139	....	2,000 00
San Juan del Norte.....	Aug. 18, 1856	11	....	....	2,000 00
St. Domingo.....	Feb. 28, 1867	14	414	....	1,500 00
	Aug. 18, 1856	11	54	....	

## APPENDIX B.

*Letter from the First Comptroller relative to the Appropriation for Diplomatic and Consular Salaries, estimated for on pages 15 and 16.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Comptroller's Office, November 6, 1871.*

SIR: I respectfully recommend that diplomatic and consular appropriations be relieved from the operation of the fifth, sixth, and seventh sections of the appropriation act of July 12, 1870. The usual estimates and appropriations for diplomatic and consular salaries are made to cover the exact amount of those salaries as at the time authorized by law. Appropriations thus estimated for and made, must every year fall below the demand of the service, leaving a deficit at the expiration of the year, to meet which an act will be necessary. In the meantime, public officers who are abroad will have their drafts returned dishonored, and be brought into discredit. The law sanctions leave of absence for limited periods to diplomatic and consular officers. To the former their salaries are continued, and their duties are performed by secretaries of legation, at increased salaries, to be paid from the appropriation for salaries of ministers. It also happens every year that one or more ministers are relieved, either at their own request, or because desired by the President. In such cases, two salaries are paid, while

the new minister is receiving his instructions and making the transit to his post of duty, and while his predecessor is returning to his home. This is the case with consuls also, and as they are more numerous, so the changes are more frequent, and the doubling of salaries takes a considerable sum. The exigencies of the service may, and frequently do, require a larger expenditure for the contingencies of foreign intercourse in one year than in another, and an estimate based upon the expenditures during one year may be inadequate during another. There are but two ways in which these evils—evils inevitable under present laws—can be remedied: First, by appropriations considerably in excess of the actual annual salaries of ministers and consuls, as fixed by law, and larger appropriations for contingencies, or, second, permission to use for one year appropriations made for another, the deficiency to be met by additional appropriations, when such deficiencies shall have been ascertained. The latter plan is, I think, to be preferred.

Very respectfully,

R. W. TAYLER,  
*Comptroller.*

---

#### APPENDIX C.

*Explanation of Estimates on page 23 for Salaries in the Office of Third Auditor.*

SIR: I would respectfully invite attention to my recommendation for an increase of salaries, and a reduction of the clerical force of this office in my report to the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 15 and 16, as follows: "Having worked off so much of the old business of the office, and in the expectation that the business remaining on hand at the close of the fiscal year can be still further reduced, if not entirely disposed of, with the force now engaged upon the work, during the present fiscal year, I believe I can safely recommend a reduction in the clerical force of the bureau for the next fiscal year of thirty-five clerks of class one, thus effecting a saving of \$42,000. But, in connection with this proposed reduction, I would again most earnestly call attention to recommendation in my report of last year for an increase in the salaries of the chiefs of division in this bureau, and respectfully submit that the salary of the chief clerk of this office should be increased to \$2,800 per annum, and that the salaries of the chiefs of following named divisions be increased to \$2,400 each, viz: Quartermaster, subsistence, pensions, claims, horse claims, engineers, war of 1812, and bounty land, book-keepers, State war claims. Seven of the above-named chiefs of divisions are now fourth-class clerks, the other two are third-class clerks. The proposed increase would, therefore, amount to \$6,200, leaving a net saving of \$35,800 on clerk hire.

The gentlemen filling these positions are necessarily called upon to perform more work than falls to the share of other clerks. I hold them to a strict accountability for the conduct and business of their respective divisions; and I respectfully submit, that as the success of my pro-

posed reduction in the force depends largely upon the ability and hearty coöperation of these gentlemen, and in view of the responsibility and importance of their duties, as well as of the fact that they will be compelled to perform much additional labor, that the interests of economy will be advanced by making the increase asked for.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLAN RUTHERFORD,  
*Auditor.*

Hon. GEO. S. BOUTWELL,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

---

#### APPENDIX D.

*Explanation of the Estimates for the United States Mint, Philadelphia,  
(submitted on page 36.)*

The appropriation asked for wages of workmen and adjusters is \$155,000, an increase of \$30,000 over the appropriation for the same purpose for the current fiscal year. The necessity for this increase arises from the fact that the base coinage, from the profits of which a large portion of these expenses have been heretofore paid, has been almost suspended; consequently, almost the entire, if not the whole expense of the institution, will be thrown upon the ordinary appropriations.

Heretofore, as the base coinage was large, a large proportion of the general expenses was paid on base coinage account; for, in conducting the operations of minting the gold, silver, and base coins, the workmen and employés are so frequently and necessarily interchanged, and pass from one kind of coinage or work to another, according to the demands of the occasion, that it is almost impossible to say how many were required for the gold and silver, and how many for the base coinage, or the operations connected therewith. The gold and silver coinage being so interlaced and intermixed with the base coinage, and a large proportion of the employés in each department being necessary and essential to the accomplishment of the work in either or both, it follows as an actual and imperative necessity that our working force must be equal to the emergencies; and if our employés cannot be paid out of the profits of the cent coinage, which cannot be done next year, the general appropriations for their wages must be increased. I have based this estimate, the amount asked for, upon a large reduction of our working force. A less appropriation would very seriously affect the efficiency of our operations.

For similar reasons, I have asked that the appropriation for incidental and contingent expenses, &c., be increased to \$10,000.

This increase is deemed absolutely necessary.

JAMES POLLOCK, *Director.*

## APPENDIX E.

*Explanations of Estimate for Branch Mint, Carson City, (see page 37.)*

UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,  
Carson City, Nevada, September 27, 1871.

SIR:

\* \* \* \* \*

This estimate is based upon a close calculation, and is no more than is absolutely necessary. I have estimated for an increase of the compensation of the officers and clerks, and also estimated for an additional clerk in the treasurer's office. The present clerical force has been, and is now, entirely inadequate to meet the demands of our increased business, and I earnestly recommend that all salaries be increased, as submitted in the estimate.

Very respectfully, &c.,

H. F. RICE, *Superintendent.*

Hon. JAS. POLLOCK,

*Director of the United States Mint, Philadelphia, Pa.*

## APPENDIX F.

*Explanation of Estimates for Branch Mint at San Francisco, (submitted on page 37.)*

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF  
UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT,  
San Francisco, Cal., September 27, 1871.

SIR:

\* \* \* \* \*

It will be observed, from the reports duly forwarded, that the annual coinage of this branch has increased one-third since the beginning of the present administration, and is still constantly increasing, and that the number of silver pieces coined has nearly doubled during the past year. There has, of course, been a corresponding increase in the earnings of the branch from gold coinage, and also, in the profits from silver purchase. But the very material increase in the amount of work performed, necessitates the employment of additional workmen, and increases the estimate in the item of wages. The quantities of the several materials used in manipulating the metals, increase proportionally with the amount of metal manipulated, and a corresponding increase is necessitated in the estimate for contingent expenses. There is every reason to believe that the product of our mines, and the amount of bullion that will be deposited at this branch during the next fiscal year, will exceed the product and deposit of any previous year within this decade.

The appropriation for contingent expenses must also be increased by the estimated wastage, which, it will be observed, is about one-

twentieth of the amount allowed by law on the coinage that will probably be executed. At this branch, until the close of the last fiscal year, wastage had not been transferred from the contingent fund to the bullion, and this amount, which must hereafter be transferred, was left in that fund for other purposes. I will, in this connection, mention the fact, that near the close of the last fiscal year, during a period of three weeks, operations in coiner's department of this branch were practically suspended for want of money to pay wages of workmen, and we were compelled to rely for the payment of depositors upon the increased bullion fund granted for that purpose, by the honorable Secretary of the Treasury.

Very respectfully, &c., your obedient servant,

O. H. LA GRANGE, *Superintendent.*

---

#### APPENDIX G.

*Explanation of Estimates for "Collecting Mining Statistics," to be found on page 53.*

NEW YORK, October 6, 1871.

DEAR SIR: In reply to the circular of September 1, from the department, I have to say, that I shall require the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars for the purposes of my work next year. The increase is due to the great expansion of our Western mining industry. Every year it has been harder and harder to do what was expected of me with the usual appropriation of ten thousand dollars. Last year I was obliged to ask a deficiency appropriation of fifteen hundred dollars. This year I have carefully avoided a deficiency, but have been forced to leave much undone that would have been of value to the Government and the country. I need to employ several travelling assistants, and to organize a system of local resident agents in each mining district. The sum of twenty-five thousand dollars is trifling enough to cover my work in eleven States and Territories, including half the country. I have this year travelled nearly ten thousand miles, and my only deputy has travelled somewhat more than that; but we two are not enough to carry out the work, and I shall be compelled to omit much of importance with reference to parts of the country which I have been unable to visit.

There is now, I believe, no doubt in any quarter as to the value of the work I am attempting to carry out. Every year has more forcibly demonstrated the usefulness of the reports on mines and mining, they are recognized and quoted on both sides of the ocean, and all I ask is the absolutely necessary means to maintain their interest and value.

Very respectfully, &c., your obedient servant,

R. W. RAYMOND,

*United States Commissioner of Mining Statistics.*

Hon. GEO. S. BOUTWELL,

*Secretary of the Treasury.*

## APPENDIX H.

*Form of Appropriation for Salaries and Expenses of Metropolitan Police,  
(estimated for on page 71.)*

For salaries and other necessary expenses of the Metropolitan Police for the District of Columbia, two hundred and seven thousand eight hundred and ninety dollars: *Provided*, That a further sum, equal to fifty per centum thereof, amounting to one hundred and three thousand nine hundred and forty-five dollars, shall be paid to defray the expenses of said Metropolitan Police, by the District of Columbia; and the authorities of said District are hereby authorized and required to levy and collect a special tax sufficient therefor, not exceeding one-third of one per centum, from the taxable property within the cities of Washington and Georgetown, and the county outside thereof, in proportion, respectively, to the number of privates allotted, severally, to said localities, and that the sums so collected be held and used for such purpose and no other.

## APPENDIX I.

*Explanations of Estimates for Government Hospital for the Insane, (ante  
page 71.)*

At the close of the year ending June 30, 1871, there were in the hospital fifty-two (52) more patients of the classes supported by the Government than at the beginning of that year.

If the excess of admissions over discharges and deaths continue the same, the average number of these dependent classes during the year 1872-73, will be five hundred and sixty; (560.) The Board of Visitors of the hospital are of the opinion, that the average number of Army and Navy and other insane persons which the Government will be required by existing laws to support during the year ending June 30, 1873, will not be less than five hundred and fifty-five, (555.) On account of the increased and increasing productiveness of the farms and gardens, the board have concluded that the cost in money of the support and treatment of the Government patients may be reduced from 68½ cents, the basis of the last and previous years' estimates, to 64¾ cents *per diem*. At the latter rate, the whole cost of the support of 555 patients for the year will be \$129,870. The round sum asked under this head, is only \$130 in excess of the net estimate, exclusive of \$500 for books, stationery, and incidental expenses.

The heating boilers in the west and first erected wing, have been in use since the house was opened, in 1855, and as they are liable to give out at any time, we think it would be unsafe to attempt to use them beyond the approaching winter.

The tract of land, containing about 150 acres, last purchased by the Government for the use of the hospital, is used with great economical advantage to the institution, for grazing milch cows and beeves, and for raising hay, corn, and roots.

As there is not a barn or a shed on the place worthy of the name, it seems obvious that a good substantial barn is an economical necessity,



both to shelter the stock in inclement weather, and to store their forage.

The earlier purchase, of 56½ acres, is a detached piece of land, a mile away from the site of the hospital; its soil is well adapted to the growth of the cultivated grasses, and it is devoted to raising hay for the stock of the establishment. It is proposed to build upon this tract a plain substantial hay barn, for the storage of the hay at the time it is cut, and for its preservation in good condition until it is required for consumption by the stock.

Large quantities of poultry, meat, and eggs, are required in a hospital of this character and magnitude, and the experience of the institution shows that by having a proper poultry house and yard near running water, poultry raising can be made of considerable economical advantage, and also afford a light employment in which numbers of patients will take an active and useful interest.

About five (5) miles of roads and walks have been laid off in the patients' park and other exercise grounds, and the attempt has been made to drain, grade, and gravel them, in the winter months, with the ordinary farm force; but the farm and garden hands and teams, having been needed and occupied in under-draining and improving the farms and gardens as such, not much could be accomplished in road and walk making, and when not engaged in raising the annual crops, the farm labor will all be needed for agricultural improvements, for several years to come. The population of the establishment has now become so large, the completion of the exercise and recreation roads and walks is urgently needed to enable the hospital to accomplish the great objects of its construction and maintenance. If the small sum asked for this purpose be judiciously expended on the exercise grounds, they can then be kept in order, and even further improved, from time to time, by the regular labor of the institution.

Four hundred and fifty (450) patients is the *maximum* number that the hospital edifices, including the recent extension, can properly accommodate. There are at the time of preparing these estimates, (October 1, 1871,) 518 patients, of all classes, under treatment in the institution, or 68 more than there is entirely satisfactory room for. It seems to us unnecessary to submit any further explanation of the necessity of extending the accommodations of the hospital.

The recent extension was designed and built for the care of quiet chronic cases, and the provisions for the care of the excited and more troublesome classes are still only those embraced in the original design, while the demand for such provisions has increased in full proportion to the increase of the whole number of inmates. It is, therefore, proposed to extend the excited wards in a manner that will harmonize with the original building, and by restoring the proper classification of the patients, relieve the quiet and convalescent classes from a discomforting and detrimental association with the violent and noisy.

---

## APPENDIX J.

*Estimated for on page 71.*

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB,

Washington, D. C., October 5, 1871.

SIR: As requested by your favor of the 11th ultimo, I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of appropriations required for the ser-



vice of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873, by this institution, also, an estimate for an appropriation required for the service of the current fiscal year.

The occasion for this last estimate (the same being for furnishing, fitting up, and repairing the buildings) having arisen since the adjournment of Congress, I am compelled to ask its insertion in the deficiency bill, that the money may be available at an early day.

The repairs and fixtures to be paid for out of this appropriation are of pressing importance, and some of them have been so absolutely essential, that they have been already ordered. For example, it was found necessary to replace the steam boilers in the college building and in the primary department, the old ones in use eight years, having burned out. This single item of repair involved an expense of twelve hundred dollars. It has been found necessary to repaint certain portions of exterior wood work on the buildings, to preserve them from decay; and other repairs are now needing to be made, the occasion for which could not have been foreseen. Worn-out bedding requires to be renewed, and in many portions of the institution the furniture is insufficient. It is believed that the amount asked for will be sufficient to meet the expense of the repairs and improvements contemplated and required. The estimate for the extension and improvement of grounds is submitted in the belief, that on a fair examination of the transaction, in consequence of which the institution acquired the control of Kendall Green, Congress will see the wisdom of the purchase of that estate, and will be inclined to make those provisions which shall secure it to the institution.

For a statement of the considerations which led to the purchase of Kendall Green by the Board of Directors, I would respectfully refer to the Thirteenth Annual Report of the Institution, and I will here repeat, what is there recorded, the offer of the Institution to vest the title of all its real estate in the United States, if Congress shall so desire.

The first estimates for the current expenses of the institution is raised somewhat above that of the present year, in view of the increase of the number of inmates, which is to be expected next year. This point will be more fully set forth in our forthcoming annual report.

Very respectfully, &c., your obedient servant,

E. M. GALLAUDET,  
*President and Disbursing Agent.*

HON. COLUMBUS DELANO,  
*Secretary of the Interior.*

---

#### APPENDIX K.

*Letter from the First Comptroller relative to "Expenses of United States Courts," estimated for on page 94.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*First Comptroller's Office, November 11, 1871.*

SIR: I respectfully recommend that appropriations for expenses of the courts of the United States, and for expenses of suits in which the

United States may be interested, be relieved from the operation of the fifth, sixth, and seventh sections of the appropriation act of July 12, 1870.

The number of civil suits that may be commenced cannot be estimated with an approximation to accuracy, and the number of prosecutions for violation of the laws is still more uncertain, and in neither case can the costs of a suit or of a criminal prosecution be estimated. And, further, an action or prosecution may be commenced during one year, but not be finally disposed of for one or more years afterwards. It is to be observed, also, that terms of courts frequently run from one fiscal year into another, and in such cases it is exceedingly difficult, if not impossible, to separate the expenses of one year from those of another. In truth, the accounts of one year are so blended with those of another, and the difficulty of separation, where it is practicable, is so great, that in this class of accounts the advantages of the provisions in question are less than the evils resulting from them.

I am, very respectfully,

R. W. TAYLER, *Comptroller.*

APPENDIX L.—Pay Table of the United States Navy, under act of July 15, 1870.

	When at sea.	On shore duty.	On leave, or waiting orders.	Retired pay.	Date of act.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.
Admiral .....	\$13,000 00	\$13,000 00	\$13,000 00	\$6,500 00	July 15, 1870	16	330	3
Vice admiral.....	9,000 00	8,000 00	6,000 00	4,500 00	.....do.....			
Rear admiral.....	6,000 00	5,000 00	4,000 00	3,000 90	.....do.....			
Commodores.....	5,000 00	4,000 00	3,000 90	2,500 00	.....do.....			
Captains.....	4,500 00	3,500 00	2,800 00	2,250 00	.....do.....			
Commanders.....	3,500 00	3,000 00	2,300 00	1,750 00	.....do.....			
Lieutenant commanders.....	first 4 years.....	2,800 00	2,400 00	2,000 00	1,400 00			
	after 4 years.....	3,000 00	2,600 00	2,200 00	1,500 00			
Lieutenants.....	first 5 years.....	2,400 00	2,000 00	1,600 00	1,200 00			
	after 5 years.....	2,600 00	2,200 00	1,800 00	1,300 00			
Masters.....	first 5 years.....	1,800 00	1,500 00	1,200 00	900 00			
	after 5 years.....	2,000 00	1,700 00	1,400 00	1,000 00			
Ensigns.....	first 5 years.....	1,200 00	1,000 00	800 00	600 00			
	after 5 years.....	1,400 00	1,200 00	1,000 00	700 00			
Midshipmen, (after graduation).....	1,000 00	800 00	600 00	500 00	.....do.....			
Mates.....	900 00	700 00	500 00	450 00	.....do.....			
Fleet surgeons, paymasters, and engineers.....	4,000 00			2,000 00	.....do.....			
	first 5 years.....	2,800 00	2,400 00	2,000 00	1,400 00			
Surgeons, paymasters, and chief engineers.....	second 5 years.....	3,200 00	2,800 00	2,400 00	1,600 00			
	third 5 years.....	3,500 00	3,200 00	2,600 00	1,750 00			
	fourth 5 years.....	3,700 00	3,600 00	2,800 00	1,500 00			
	after 20 years.....	4,200 00	4,000 00	3,000 00	2,110 00			
Passed assistant surgeons, passed assistant paymasters, and first assistant engineers.....	first 5 years.....	2,000 00	1,800 00	1,500 00	1,000 00			
	after 5 years.....	2,200 00	2,000 00	1,700 00	1,100 00			
Assistant surgeons, assistant paymasters, and second assistant engineers.....	first 5 years.....	1,700 00	1,400 00	1,000 00	850 00			
	after 5 years.....	1,900 00	1,600 00	1,200 00	950 00			
Naval constructors.....	first 5 years.....		3,200 00	2,200 00	1,600 00			
	second 5 years.....		3,400 00	2,400 00	1,700 00			
	third 5 years.....		3,700 00	2,700 00	1,850 00			
	fourth 5 years.....		4,000 00	3,000 00	2,000 00			
Assistant naval constructors.....	after 20 years.....		4,200 00	3,200 00	2,100 00			
	first 4 years.....		2,000 00	1,500 00	1,000 00			
	second 4 years.....		2,200 00	1,700 00	1,100 00			
	after 8 years.....		2,600 00	1,900 00	1,300 00			
Chaplains.....	first 5 years.....	2,500 00	2,000 00	1,600 00	1,200 00			
	after 5 years.....	2,800 00	2,300 00	1,900 00	1,400 00			
Professors of mathematics and civil engineers.....	first 5 years.....		2,400 00	1,500 00	1,200 00			
	second 5 years.....		2,700 00	1,800 00	1,300 00			
	third 5 years.....		3,000 00	2,100 00	1,500 00		16	332
	after 15 years.....		3,500 00	2,600 00	1,750 00			3
Boatswains, gunners, carpenters, and sailmakers.....	first 3 years.....	1,200 00	900 00	700 00	600 00			
	second 3 years.....	1,300 00	1,000 00	800 00	650 00			
	third 3 years.....	1,400 00	1,300 00	900 00	700 00			
	fourth 3 years.....	1,600 00	1,300 00	1,000 00	800 00			
	after 12 years.....	1,800 00	1,600 00	1,200 00	900 00			

## APPENDIX L—Continued.

	Annual salary.	Date of acts.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.
Secretaries to admiral and vice admiral.....	\$2,500 00	July 15, 1870	16	332	3
Secretaries to commanders of squadrons.....	2,000 00	.....do.....			
Secretary of the Naval Academy.....	1,800 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to commanders of squadrons and commanders of vessels.....	750 00	.....do.....			
First clerks to commandants of navy yards.....	1,500 00	.....do.....			
Second clerks to commandants of navy yards.....	1,200 00	.....do.....			
Clerk to commandant of navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,800 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to commandants of naval stations.....	1,500 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to paymasters at navy yards, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington.....	1,600 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to paymasters at navy yards, Kittery, Norfolk, and Pensacola.....	1,400 00	.....do.....			
Clerk to paymaster at navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,800 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to paymasters at other stations.....	1,300 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to paymasters on receiving ships, Boston, New York, and Philadelphia.....	1,600 00	.....do.....			
Clerk to paymaster on receiving ship, Mare Island.....	1,800 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to paymasters on other receiving ships, on vessels of the 1st rate, at the Naval Academy, and at the Naval Asylum.....	1,300 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to fleet paymasters and paymasters of vessels of the 2d rate.....	1,100 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to paymasters of vessels of the 3d rate, and supply-vessels and store-ships.....	1,000 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to inspectors in charge of provisions and clothing at navy yards, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington.....	1,600 00	.....do.....			
Clerks to inspectors in like charge at other inspections.....	1,300 00	.....do.....			

## APPENDIX M.

*Explanation of Estimates on page 165 for Subsistence of the Sioux Indians on Milk River Reservation, Montana Territory.*

## FORT BROWNING, MONTANA TERRITORY,

*Milk River Agency, June 20, 1871.*

SIR: I have the honor to report that Standing Buffalo, head chief of the band of Santee Sioux, who came to this agency early in May last, and with whom I arranged terms of amity and friendship, was killed in a battle with the Gros Ventres and Upper Assinaboine Indians, on the 5th instant. I have visited and talked with the parties engaged in the conflict on both sides, and have learned the following particulars:

A war party of Yanctons came up from Medicine Bear's camp (a large camp of hostile Yancton Sioux, spoken of in my letter to Hon. Commissioner Parker, dated May 12, 1871,) to the encampment of Standing Buffalo, and urged him to join them in a raid on the Gros Ventres. They talked over the matter two days, and offered Standing Buffalo four horses and other presents if he would join them and lead the party; but he refused, stating he had pledged his word to me that he and none of his people would go to war. The Yanctons abused and derided him, and finally told him he was a coward and no chief, if he listened to the whites, and refused to lead them to war. At last Standing Buffalo became wild with rage and excitement, and declared he would go to war, but he would go to die. He then made disposition of all his horses, property, and other effects, giving everything away to his relatives and friends; counselled his brother, his son,

and the head men of his tribe to listen when I talked to them, and to abide faithfully by the terms they had made; that he would never return, but would die in battle.

He started out and met a large party of Gros Ventres and Upper Assinaboines, far superior to his own numbers, on a plain, and, charging them, he dashed into their midst himself, on his horse, and without firing a shot, began striking the enemy with his "coo stick"—he was struck with about thirty shots and fell.

As soon as I heard of the conflict I visited both camps and the battle field, and succeeded in making peace between them. Eighteen were killed on both sides, and about the same number were wounded.

The Santees blamed the Yanctons for the loss of their chief, and a very bitter feeling prevailed between them, which resulted in a split in the camp. Those who favored the war, and were not disposed to abide by the terms they had made with me, were driven away and went below to join Medicine Bear's band, on Milk river, forty miles below the agency. The Gros Ventres and Assinaboines acted on the defensive, and did not desire to continue the conflict, if the Sioux would let them alone. I brought the Santees to the agency, and removed them across Milk river to the north side. All appeals to them to go back to the lower country and their old agencies are entirely unavailing. They are determined to remain on Milk river, and I am now confident they desire peace with us, and that they will behave themselves by fair and liberal treatment on our part.

From what I can learn of the former history of these people, from themselves and other Indians, it appears Standing Buffalo was engaged in the outbreak in Minnesota, nine years ago, and after the war he led his people across into the British possessions, where he remained several years. During the last five or six years he has ranged in northeastern Montana, generally on the Missouri river. Individuals and families from reservations and other bands have joined him at various times and become absorbed in his tribe. Many of his people have died from wars and famine; but they are numerically stronger now than when they left Minnesota. He was called by his people Tal-tunga-nésha, (Standing Buffalo Bull.) This is the first agency he had come to, and the first peace he had made since leaving Minnesota, in 1862. The depredations committed along the Missouri river for several years past, charged to this band, were mostly done by the Yanctons, under Medicine Bear, and the bad ones in this camp, who have now been expelled. The Santees were determined to have the remains of their late chief, and on the 13th instant had organized a party of about five hundred warriors to proceed to the battle-field to obtain them. Knowing, if this was done, the war would be renewed, and would be very likely to result in depredations and attacks upon whites, I dissuaded them from it by pledging myself, if they would abandon the project, I would procure the bones myself before winter set in, and inter them at the agency. In order to redeem this pledge I procured the services of an Assinaboine who was in the fight to go with me to the battle field and point out the remains of the chief, which were found to be in such a state of decomposition as to preclude immediate removal; but I have assured them I will redeem the pledge within the time specified. I was compelled to give the Assinaboine guide a horse, as I could not procure his services without it.

After a thorough investigation of this affair, I am fully convinced that this chief, Standing Buffalo, went to war, courting death, because

he was resolved to maintain peace with the whites, and abide faithfully by the terms he had made with me, and was unable to control the Yanctons and some of his own warriors, or prevent them from violating the compact.

Since their first arrival at the agency, the Santees have been joined by a portion of their people, under White Hat, numbering seventy-two lodges, and eighteen lodges have left the camp and joined the Yanctons, which leaves, at the present time, three hundred and fourteen lodges, or about two thousand and five hundred and twelve souls in the camp.

I desire to call your attention to the urgent necessity of making some provision for these people. Supplies should be furnished them, and they should have annuities the coming winter. If they are now provided for, and taken care of, I feel like answering almost positively for their good behavior; also, if we maintain our peaceful relations with them, it will have a great influence in bringing about a reconciliation with the Yanctons and other hostile Sioux.

Medicine Bear's camp numbers about five hundred lodges, and ranges from forty miles below the agencies to the mouth of Milk river. Below that point, and between the mouth of Milk river and the Yellowstone river, is the country of the formidable Sitting Bull's tribe of Sioux, supposed to contain one thousand lodges.

I respectfully ask for instructions in reference to the manner of dealing with the Santees and other Sioux on Milk river, and beg to state that the matter is important alike to the department, the Indians, and the whites.

I should state that the locality of the battle-ground where Standing Bull fell is near Box Elder creek, a southern tributary of Milk river, at the base of the Bear's Paw mountain.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. J. SIMMONS,

*United States Special Indian Agent, Milk River Agency.*

Col. J. A. VIALL,

*Supt. Indian Affairs, Helena, M. T.*

---

#### APPENDIX N.

*Explanation of Estimate on page 165 for collecting and locating the Colorado River Indians in Arizona.*

SAN FRANCISCO, *January 20, 1871.*

SIR: In the month of October, 1870, your predecessor in office engaged me to pay a visit to the Colorado River Reservation, with the object of reporting on certain proposed alterations in the course of the irrigating canal, and on the condition of the head-gate, where the great leakage, even at the lowest state of water in the Colorado river, had caused serious apprehension for the safety of the gate and canal. After a thorough inspection, I have arrived at the following conclusions: The defects in the construction of the head gate are two-fold—

The outer wall of the head-gate nearest to the river, eighteen inches deep, is not massive enough, in proportion to the filtration of water, through quicksand from below and sand above.



An unsafe foundation, on which the work is built, causes a constant settling. The outer wall is already nearly eight inches out of line, and will certainly settle more as soon as the river rises.

The same cause can be brought forward in both instances. The fact is that the structure of the head-gate is based on quicksand, with but a narrow streak of cement clay between. (See longitudinal section of plan.)

By the nature of quicksand and its great capillary attraction, it is easily explained how leakage could be produced, even at so low a state of water as at the time of making my observation, and that a settling of the wall and its ultimate ruin will follow is evident.

No fear need be entertained of the safety of the inner wall, though of the same dimensions as the other, and being protected by the high bank of the Mesa, (see ground plan,) consisting of conglomerate and gravel, and not exposed to the immediate influence of water and quicksand. No alterations in its condition will be required.

The question arises how to protect the head-gate, and indirectly the canal, to withstand sufficiently and render them capable of neutralizing the effects of the quicksand.

The difficulty consists in the great movability and propensity of this peculiar sand to boil up spontaneously as soon as attacked. Several plans have been suggested: To prolong the wall of the head-gate to the mouth of the canal, a distance of 150 feet; but, without any specific remedy to the foundation, the result would be the same, only with a greater surface to work upon. To build the wall at right angles to the head-gate, the objections are similar, besides, having to cut through a deep sand hill, the encroachment of the river at high water would form almost a lake, and would not prevent the effects of the quicksand.

My proposition, which so far has met with the kind approbation of the gentlemen interested in this enterprise, consists in building, first, a foundation, at an angle of 45 degrees, against the centre of the wall of the head-gate, by driving piles through the quicksand, and filling up with fascines and rubble stones; on the top of which to be erected an abutment wall, consisting of a skeleton wall, braced transverse and longitudinally, and filled out with rocks.

The advantages of this work are security to head-gate and canal; best line in working against the river; development and employment of the resources of the Territory as affecting Indian Department. The *modus operandi* would be as follows:

To select and lay out near the river, but yet without cutting the shore line, and in line with the abutment to the centre of head gate, that is at 45 degrees, a spot ten feet square, and, after stripping the soil to the point where the quicksand commences, drive eight piles at equal centre distances, filling the space between with from three to four feet layers of fascines, and loading the same with heavy rock, so as to sink this structure. The quicksand by its natural tendency will boil up by itself, and can be easily ladled out. Pile-driving and filling up will continue, until the foundation thus made has arrived at the solid bottom, which, according to the slope of the Mesa, is not expected to exceed twelve feet in depth, and diminish, drawing nearer the side of the slope. One section or box can in this way be formed, another will have to be excavated and filled up, until, for the whole length, a solid foundation shall have been formed. On arriving at the wall of the head-gate, it will be required either to tear down the old wall altogether, or, if settling should not have proceeded so as to be destructive

to the frame-work, to build a wall of the same dimensions straight against the old wall, which would represent, in that case, the face wall of the abutment. The three rows of piles will have to be secured and joined by longitudinal and cross timbers. Upon the surface thus formed, well planed and levelled, the abutment wall has to be built.

This abutment wall consists of two parts, the foot and the top. The foot wall is, in its dimensions, throughout the length of the wall, of uniform height and breadth, six by nine feet, longitudinally and transversely braced. (See longitudinal and transverse sections.) The squares thus formed have to be filled out with rock and gravel, in order to form as compact a bulk as possible.

That portion belonging to the top wall represents two different slopes, as well for reasons of economy as for hydrostatic principles. In order to avoid unnecessary masonry work, the top wall has been designed with front and side slope on the opposite of the wall. The front slope decreases from the head-gate or face wall, down to the first section of the foot wall in the proportion of 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , in order to avoid a weight unproportionate to the foundation and pressure from the river, which ought to be broken gradually. On this account, the piling and fascine work is carried out towards the river and against the current of the stream, the proportions of which must be left to judgment under prevailing circumstances. Besides the explanations above-mentioned, economy in the demand for rock must be consulted, as it is an expensive article in this Territory, and for this reason the outside slope of the top wall has been designed as per transverse section A.

Section B shows a uniform slope, without reference to the part of the foot wall of the abutment. There would certainly be a saving of rock, but the difference is trifling, besides, it might be injurious to the wall, as the proportions are too small.

The entire length of the pile-work to be filled out and ballasted by rock will not exceed, I think, four hundred tons of rock. The nature of the work shows that it is impossible to determine mathematically the amount required, as it is dependent on circumstances.

The amount of rock required for the construction of the abutment wall I estimated at 6,500 cubic feet, and, allowing 150 pounds to one cubic foot, would give 4,875 tons of rock. Yet allowances must be made, and the requisition may not fall short of 1,000 tons, in which amount select stones for building the walls and bracings must be included. 350 tons for foundation rock, as the country affords, generally of a volcanic nature, that is, amorphous, could be readily obtained and quarried from corner rock, about four miles above the river, and on the opposite shore of California. As a matter of course, the skeleton walls have to be built in cement.

For the acquisition of the rock and independency of the work, it would be necessary to purchase, if not possible to hire, two launched or ordinary scows, capable of carrying from 20 to 30 tons. Allowing that each vessel would make two trips per week, quarrying the rock included, the amount furnished would be adequate for the requirement of the work for three months duration. The fascine work, intended for the construction of the foundation and defence of the river bank, is very simple, and the Indians on the reservation are expert in constructing similar expedients for their various household furniture, river rafts, &c. The willows growing on the banks of the Colorado river would furnish ample materials.



Fascines have been extensively used in different countries for hydrostatic purposes, and would, I think, in this peculiar case and place work well, where every kind of material is expensive and difficult of access, and where the engineer has to rely mostly on what the country affords. Besides the above-mentioned use for fascines, it is the intention to protect the foot of the abutment wall by the same expedient, and even carry the work out to a certain distance along the bank of the river, in order to break the current and impede the accumulation of quicksand.

The work proposed should be executed as much as possible by Indian labor, and only such white labor employed as would require mechanical skill. The driving of the piles will not necessitate any steam power, as the resistance is but slight; a simple hoisting apparatus will answer the purpose.

It will not be required to particularize farther, as the accompanying plan shows, in its different sections and projection, the work as it is intended to be carried out.

Considering all impediments, as slowness and fickleness of Indian labor, the great distance from the port of shipping for such articles and materials as will indispensably have to be procured from San Francisco, the work ought to be commenced and pushed ahead in as short a time as possible and convenient, before or after the freshets in the Colorado river set in, which at the same time is the season when the great heat is abating. This work ought to be undertaken. On it depends the success of the enterprise. Originated and started by Superintendent Dent, under his energetic supervision it has been so far advanced that its ultimate success is established beyond doubt. The water runs in the canal for a distance of four miles, but its level is now below that of the lands forming the reservation farm, and as a considerable amount of money has already been expended, and but a small additional effort would carry the water to the lands of Alamo Bonito ranch, the best, in fact, on the reservation, and as the intention of the enterprise, from its beginning, has been to give the Indians on the reservation opportunity and instruction to work and cultivate the soil, it will certainly be worth your attention to make such allowances as to secure the safety and completion of this enterprise.

I estimate the expense of constructing the foundation and abutment wall, including all labor, rations, board and materials, piles, driving gear, tools, freight, scows, quarrying, and hauling rock, &c., at twenty thousand dollars, which sum might be diminished somewhat, under favorable circumstances.

I have the honor to submit the foregoing report, respectfully calling your attention to the necessity and usefulness of the work. Finally, as I have been induced to draw up and design this plan and report, I respectfully ask, if the same should meet with the approbation of the Indian Department, that to me may be assigned the contract or supervision for constructing the work.

Respectfully,

CHAS. E. KRAUS, C. M. C.

To H. W. BENDELL,

*Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Arizona Territory.*

## APPENDIX O.

*Recapitulation of Estimates for Indian Service, as furnished by the Indian Office.*

## APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1872.

Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	\$311,800 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	3,813,906 46
General incidental expenses.....	394,400 00
Miscellaneous purposes, including \$465,438 50 appropriated per act March 3, 1871, for specific purposes.....	765,438 50
Interest on non-paying stocks.....	99,548 00
	<hr/>
	5,385,092 06
	<hr/>

## ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1873.

Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	\$338,520 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	3,987,469 97
General incidental expenses.....	505,000 00
Miscellaneous purposes.....	590,000 00
Interest on non-payment stocks.....	92,048 00
	<hr/>
	5,513,037 97
	<hr/>

## AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED IN 1872 WHICH ARE NOT EMBRACED IN THE ESTIMATE FOR 1873.

Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches: \$7,500 purchase of seeds, &c., per terms 8th article, and \$500 for presents, per 15th article, dropped.....	\$8,000 00
Cheyennes and Arapahoes: \$7,500 purchase of seeds, &c., per terms 13th article, and \$500 for presents, per 14th article, dropped.....	8,000 00
Navajoes: dropped, per terms 7th article, \$35,000.....	35,000 00
Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes: \$500 for presents, dropped, per 9th article.....	500 00
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri: \$2,636 49 dropped, being for interest on \$11,615 25 realized from sale of lands from time to time, received until invested.....	2,636 49
Shoshonees and Bannocks: dropped per terms 8th article, for purchase of seeds, &c., for Bannocks.....	7,500 00
Sioux of different tribes: for erection of saw-mills, dropped.....	8,000 00
Snakes—Wall-pah-pe tribe: dropped per terms 7th article.....	800 00
Miscellaneous purposes.....	465,438 50
Interest on non-payment stocks.....	7,500 00
	<hr/>
	543,374 99
	<hr/>

## AMOUNTS EMBRACED IN THE ESTIMATE FOR 1873 WHICH WERE NOT APPROPRIATED FOR 1872.

Pay of additional laborer.....	\$720 00
Pay of three special agents.....	4,500 00
Pay of temporary clerks to agents.....	5,000 00
Presents and provisions to Indians.....	5,000 00
Contingencies of Indian department.....	11,500 00
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches: pay of second blacksmith, &c., 1st estimate under 8th article, \$2,000; transportation, &c., \$2,000.....	4,000 00
Arikarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans: increased.....	35,000 00
Cheyennes and Arapahoes: 1st estimate under 8th article for second blacksmith, &c., \$2,000; transportation, &c., \$2,500.....	4,500 00
Chippewas, Lake Superior: insurance, &c., increased.....	2,000 00
Chippewas, Mississippi: insurance, &c., increased.....	3,500 00
Chippewas, Red Lake and Pembina tribes: insurance, &c., increased.....	2,000 00
Crows: purchase of articles for Indians roaming, 9th article, increased \$5,000, and insurance \$2,000.....	7,000 00
Flatheads and other confederated tribes: insurance, &c., increased.....	2,000 00
Molels: pay of teacher, &c., increased.....	1,000 00
Mixed Shoshonees, Bannocks, and Sheep-eaters: increased.....	10,000 00
Omahas: assistant engineer and assistant blacksmith.....	1,200 00
Poncas: insurance, &c., omitted.....	2,900 00
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes, for blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, &c.: increased.....	500 00
River Crows: increased.....	5,000 00
Sacs and Foxes, Mississippi: pay of physician, &c.....	100 00
Shoshonees and Bannocks: increased.....	5,000 00
Sioux, (of different tribes,) insurance, &c.: increased.....	125,000 00
Sioux, Sisseton, Wahpeton, and Santee Sioux of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake: increased.....	25,000 00

Sioux, Yañeton tribe, insurance, &c.: increased.....	1,500 00
Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah bands of Utes: insurance, &c., increased.....	3,000 00
Utah, Tabeguache band: insurance, &c., increased .....	3,000 00
Winnebagoes: insurance, &c., increased.....	1,500 00
Yakamas: physician, &c., increased .....	200 00
Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Arizona .....	5,000 00
Do. do. do. California.....	25,000 00
Do. do. do. Dakota.....	10,000 00
Do. do. do. Montana.....	10,000 00
Do. do. do. Nevada.....	10,000 00
Do. do. do. New Mexico.....	25,000 00
Do. do. do. Oregon.....	5,000 00
Do. do. do. Washington Territory.....	10,600 00
Do. do. do. Utah .....	10,000 00
Removal and subsistence of Indians in Uintah Valley, Utah.....	5,000 00
Insurance, transportation, &c., annuities, &c., to Indians in Minnesota and Michigan..	5,000 00
Colonizing and supporting the Wichitas and other affiliated bands.....	10,000 00
Subsistence, &c., of Sioux Indians on the Milk River reservation.....	150,000 00
Collecting and locating the Colorado River Indians in Arizona.....	20,000 00
Subsistence of the Arapahoe, Cheyenne, Apache, Kiowa, and Comanche Indians.....	100,000 00
	671,320 00

Amount of present estimate.....	\$5,513,037 97
Amount appropriated for 1872.....	5,385,092 96
Difference .....	127,945 01
Amount embraced in the present estimate not appropriated in 1872.....	671,320 00
Amount appropriated for 1872, not included in the present estimate .....	543,374 99
Agreeing with the difference between the amount appropriated for 1872 and this estimate.....	127,945 01

## APPENDIX P.

*Letter Relative to Estimate on page 209 for Scheldt Dues.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

*Washington, February 13, 1871.*

SIR: I have the honor to call your attention to the following statement:

By the terms of the treaty of July 20, 1863, with Belgium, (see Stat., vol. 13, p. 655,) the United States consented to contribute to the capitalization of the Scheldt dues, under certain conditions, among which were, that the proportion of the United States to be determined in accordance with the rule therein prescribed should "not exceed the sum of two millions seven hundred and seventy-nine thousand two hundred francs, (2,779,200,) and that the payment of the said proportion shall be made in ten annual instalments, of equal amount, which shall include the capital and the interest on the portion remaining unpaid, at the rate of four per centum." It will be observed that the instalments were to be of equal amount, and by an arrangement made, in pursuance of the treaty, in April, 1865, the payments were equalized at the sum of three hundred and forty-two thousand six hundred and fifty francs, (342,650 $\frac{19}{100}$ ,) according to the following table, agreed to between Mr. Sanford, our minister to Belgium, and Mr. Rozier, the

Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs, and approved by Mr. Seward, my predecessor in the Department.

Time of payment.	Amount of annuity.	Amount of principal.	Interest on part of principal not yet due.
	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
April 1, 1865 .....	342, 650. 19	231, 482. 19	111, 168. 00
April 1, 1866 .....	342, 650. 19	240, 741. 48	101, 908. 71
April 1, 1867 .....	342, 650. 19	250, 371. 14	92, 279. 05
April 1, 1868 .....	342, 650. 19	260, 385. 99	82, 264. 20
April 1, 1869 .....	342, 650. 19	270, 801. 43	71, 848. 76
April 1, 1870 .....	342, 650. 19	281, 633. 48	61, 016. 71
April 1, 1871 .....	342, 650. 19	292, 898. 82	49, 751. 37
April 1, 1872 .....	342, 650. 19	304, 614. 77	38, 035. 42
April 1, 1873 .....	342, 650. 19	316, 799. 36	25, 850. 83
April 1, 1874 .....	342, 650. 19	329, 471. 34	13, 178. 85
		2, 779, 200. 00	*647, 301. 19

To meet these annual instalments, Congress, previous to the last year, made an appropriation in the following words:

“For the payment of the fifth annual instalment of the proportion contributed by the United States towards the capitalization of the Scheldt dues, to fulfil the stipulations contained in the fourth article of the convention between the United States and Belgium of the twentieth of May, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, the sum of fifty-five thousand five hundred and eighty-four dollars, in coin, and such further sum as may be necessary to carry out the stipulation of the convention providing for payment of interest on the said sum, and on the portion of the principal remaining unpaid.”—(See Stat., vol. 13, p. 448; vol. 14, pp. 226, 415; vol. 15, pp. 58, 34.)

In the consular and diplomatic appropriation bill of last year, (July 11, 1870,) and also in that of the present session, the appropriation reads:

“For payment of the sixth annual instalment of the proportion contributed by the United States toward the capitalization of the Scheldt dues, fifty-five thousand five hundred and eighty-four dollars, and for such further sum, not exceeding five thousand dollars, as may be necessary to carry out the stipulations of the treaty between the United States and Belgium.”

By reference to the receipts for the sixth annual instalment, already paid, it appears that the actual sums required in the United States coin have been as follows:

	£.	s.	d.	Coin.	Francs.
1865, 1st.....	13, 624	6	7	\$65, 926 61	342, 650. 19
1866, 2d.....	13, 615	10	9	65, 884 06	342, 650. 19
1867, 3d.....	13, 696	10	2	66, 277 81	342, 650. 19
1868, 4th.....	13, 710	11	3	66, 343 89	342, 650. 19
1869, 5th.....	13, 683	5	6	66, 211 84	342, 650. 19
1870, 6th.....	13, 610	14	0	65, 860 66	342, 650. 19
				396, 504 87	

\*Sic in original.

These instalments were paid by bills on London.

The appropriation made in the consular and diplomatic bill of July last, as quoted above, amounts to only sixty thousand five hundred and eighty-four dollars, (\$60,584,) leaving a deficiency of five thousand two hundred and seventy-six dollars and sixty-six cents, (\$5,276 66,) should the rate of exchange in April next be the same as in 1870.

The appropriation made in the consular and diplomatic bill, recently passed, will cause a similar deficiency.

The exact amount of the deficiency it is not practicable to state, owing to the fluctuations in the rates of exchange.

I recommend that an additional sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) *in coin*, or so much thereof as may be required, be appropriated for the seventh annual instalment, due April 1, 1871, and a like sum for the eighth instalment, due April 1, 1872.

I am sir, with much respect, your obedient servant,  
HAMILTON FISH.

Hon. H. L. DAWES,  
*Chairman of the Committee on Appropriations,  
House of Representatives.*

---

#### APPENDIX Q.

COAST SURVEY OFFICE,

*Washington, D. C., September 20, 1871.*

SIR: I have the honor to present, as usual, in advance of the detailed report, a synopsis, showing the distribution of surveying parties on the coasts of the United States, during the year which will end with the month of October.

Two working seasons are included in that period, one at the north, and the other on southern sections of the coasts, work generally closing on the coast of New England early in November.

Field operations are practicable there some weeks before the commencement of the fiscal year, and the same season is unfavorable for service at the south. Hence, the former usage in regard to balances of appropriations was a special facility in the transfer of the surveying parties from the lower to the upper sections of the coast.

In conformity to the law recently enacted in regard to balances of appropriations, much inconvenience must be met in the branch of public work under my charge, without any countervailing advantage in the way of economy.

Field work, following of necessity the order of the seasons, the accounts of the surveying parties would naturally close with the year which closes in December, operations at the north terminating at the average early in the preceding month.

My previous detailed report includes mention of the work done in the autumn of the year 1870. In order to avoid repetition, the abstract now submitted will include only the subsequent operations. Of these, nearly all that concern places on the Atlantic coast north of Chesapeake entrance are now in progress, and field work in those sites will continue, as before stated, until the month of November.

Following with notices in the usual geographical order, a topographical and a hydrographic party are now at work in South West Harbor, (Mount Desert Island,) on the coast of Maine; and, if practicable, Moose-a-bee Reach and Goldsboro' Bay will be sounded this season.

The plane-table survey is in progress on the western shore of Penobscot Bay, and on the adjacent islands, including Isleboro', Isle au Haut, and the Fox Islands, three parties are engaged.

Another is sounding Isle au Haut Bay. Tidal observations have recorded each rise and fall during the year at North Haven.

Further westward, the work now in hand includes topography and hydrography of the Kennebec and Androscoggin Rivers, triangulation near the primary station Sebattis, coast topography between Saco entrance and Richmond's Island, and additional soundings at several places between Portland and Plymouth Harbor. The tides of the year have been recorded regularly at Charlestown Navy Yard, near Boston. Special observations have been made at Edgartown Harbor, Massachusetts, with reference to the development of the laws which bring about physical changes at port entrances along the coast of New England.

Plane-table work continued during the winter, has completed the survey of Narragansett Bay, and the same party is now on the coast westward of Point Judith; another is at work near New Haven, Connecticut, points for the plane-table survey having been determined near midsummer.

The survey of Lake Champlain is in progress northward of the limits reached last year, and also the connection of that survey by triangulation with adjacent geodetic stations of the Atlantic coast.

The work here referred to incidentally determines points for the State surveys of New Hampshire and Vermont, as authorized in the appropriation bill for the present fiscal year, and a party is now engaged in that service. Another is employed for reconnaissance for stations to connect the triangulation of the Lake with that of Hudson River.

In the vicinity of New York a party has inspected and secured the triangulation marks on the shores of Long Island Sound; another has extended soundings in Newark Bay; and observations will be continued for determining the nature of the physical changes which affect New York Harbor. Daily tidal observations have been recorded during the year at that port.

On the coast of New Jersey a topographical and a hydrographical party are engaged in the survey of Little Egg Harbor; another party is in the field for triangulation between Mount Holly and Barnegat Lighthouse. The special survey at the confluence of the Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers, will be completed by the end of the present working season. Latitude and azimuth have been determined at Calvert Station, at Tangier Island, and at Wolf Trap on Chesapeake Bay; and a party is assigned to select stations for connecting the bay triangulation with that of the Atlantic coast, across the peninsula of Virginia. The survey of the estuaries of the Chesapeake has been continued, and the Broad Water, north of Cape Charles, has been developed.

All the tides of the year at Old Point Comfort have been recorded. Magnetic observations have been repeated at the station in Washington City.

Triangulation has been extended on the James River, Virginia, and the primary work passing southward of Washington along the Blue Ridge is in progress.



In the lower sections of the Atlantic coast the operations of the year include triangulation over Pamlico Sound, North Carolina, and the determination of latitude and azimuth at the Ocracoke base line; the topography and hydrography of Pamlico River; survey of the coast above and below Bogue Inlet, North Carolina; off-shore hydrography south of Cape Hatteras; plane-table survey and soundings, embracing parts of the Chechesse, Colleton, Mackey's, May, Cooper, Bull, and Combahee Rivers, in South Carolina; the hydrography of St. Mary's River, Georgia, and of the coast approaches southward to the mouth of St. John's River, Florida, with the Inland sea channels between St. Mary's and Nassau Sound; the topography of Nassau Sound and of the coast adjacent; triangulation of the eastern side of Florida, south of Matanzas Inlet; hydrography of the western end of the Florida Reef, north of the Tortugas and Quicksands, including the development of a large bank in that vicinity.

In the Gulf of Mexico soundings have been made near Apalachicola entrance; the triangulation and topography are complete in St. Andrew's Bay; determinations have been made there for latitude and azimuth; Santa Rosa Sound has been developed eastward from Pensacola entrance, the surveys being now continuous. To the westward, the work of the year embraces the extension of the survey of Isle au Breton Sound, and of the Mississippi River, above the head of the Passes; soundings in Lake Pontchartrain and in the Gulf approaches to the South Pass and Southwest Pass of the Mississippi. Trinity Shoal in the Gulf, to the westward of the Delta, has been surveyed for light-house purposes.

On the coast of Texas, the hydrography of Matagorda Bay and its branches has been completed.

In the vicinity of St. Louis, and in Illinois, Ohio, and Kentucky, points have been determined in the triangulation, which has been authorized for connecting the survey of the Atlantic coast with that of the Pacific. This work is yet in progress.

On the western coast most of the field operations are yet in hand. The steamer under construction for service in the western sections not being yet completed, only partial observations have been practicable in the hydrographic reconnaissance between Panama and San Diego. The plans of the year, under which parties are now in the field, include the determination of latitude and longitude at Cape San Lucas; the longitude of San Diego; topography near San Pedro, California; the latitude and longitude of Santa Barbara; topography of the coast of California near Point Conception, San Luis Obispo, and San Simeon, and of the Santa Barbara Islands; reconnaissance for extending the triangulation south of Monterey; the hydrographic development of Falmouth Shoal and of the vicinity of a rock off the Farallones, and additional soundings in San Francisco entrance; the tracing of wharf lines at Oakland; topography near Point Arena and of the coast south of Cape Mendocino; California; the longitude of Eureka; topography near Crescent City; the latitude and longitude of Yaquina, on the coast of Oregon; topography north and south of Columbia River entrance, and of the river shores above Three Tree Point.

In Washington Territory the survey is in progress on the west side of Whidby Island, and on the shores of Admiralty Inlet. The hydrography in that quarter will develop, in the course of the season, Law-

son Shoal and the vicinity of the Belle Rock, in Rosario Strait. At Seattle the longitude will be determined by the telegraphic method.

When the appropriation for the present fiscal year became available, a party, previously organized, was sent from San Francisco, without delay, to make such development in hydrography and such other observations of interest and value as may be practicable in the vicinity of the Aleutian Islands, off the coast of Alaska. The party sailed in August, but time has not yet elapsed for advice of the arrival of the vessel at her destination.

Within the year laborious computations have been completed, giving final values for the longitude of points intermediate between the Atlantic and the Pacific coasts. Of these the principal ones are Omaha, Salt Lake City, and San Francisco. Computations are in progress for determining the trans-atlantic longitude, which depends upon the observations made last year at Brest and Duxbury.

The discussion is continued, of full series of tidal observations, with reference to the construction of tables of prediction.

In the Coast Survey Office, the operations of the several divisions have kept pace with the field work. Twenty new charts have been published, including three new editions of charts made needful by extensive changes. Fifty-eight charts have been in hand in the drawing division, of which nine were commenced within the year. Of the various engraved charts, about ten thousand copies have been printed, and an equal number of copies distributed from the office. Of the manuscript maps on file in the archives, sixty-six have been copied or traced within the year, to meet calls for information from various branches of the public service.

Tide-tables for the ports of the United States, for the year 1872, have been computed and issued from the office.

In the Hydrographic Division, special care has been taken in regard to the marked places of buoys on the published charts. Most of the sea-marks liable to shift have been carefully determined in position, and marked on the charts which admitted of such changes without detriment to the sailing directions.

In conformity with the act of Congress approved, July 15, 1870, for observing the solar eclipse of December 22, 1870, in Europe, several parties were organized under my direction, and occupied stations in Sicily and in Spain. As the weather was unfavorable generally along the line on which the eclipse was total, it is gratifying that the sky was least obscured at the stations selected for the several observers. Full reports have been received from the leading members of the expedition, and results of much interest are expected from the discussion of the observations. Having recapitulated the operations of the year, which in part explain the object of the estimates for continuing the survey of the coast, I now present in detail estimates for the fiscal year 1872-73. The item (\$15,000) voted last year for triangulation which may ultimately make a geodetic connection between the survey of the Atlantic coast and that of the Pacific coast, was well-timed, action having been taken in several of the Western States for comprehensive improvements of their State maps, or for geological surveys. Applications from the Governors of Ohio, Indiana, Missouri, and New Hampshire, have been met by the assignment of parties for the determination of points within their respective States. The sum asked for last year not being commensurate with the interest known to be alive



in several of the interior States which have not as yet made formal application for the basis of their surveys, the item in the estimates now submitted is increased in order to meet the calls which are known to be pending.

As the new steamers now ready for equipment will be in active service afloat next year, the item for the pay of engineers is necessarily increased, but is not greater than the sum estimated for the present year.

## ESTIMATES IN DETAIL.

For general expenses of all the sections, namely: Rent, fuel, materials for drawing, engraving, and painting, and for transportation of instruments, maps, and charts, for miscellaneous office expenses, and for the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts, will require..... \$25, 000

## SECTION I.—COAST OF MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, MASSACHUSETTS, AND RHODE ISLAND.

*Field Work.*—To continue the triangulation of the branches of Passamaquoddy Bay, and to extend the work so as to include the Northeastern boundary along the *St. Croix River*; to determine subsidiary points on the coast of Maine for the use of plane-table parties; to continue the topography of the western shore of *Passamaquoddy Bay*, the estuaries of *Frenchman's Bay*, that of *Mount Desert Island*, and of the islands and shores of the *Penobscot* and of *Isle au Haut Bay*, and that north of *Saco Bay*; to continue off-shore soundings along the coast of Maine, and the hydrography of *Frenchman's Bay*, *Goldsborough Bay*, *Penobscot Bay*, and *Isle au Haut Bay*; to continue tidal and magnetic observations, and to make such astronomical observations as may be requisite in the section. *Office Work.*—To make the computations from field observations; to continue the drawing and engraving of General Coast Chart No. 1, (*Quoddy Head to Cape Cod*;) to continue the drawing and engraving of Coast Chart No. 4, (*Naskeag Point to White Head Light, including Penobscot Bay*;) to complete No. 6, (*Kennebec entrance to Wood Island Light*;) No. 7, (*Seguin Light to Cape Porpoise Light*;) and Coast Chart No. 13, (*from Cuttyhunk to Point Judith, including Narraganset Bay*;) to draw and engrave preliminary charts of *South West Harbor* and *Somes Sound*, (*Mount Desert Island*;) to continue the drawing and engraving of the harbor and river charts of the coast of *Maine*, and complete charts of *Narraganset Bay*, and *Lake Champlain*, will require..... 80, 000

## SECTION II.—COAST OF CONNECTICUT, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, AND PART OF DELAWARE.

*Field Work.*—To make supplementary astronomical observations; to continue the triangulation of *Connecticut River*,

and plane-table work near New Haven; to complete the triangulation between *Mount Holly* and *Barnegat Light-house, New Jersey*; to continue the detailed topography of the coast of *New Jersey* below Little Egg Harbor and that of the shores of the *Hudson River*, above Haverstraw; to execute such supplementary hydrography as may be required in the vicinity of *New York Bay* and *Delaware Bay*; to continue the tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To make the computations and reductions of field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of Coast Charts Nos. 21, 22, and 23, (*from Sandy Hook to Cape May*,) will require..... \$15, 000

SECTION III.—COAST OF PART OF DELAWARE, AND THAT OF MARYLAND AND PART OF VIRGINIA.

*Field Work.*—To make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations in this section; to connect the outer coast triangulation with that of *Chesapeake Bay*, across the Peninsula; to continue the primary triangulation parallel to the coast southward along the *Blue Ridge* in Virginia and North Carolina; to connect with the primary, the triangulation of the *Upper Potomac*; to continue the topography of the seacoast and bays of Virginia, north of the *Broad Water*; and that of the shores of the *James River*, including the requisite triangulation; to complete the shore-line survey and hydrography of bays and inlets remaining unsurveyed in this section; to continue tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To make the computations from field work; to complete the drawing and engraving of Coast Charts Nos. 29 and 30, (*from Chincoteague Inlet to Cape Henry*, and of General Coast Chart No. 4, (*approaches to Delaware and Chesapeake Bay*;) to continue work on a chart of the lower part of *James River*, and to draw and engrave the supplementary surveys of the estuaries of *Chesapeake Bay*, will require..... 38, 000

SECTION IV.—COAST OF PART OF VIRGINIA AND PART OF NORTH CAROLINA.

*Field Work.*—To continue the triangulation of *Pamplico Sound*, and to make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the topography of the western shores of *Pamplico Sound*, and complete that between *Neuse River* entrance and *Core Sound*; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the section and that of *Currituck* and *Pamplico Sounds*, and their estuaries; and to continue observations on the tides and currents. *Office Work.*—To make computations and reductions; to draw and engrave Coast Charts No. 38 and No. 39, (*Nag's Head to Cape Hatteras*;) to continue the drawing and engraving of Charts Nos. 42, 43, and 44, (*Pamplico Sound and estuaries*;) to complete No. 50, (*Cape Fear River and approaches to Wilmington*;) and to continue work on the chart of *Pamplico River* will require..... 38, 000

## SECTION V.—COAST OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA.

*Field Work.*—To make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations, and the triangulation between *Little River* and *Winyah Bay*, South Carolina; to continue the topography between *Winyah Bay* and *Cape Romain*; to complete the topography and sound the inland water passages between *Charleston Harbor* and *Savannah River*; to continue the off-shore hydrography of the section and tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To make the computations; to continue the drawing and engraving of General Coast Chart No. VII, (from *Cape Romain* to *St. Mary's River*;) complete Coast Charts No. 56 and 57, (from *Savannah River* to *St. Mary's River*;) and charts of *Doboy* and *Altamaha Sounds*, *St. Andrew's Sound*, and the inland tide-water communication along the coast of *Georgia*, will require .....

\$40, 000

## SECTION VI.—COAST, KEYS, AND REEFS OF FLORIDA.

*Field Work.*—To determine the longitude of points on the western coast of Florida; to continue the triangulation and topography from *Matanzas Inlet* southward towards *Mosquito Inlet*; to continue the survey of *Tampa Bay*; to complete the hydrography of the *Florida Reef*, and that of the bay of Florida; to make explorations in the *Gulf Stream*, and the tidal and magnetic observations. *Office Work.*—To make the computations from field observations; to draw and engrave additions to off-shore Chart No. X, (*Florida Straits*;) and No. XI, (*Key West to Tampa Bay*;) and engrave Coast Charts No. 70 and No. 71, (*Key West to Tortugas*;) will require .....

40, 000

## SECTION VII.—GULF COAST OF THE FLORIDA PENINSULA, NORTH OF TAMPA BAY AND COAST OF WEST FLORIDA.

*Field Work.*—To continue the triangulation and topography of *Chattahoochee Bay*, and of the Gulf coast eastward and westward from it; to measure a base of verification, and to make such astronomical and magnetic observations as may be requisite in the section; to survey and sound the entrance to the *Suwanee River*; to complete the hydrography of *St. George's Sound*; and to continue the tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To make the computations from field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of Coast Charts No. 82 and No. 83, (from *Ocilla River* to *Cape San Blas*;) of General Coast Chart No. XIII, (*Cape San Blas to Mobile entrance*;) and of Coast Charts No. 86 and No. 87, (*Choctawhatchee entrance to Mobile Bay*;) will require .....

30. 000

## SECTION VIII.—COAST OF ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, AND PART OF LOUISIANA.

*Field Work.*—To extend the triangulation westward from the *Mississippi Delta* along the *Gulf Coast*, and to make the astronomical and magnetic observations required in this section; to continue the survey of the *Mississippi River*, and determine points in the vicinity of *St. Louis and Cincinnati*; to continue the hydrography of the Mississippi, between the head of the Passes and *New Orleans*; to complete the survey to the northward of *Isle au Breton Sound*; and to make the tidal observations. *Office Work.* To make the computations pertaining to field work; to continue the drawing and engraving of the General Chart No. XIV, (*Gulf Coast between Mobile Point and Vermilion Bay*); to complete Coast Chart No. 91, (*Lake Borgne and Lake Pontchartrain*); continue No. 92 and No. 93, (*Chandeleur Islands to South West Pass*); and complete No. 94, (*Mississippi Delta and River*), will require..... \$50, 000

## SECTION IX.—COAST OF PART OF LOUISIANA, AND COAST OF TEXAS.

*Field Work.*—To measure a base line for verification; to continue the triangulation and topography of *Madre Lagoon from Corpus Christi Bay*, southward; to complete the hydrography of *San Antonio and Espiritu Santo Bays*; to continue the off shore hydrography, and to make the requisite tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To make the office computations; to continue the drawing and engraving of General Chart No. XVI, (*Gulf Coast from Galveston to the Rio Grande*), and to engrave charts of *Corpus Christi Pass, Aransas Pass, and Pass Cavallo*, will require..... 35, 000

Total for the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico..... 391, 000

The estimate for the Western Coast of the United States is intended to provide for the following progress in the survey:

## SECTION X.—COAST OF CALIFORNIA.

*Field Work.*—To make the requisite observations for latitude, longitude, and azimuth at stations on the coast; to extend the triangulation and topography from *Gaviota to Point Conception and Point Arguello*, and the survey north and south of *Shelter Cove*; for the topography of *Tamal Pais*, and of the southeast *Farallon*; to extend the topography between *San Gabriel River and San Juan Capistrano*; to continue that of the coast south of *San Simeon*, and from *San Luis Obispo to Point Sal*; also from *Cuffee's Cove* towards *Mendocino Bay*; to continue the plane-table survey of the *Santa Barbara Islands*, and make the requisite triangulation; to continue the hydrographic reconnaissance between *San Diego and Panama*, and soundings in the western part of the *Santa Barbara Channel*; to extend the coast hydrography from *False Klamath* northward to

the upper limit of the section ; to continue tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To compute results from the field records ; to draw and engrave preliminary charts of the coast from Point Vincente to Point Conception, including Santa Barbara Channel, and of the coast from Humboldt Bay to Trinidad Head ; to make additions to the General Chart, showing the coast between San Diego and Cape Mendocino, and for the issue of a chart of the vicinity of Point St. George, including Crescent City Harbor ; also, for operations in—

#### SECTION XI.—COAST OF OREGON AND OF WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

*Field Work.*—For the determination of latitude, longitude, and azimuth at stations in the section ; to continue the triangulation and topography from Cape San Sebastian towards Port Orford, and include the hydrography of the Orford Reef ; to extend the detailed survey of Shoalwater Bay southward ; to continue the topography of the shores of Columbia River ; to extend the hydrography of the coast of Oregon southward from Cape San Sebastian ; to continue the topography and requisite triangulation of islands in Washington Sound ; to extend the hydrography in their vicinity, and the survey in Puget's Sound ; to make tidal observations. *Office Work.*—To make computations ; to draw and engrave charts of Orford Reef, Port Discovery, and Washington Harbor ; and to make additions to the charts of Washington Sound, Puget's Sound, and of the coast from Cape Mendocino to Vancouver Island ; and for operations in—

#### SECTION XII.—COAST OF ALASKA.

To continue the hydrographic reconnaissance in the vicinity of the Aleutian Islands, with observations on the tides and currents ; to draw and engrave the results of the explorations ; and to make additions to the three hydrographic sheets of the coast of Alaska, will require.....	\$240, 000
For extending the triangulation of the coast survey, so as to form a geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843 : <i>Provided</i> , That the triangulation shall determine points in each State of the Union which shall make requisite provision for its own topographical and geological surveys....	30, 000
For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1858.....	10, 000
For continuing the publication of the observations made in the progress of the coast survey, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843, the publication to be made at the Government Printing Office .....	10, 000
For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the coast survey, per act of March 2, 1853.....	45, 000

The annexed table shows in parallel columns the appropriations made for the fiscal year 1871-'72, and the estimates now submitted for the fiscal year 1872-'73:

Objects.	Estimated for fiscal year 1872-'73.	Appropriated for fiscal year 1871-'72.
For continuing the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States and Lake Champlain, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the Army and Navy, and petty officers and men of the Navy employed in the work, per act of March 3, 1843.....	\$391,000	\$391,000
For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of September 30, 1850.....	240,000	240,000
For extending the triangulation of the coast survey so as to form a geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of the United States, and assisting in the State surveys, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1871.....	30,000	15,000
For pay and rations of engineers for the steamers used in the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department, per act of June 12, 1858.....	10,000	5,000
For continuing the publication of the observations made in the progress of the coast survey, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work, per act of March 3, 1843, the publication to be made at the Government Printing Office.....	10,000	10,000
For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the coast survey, per act of March 2, 1853.....	45,000	45,000
Total.....	726,000	706,000

Respectfully submitted:

BENJAMIN PEIRCE,  
*Superintendent United States Coast Survey.*

Hon. GEO. S. BOUTWELL,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

#### APPENDIX R.

*Letter from Third Auditor relative to Estimates on pages 220-221, for "Refunding to States, &c.," and "Horses and other property lost in the Military Service."*

THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
October 19, 1871.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 18th inst., requesting me to furnish a statement of the amounts that will be required to meet settlements made, or likely to be made, by this office during the present fiscal year against the appropriations for "Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising, &c., volunteers," and "horses and other property lost in the military service."

In reply, I have to state that appropriations will be required as follows:

To indemnify the States for expenses incurred by them in defence of the United States, act approved July 27, 1861. (Vol. 12, page 276, chapter 21)..... \$3,000,000

To provide for the payment for horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States, act approved March 3, 1849. (Vol. 9, page 414, chapter 129).....	\$600, 000
Total.....	<u>3, 600, 000</u>

Very respectfully, &c.,  
**ALLAN RUTHERFORD,**  
*Auditor.*

## APPENDIX S.

*Statement showing the appropriations made at the last session of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1872, for which no estimates are submitted for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1873.*

Objects.	Date of acts.	Vol.	Page.	Amount
<b>LEGISLATIVE.</b>				
UNITED STATES SENATE.				
Extra compensation to the reporters of the Senate.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	477	\$4, 000 00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.				
Extra compensation to the reporters of the House.....	.....do.....	16	478	\$4, 800 00
MISCELLANEOUS.				
Cases, stairway, &c., for the library of Congress.....	.....do.....	16	479	\$1, 000 00
<b>EXECUTIVE.</b>				
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.				
Telegraphing between Atlantic and Pacific States.....	.....do.....	16	516	\$40, 000 00
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.				
Legislative expenses of Washington Territory.....	.....do.....	16	486	\$26, 850 06
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.				
Expenses of Ninth Census.....	.....do.....	16	903	\$1, 250, 000 00
Increased compensation to assistant marshals.....	April 20, 1871	17	12	350, 000 00
Purchase of 2,000 copies sixteenth volume Statutes at Large..	.....do.....	17	6	7, 000 00
Total.....				<u>1, 607, 000 00</u>
<b>MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.</b>				
Bridge trains and equipage.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	523	\$10, 000 00
Barracks for engineer troops at Willett's Point, New York...	.....do.....	16	523	25, 000 00
Repairs of barracks, quarters, and hospitals at engineer posts.....	.....do.....	16	523	2, 000 00
Total.....				<u>37, 000 00</u>
<b>NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.</b>				
Floating iron dock.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	534	\$1, 000, 000 00
Purchase of Gatling guns and ammunition therefor.....	.....do.....	16	508	50, 000 00
Building torpedo boats.....	.....do.....	16	530	600, 000 00
Clothing for the Navy.....	.....do.....	16	532	250, 000 00
Total.....				<u>1, 900, 000 00</u>



## Appendix S—Continued.

Objects.	Date of acts.	Vol.	Page.	Amount.
INDIAN AFFAIRS.				
Repairs at Grand Ronde agency .....	Mar. 3, 1871	17	111	\$2,000 00
Removal, settlement, and subsistence of Kickapoo and other tribes on the borders of Mexico and Texas.....	.....do.....	17	112	40,000 00
Collecting and subsisting Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico .....	.....do.....	17	111	70,000 00
Subsistence of the Great and Little Osages.....	.....do.....	16	557	50,000 00
Subsisting Red Cloud's band of Sioux Indians.....	.....do.....	16	568	165,000 00
Locating the ninety-sixth meridian from Kansas to the Creek country .....	.....do.....	16	569	5,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan.....	.....do.....	16	557	51,500 00
Civilizing Indians of the central superintendency.....	.....do.....	16	568	40,000 00
Holding a general council of Cherokee, Creek, Seminole Choctaw, and Chickasaw Indians.....	.....do.....	16	569	13,500 00
Medallions of the President for distribution to Indians.....	.....do.....	16	568	5,000 00
Expenses of Indian commission .....	.....do.....	16	568	15,000 00
Payment to Pottawatomie citizens.....	.....do.....	16	559	132,356 65
Payment to receivers for incompetent or orphan Indians.....	.....do.....	16	569	5,000 00
Buildings for Upper Missouri agency, Fort Berthold.....	.....do.....	16	569	8,000 00
Total .....				602,356 65
PUBLIC WORKS.				
CUSTOM-HOUSES AND OTHER BUILDINGS UNDER TREASURY DEPARTMENT.				
Court-house and post office at Omaha, Nebraska.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	509	\$50,000 00
Custom-house at Astoria, Oregon.....	.....do.....	16	509	10,000 00
Custom-house at Cairo, Illinois.....	.....do.....	16	509	33,768 00
Custom-house at Portland, Maine.....	.....do.....	16	510	42,833 99
Custom-house at Knoxville, Tennessee .....	.....do.....	16	509	20,000 00
Custom-house and post office at St. Paul, Minnesota.....	.....do.....	16	509	94,411 00
Branch mint building at Carson City, Nevada.....	.....do.....	16	498	30,326 00
Branch mint building at San Francisco, California.....	.....do.....	16	509	500,000 00
Post office and sub-treasury at Boston, Massachusetts.....	.....do.....	16	509	942,574 00
Post office and court-house at New York.....	.....do.....	16	509	1,394,897 00
Total .....				3,118,809 99
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS.				
Half-way Rock light-station, Maine.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	510	\$10,000 00
Fog-signals in the 3d district.....	.....do.....	16	510	15,000 00
Light-house and buoy tenders, 1st, 2d, and 3d districts.....	.....do.....	16	513	100,000 00
Portsmouth light-station, New Hampshire.....	.....do.....	16	510	2,000 00
Burlington Breakwater light-station, Vermont.....	.....do.....	16	511	7,500 00
Juniper Island light-station, Vermont.....	.....do.....	16	511	3,500 00
Baker's Island light-station, Massachusetts.....	.....do.....	16	510	5,000 00
Wood's Hole Depot light-station, Massachusetts.....	.....do.....	16	510	5,000 00
Sabine Point light-station, Rhode Island.....	.....do.....	16	510	42,000 00
Black Rock light-station, Connecticut.....	.....do.....	16	510	8,000 00
Penfield Reef light-station, Connecticut.....	.....do.....	16	510	25,000 00
Elm Tree beacon, Staten Island, New York.....	.....do.....	16	510	1,500 00
Buffalo light-house depot, New York.....	.....do.....	16	512	10,000 00
West Point light-station, New York.....	.....do.....	16	510	1,500 00
Hudson River beacon, New York.....	.....do.....	16	511	9,200 00
Romer Shoal beacon, New York.....	.....do.....	16	511	5,000 00
Cumberland Head, New York.....	.....do.....	16	511	3,000 00
Split Rock light-station, New York.....	.....do.....	16	511	600 00
Fort Niagara light-station, New York.....	.....do.....	16	512	16,000 00
Fair Haven light-station, New York.....	.....do.....	16	512	9,900 00
Absecon light-station, New York.....	.....do.....	16	511	4,000 00
Christiana light-station depot, Delaware.....	.....do.....	16	511	14,000 00
Lambert's Point light-station, Virginia.....	.....do.....	16	511	15,000 00
Sullivan's Island light-station, South Carolina.....	.....do.....	16	511	10,000 00
Daufuskie Island light-station, Georgia.....	.....do.....	16	511	15,000 00
Oyster Rock beacon, Georgia.....	.....do.....	16	511	2,000 00
Dame's Point light-station, Florida.....	.....do.....	16	511	20,000 00
Florida Reef beacons, Florida.....	.....do.....	16	511	40,000 00
North beacons, Amelia island, Florida.....	.....do.....	16	511	12,000 00
Alligator Reef light-station, Florida.....	.....do.....	16	511	60,000 00
Battery Gladden light-station, Alabama.....	.....do.....	16	512	5,000 00
Mobile Point light-station, Alabama.....	.....do.....	16	512	15,000 00
Sand Island light-station, Alabama.....	.....do.....	16	511	75,000 00
Cat Island light-station, Mississippi.....	.....do.....	16	511	20,000 00
Pass Manchac light-station, Louisiana.....	.....do.....	16	512	1,700 00
Fog-signals, Delta of the Mississippi, Louisiana.....	.....do.....	16	512	10,000 00
Point Aux Herbes light-station, Louisiana.....	.....do.....	16	512	15,000 00



## Appendix S—Continued.

Object.	Date of act.	Vol.	Page.	Amount.
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS—Continued.				
Timbalier light-station, Louisiana.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	512	\$50,000 00
Calcasieu light-station, Louisiana.....	do.....	16	512	20,000 00
Swash light-station, Texas.....	do.....	16	512	15,000 00
Matagorda light-station, Texas.....	do.....	16	512	20,000 00
Grand River light-station, Ohio.....	do.....	16	512	10,000 00
Maumee light-station, Ohio.....	do.....	16	512	3,000 00
Ashtabula light-station, Ohio.....	do.....	16	512	4,000 00
Cleveland light-station, Ohio.....	do.....	16	512	50,000 00
Conneaut light-station, Ohio.....	do.....	16	512	4,000 00
Huron light-station, Ohio.....	do.....	16	512	4,000 00
Vermillion light-station, Ohio.....	do.....	16	512	4,000 00
Calumet light-station, Illinois.....	do.....	16	513	10,000 00
Chicago light-station, Illinois.....	do.....	16	513	35,000 00
South Haven beacon, Michigan.....	do.....	16	513	6,000 00
South Manitou light-station, Michigan.....	do.....	16	513	20,000 00
St. Clair Flats light-station, Michigan.....	do.....	16	512	33,000 00
Huron Island light-station, Michigan.....	do.....	16	512	2,000 00
Portage range-lights, Michigan.....	do.....	16	513	2,000 00
Eagle River light-station, Michigan.....	do.....	16	513	14,000 00
Fog-signals on the Lakes.....	do.....	16	513	15,000 00
Fox River range-lights, Green Bay, Wisconsin.....	do.....	16	513	11,000 00
Duluth light-station, Minnesota.....	do.....	16	513	10,000 00
Cape Foulweather light-station, Oregon.....	do.....	16	513	90,000 00
Fauntleroy Rock beacon, California.....	do.....	16	513	5,000 00
Pigeon Point light-station, California.....	do.....	16	513	90,000 00
Point Arena light-station, California.....	do.....	16	513	8,500 00
Point Conception light-station, California.....	do.....	16	513	6,000 00
Point Bonita light-station, California.....	do.....	16	513	10,000 00
San Pablo Straits light-station, California.....	do.....	16	513	20,000 00
Cape Flattery light-station, Washington.....	do.....	16	513	10,000 00
Total.....				1,194,900 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.				
Building for State, War, and Navy Departments.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	494	\$500,000 00
HARBORS AND RIVERS.				
Improving harbor at Charlotte, New York.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	539	\$10,000 00
Improving harbor at Erie, Pennsylvania.....	do.....	16	539	29,000 00
Improving harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio.....	do.....	16	539	15,000 00
Improving harbor at Saugatuck, Michigan.....	do.....	16	539	10,000 00
Improving harbor at Racine, Wisconsin.....	do.....	16	538	10,000 00
Improving harbor at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	do.....	16	539	38,000 00
Improving harbor at Manitowoc, Wisconsin.....	do.....	16	538	11,000 00
Improving harbor at Green Bay, Wisconsin.....	do.....	16	538	17,500 00
Improving Union river, Maine.....	do.....	16	541	15,000 00
Improving Kennebunk river, Maine.....	do.....	16	541	5,000 00
Improving navigation at the Gut, opposite Bath, Maine.....	do.....	16	541	6,500 00
Improving Narrangangus river, Maine.....	do.....	16	541	12,000 00
Improving Shrewsbury river, New Jersey.....	do.....	16	538	14,000 00
Improving South river, New Jersey.....	do.....	16	538	15,000 00
Removing obstructions in Salem river, New Jersey.....	do.....	16	538	4,000 00
Improving mouth of St. John's river, Florida.....	do.....	16	541	15,000 00
Preserving the Falls of St. Anthony and navigation of Mississippi river.....	do.....	16	541	50,000 00
Improving Clinton river, Michigan.....	do.....	16	539	1,500 00
Improving Umpqua river, Oregon.....	do.....	16	541	22,500 00
Completing bridge at Rock Island, Illinois.....	do.....	16	505	500,000 00
Total.....				801,000 00
FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.				
Battery at Finn's Point, opposite Fort Delaware.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	543	\$20,000 00
Purchase of sites for sea-coast defences.....	do.....	16	544	150,000 00
Total.....				170,000 00
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS IN AND AROUND WASHINGTON.				
Repairs of navy yard and upper bridges.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	503	\$5,000 00
Improving Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Maine, Delaware, and New Jersey avenues.....	do.....	16	504	25,000 00
Improving Circle at the intersection of Vermont and Massachusetts avenues.....	do.....	16	504	6,000 00
Paving on Pennsylvania avenue and Fifteenth street.....	do.....	16	504	14,792 00
Paving, &c., Pennsylvania avenue, in front of Botanic garden.....	do.....	16	504	25,838 00
Total.....				76,630 00

## Appendix S—Continued.

Object.	Date of act.	Vol.	Page.	Amount.
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS UNDER DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.				
Completing Patent Office building.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	501	\$2,500 00
Enlarging Government Printing Office building.....	.....do.....	16	501	45,000 00
Repairs of rooms in State-House, Mississippi.....	.....do.....	16	510	600 00
Erection of penitentiary in Wyoming Territory.....	July 15, 1870	16	314	20,000 00
Erection of penitentiary in Montana Territory.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	499	1,575 00
Capitol building and grounds:				
Widening passage-ways, &c., Capitol.....	.....do.....	16	501	10,000 00
Enlarging escape shaft for impure air of the Senate Chamber.....	.....do.....	16	501	3,000 00
Ventilating the hall of the House of Representatives.....	.....do.....	16	501	20,000 00
Buildings and grounds of Columbia Institute for the Deaf and Dumb.....	.....do.....	16	500	18,000 00
Total.....				120,675 00
MISCELLANEOUS.				
Claims of Hudson Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Company.....	Feb. 21, 1871	16	419	\$325,000 00
Current expenses National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans Home.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	500	15,000 00
Support and medical treatment of sixty transient paupers.....	.....do.....	16	500	12,000 00
Survey of boundary lines between Utah and Idaho.....	.....do.....	16	502	6,480 00
Geological survey of the Territories.....	.....do.....	16	503	40,000 00
Survey of the Colorado of the West.....	.....do.....	16	503	12,000 00
Survey of Great and Little Osage Indian reservation.....	.....do.....	16	502	75,000 00
Payment to Vinnie Ream for statue of Abraham Lincoln.....	.....do.....	16	503	10,000 00
Total.....				495,480 00
UNUSUAL AND EXTRAORDINARY.				
Expenses of Joint Select Committee (Senate) on Alleged Outrages.....	April 20, 1871	17	7	\$22,062 39
Diplomatic and consular war expenses in Madrid, Paris, Berlin, and London.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	495	54,000 00
Expenses of arresting William Kelley by the authorities of Wyoming Territory.....	.....do.....	16	498	601 20
Payment to Mary B. Walker, widow, for expenses of Robert J. Walker, late Territorial Governor of Kansas.....	.....do.....	16	503	13,003 75
Protection of Treasury Building on Fifteenth street, and repairs of sidewalk.....	.....do.....	16	509	19,816 00
Survey of Nolan private land claim in Colorado.....	.....do.....	16	509	750 00
Compensation of persons employed in insurrectionary districts.....	July 15, 1870	16	310	187,608 19
Books of record for office of Register of Deeds, District of Columbia.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	503	1,248 00
Promoting efficiency of civil service.....	April 20, 1871	17	7	10,000 00
Telegraph line from Yanceton to Fort Sully.....	Mar. 3, 1871	16	525	8,000 00
Payment to certain military organizations in Kansas.....	April 12, 1871	17	2	240,573 78
Payment of claim of Robert T. Kirkpatrick.....	April 20, 1871	17	9	20,523 00
Relief of John E. Wheeler.....	April 19, 1871	17	2	247 74
Relief of Noah Fisher.....	Feb. 3, 1871	16	680	420 00
Relief of William O. Sides.....	Feb. 16, 1871	16	702	430 00
Total.....				579,289 05

## RECAPITULATION.

Legislative Establishment.....	\$9,800 00
Executive Establishment.....	1,673,850 06
Military Establishment.....	37,000 00
Naval Establishment.....	1,900,000 00
Indian Affairs.....	602,356 65
Public Works.....	5,982,014 99
Miscellaneous.....	495,480 00
Unusual and Extraordinary.....	579,289 05
Total.....	11,279,790 75

INDEX

---

---

INDEX.

---

---

INDEX

INDEX

# INDEX.

	Page.		Page.
<b>A.</b>			
<i>Abandoned Lands</i> —		<i>Appropriations</i> —	
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, &c.....	219	Not asked for, list of.....	275
<i>Abandoned Property</i> —		Permanent, general estimates under.....	224
Defending suits in relation to.....	86	Permanent, recapitulation of, estimates	
Return of proceeds of.....	226	for.....	238, 239
<i>Abstracted Bonds</i> —		Specific, general estimates under.....	224
Interest on.....	165, 167	<i>Aqueduct</i> —	
Interest on, recapitulation of.....	167	Washington, continuing the work.....	193
<i>Academy</i> —		<i>Arapahoe Indians</i> —	
Military, expenses of.....	111	Fulfilling treaties with.....	142, 152
Military, pay of.....	103	Subsistence of.....	165
<i>Act</i> —		<i>Arickaree Indians</i> —	
Neutrality, expenses under.....	209	Fulfilling treaties with ...	141
<i>Adams</i> —		<i>Arizona</i> —	
Fort.....	186	Colorado river, Indians in.....	165
<i>Additional</i> —		Indian service in.....	162
Batteries at Fort Hamilton.....	186	Salaries and expenses of government of.	39
Clerks to Assistant Treasurers.....	35	Surveying public lands in.....	217
Pay to army officers.....	102	Surveyor general of, salaries and ex-	
Pay to enlisted men, Army.....	102	penses.....	65
<i>Adjutant General</i> —		<i>Arkansas River</i> —	
Contingent expenses, (civil).....	73	Improving the.....	189
Salaries.....	73	<i>Arming</i> —	
Department, Army contingencies.....	96	And equipping militia.....	224
Military expenses of.....	96	<i>Armories</i> —	
<i>Advertising</i> —		And arsenals.....	179, 185
For Post Office Department.....	200	Rock Island, Ill.....	179, 181
<i>Affiliated Bands</i> —		Springfield, Mass.....	179
Of Indians, colonizing and supporting....	164	<i>Arms</i> —	
<i>Agencies</i> —		Manufacture of.....	110
Commercial, list of.....	246	<i>Army</i> —	
<i>Agents</i> —		Band, pay of.....	102
Blank, and assistants, Post Office Dept....	200	Barracks and quarters for.....	107
Special, and mail deprecations.....	200	Clothing and equipage for.....	107
<i>Agricultural Department</i> —		Contingencies of.....	108
Buildings and grounds under.....	97	Heating and cooking-stoves for.....	107
Collecting statistics.....	87	Medical department of.....	109
Contingent expenses.....	88	Medical library.....	109
Experimental garden.....	88	Medical Museum.....	109
Furniture, cases and repairs.....	88	Officers, mileage of.....	104
Laboratory.....	88	Pay of.....	97
Library.....	88	Pay, recapitulation of.....	193
Museum and herbarium.....	88	Pensions.....	170
Purchase and distribution of seeds.....	88	Subsistence.....	104
Salaries and expenses.....	87, 88	Transportation of.....	106
<i>Agriculture</i> —		<i>Arsenals</i> —	
Commissioner of, salaries and expenses-87, 88		Alleghany, Pittsburg, Penn.....	181
<i>Ahnapee, Wis.</i> —		Augusta, Ga.....	181
Improving harbor at.....	188	Benicia, Cal.....	182
<i>Alcatraz Island</i> —		Charleston, S. C.....	182
Fort at.....	187	Columbus, Ohio.....	182
<i>Allied Tribes</i> —		Contingencies of.....	185
Of Indians in Washington Territory, ful-		Detroit, Mich.....	183
filling treaties with.....	148	Fort Monroe, Va.....	183
<i>Allowances</i> —		Fort Union, New Mexico.....	183
And drawbacks, internal revenue.....	226	Frankford, Bridesburg, Penn.....	183
<i>American</i> —		Indianapolis, Ind.....	183
Citizens, rescuing shipwrecked.....	209	Kennebec, Augusta, Me.....	183
Convicts, prisons for.....	17	Leavenworth, Kansas.....	183
Seamen, relief and protection of.....	209	New York, Governor's Island, N. Y.....	183, 184
<i>Anacapa Island, Cal.</i>		Pikesville, Md.....	184
Light-station at.....	179	San Antonio, Texas.....	184
<i>Annual Repairs</i> —		Vancouver, W. T.....	185
Of Capitol.....	196	Washington, D. C.....	185
<i>Annuities</i> —		Watertown, Mass.....	185
To Indians.....	164	Watervliet, West Troy, N. Y.....	185
<i>Apache Indians</i> —		<i>Artillery</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	141	Horses for.....	106
Subsistence of.....	165	Pay of officers and enlisted men of.....	101
<i>Appendix</i> .....	243	<i>Assay office</i> —	
<i>Appliances</i> —		Boise City, salaries and expenses.....	39
For disabled soldiers.....	109	New York, salaries and expenses.....	39
<i>Appomattox River, Va.</i> —		<i>Assessing</i> —	
Improving the.....	190	And collecting internal revenue.....	43, 51

	Page.		Page.
<i>Assinaboine Indians</i> —		<i>Binding</i> —	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	142	Public, wages and material.....	207, 209
<i>Assistant Treasurers</i> —		<i>Black River, Ark.</i> —	
Additional clerks for.....	35	Improving.....	189
Baltimore, salaries.....	30	<i>Black Lake, Mich.</i> —	
Boston, salaries.....	30	Improving harbor at.....	189
Charleston, S. C., salaries.....	30	<i>Black River, Ohio</i> —	
Checks and certificates for.....	36	Light-station at.....	177
New Orleans, salaries.....	31	<i>Blackfeet Indians</i> —	
New York, salaries.....	31	Fulfilling treaties with.....	142
Philadelphia, salaries.....	33	<i>Blank</i> —	
St. Louis, salaries.....	34	Agent and Assistants, Post Office Department.....	200
San Francisco, salaries.....	34	<i>Blanchard's Fork Indians</i> —	
<i>Asylum</i> —		Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
For disabled volunteers, support of.....	229, 230	<i>Blind</i> —	
Freedmen's, and hospital.....	219	Children, instructing the.....	229
Lying-in, current expenses.....	71	<i>Block Island, R. I.</i> —	
Naval, Philadelphia.....	124	Light-station at.....	175
<i>Atlantic coast</i> —		<i>Blood Indians</i> —	
Survey of.....	212	Fulfilling treaties with.....	142
<i>Attorney General</i> —		<i>Bodies' Island, N. C.</i> —	
Salaries and contingent.....	85, 86	Light-station at.....	177
<i>Attorneys</i> —		<i>Boise</i> —	
District, salaries of.....	91	City assay office, salaries and expenses... 39	
General salaries of.....	85	Fort band of Chippewa Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	143
<i>Auditor</i> —		<i>Bolivar Point, Texas</i> —	
Fifth, salaries.....	24	Light-station at.....	179
First, salaries.....	21	<i>Bonds</i> —	
Fourth, salaries.....	23	Abstracted, interest on.....	165, 167
Post Office Department, salaries.....	25	Abstracted, recapitulation of interest on... 167	
Second, salaries.....	21	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> —	
Third, explanation of estimates for salaries.....	247	Assistant treasurer, salaries.....	30
Third, letter from, relative to refunding to States, &c.....	274	Improving harbor of.....	191
Third, salaries.....	22	Navy yard at.....	195
<i>Augusta, Ga.</i> —		<i>Botanic Garden</i> —	
Arsenal at.....	181	Improvements.....	12
<i>Au Sable River, Mich.</i> —		Salaries.....	12
Improving mouth of.....	189	<i>Boundary</i> —	
<i>Aux Becs Scies, Mich.</i> —		Eastern, of California, survey of.....	218
Improving harbor at.....	189	Eastern, of New Mexico, survey of.....	219
		North, of Nevada, survey of.....	218
		Southern, of Colorado, survey of.....	219
		Southern, of Wyoming, survey of.....	218
		Western, of Kansas, survey of.....	218
		Western, of Wyoming, survey of.....	218
		<i>Bounty</i> —	
		To soldiers.....	229
		<i>Branch Mint</i> —	
		Carson City, Nev., explanation of estimates. 249	
		Carson City, Nev., salaries and expenses... 37	
		Charlotte, N. C., salaries and expenses... 38	
		Denver, Colorado, salaries and expenses... 38	
		San Francisco, Cal., explanation of estimates..... 249	
		San Francisco, Cal., salaries and expenses.. 37	
		<i>Brazos de Santiago, Texas</i> —	
		Light-station at.....	177
		<i>Breakwater</i> —	
		Block Island, R. I.....	191
		<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i> —	
		Improving harbor.....	191
		<i>Bringing</i> —	
		Home criminals.....	209
		<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> —	
		Improving harbor at.....	189
		<i>Buildings</i> —	
		At Indian agencies.....	140
		Corner of 17th and F streets, salaries and contingent expenses.....	78, 79
		Freedmen's Savings Bank, rent of.....	86
		Interior Department, repairs of.....	59
		In Washington, salaries and contingent expenses.....	79, 80
		Navy Department, salaries and contingent.. 83	
		Public, estimates for, under Treasury Department.....	174
		Under Interior Department.....	196
		War Department, salaries and contingent.. 78	
		<i>Buildings and Grounds</i> —	
		Columbia Institute for Deaf and Dumb.....	196
		Government Hospital for Insane.....	196
		In Washington, repairs, &c., of.....	192, 193
		Military Academy.....	194
		<i>Buoyage</i> —	
		Expenses of.....	210
<i>Bags</i> —			
Mail and mail-bag catcher Post Office Department.....	201		
<i>Balances</i> —			
Letter, Post Office Department.....	200		
<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> —			
Assistant Treasurer, salaries.....	30		
Court-house and post office at.....	174		
<i>Band</i> —			
Army, pay of.....	102		
Marine Corps, pay of.....	135		
Pay of Naval Academy.....	133		
<i>Bannock Indians</i> —			
Care of.....	165		
Fulfilling treaties with.....	151, 157		
<i>Barracks</i> —			
And quarters, Army.....	107		
Repairs of, Marine Corps.....	136		
<i>Batteries</i> —			
Additional, at Fort Hamilton.....	186		
Dumplings.....	186		
Hudson.....	186		
Long Island Head.....	185		
Mortar.....	188		
Portland Head.....	185		
<i>Bayou St. John</i> —			
Light-station at.....	177		
<i>Beacons</i> —			
Muscle Bed, Narragansett bay.....	175		
Oyster Pond Point.....	176		
Sandy Hook, N. Y.....	175		
Seafower Reef.....	176		
Whitehall Narrows, N. Y.....	176		
<i>Beacon-lights</i> —			
Pier-head on Lakes.....	179		
<i>Beaver Tail, R. I.</i> —			
Steam fog-signal at.....	175		
<i>Bell Boats</i> —			
Coast of Maine.....	175		
<i>Benicia, Cal.</i> —			
Arsenal at.....	182		
<i>Big Sodus, N. Y.</i> —			
Improving Harbor at.....	189		

Bureau—	Page.	Cemeteries—	Page.
Construction and Repair, civil expenses of	82	National, pay of superintendents of.....	102
Construction and Repair, naval estimates,	129, 131	National, support of.....	107
Engineer, (Army,) civil expenses of.....	77	<i>Certificates and Checks—</i>	
Equipment and Recruiting, civil expenses	81	Assistant treasurers.....	36
of.....	81	<i>Charleston, S. C.—</i>	
Equipment and Recruiting, naval esti-	121, 122	Arsenal.....	182
mates.....	121, 122	Assistant treasurer, salaries.....	30
Medicine and Surgery, civil expenses of.....	83	Custom-house.....	174
Medicine and Surgery, naval estimates.....	125, 128	Improving harbor of.....	190
Military Justice, civil expenses of.....	74	<i>Charlotte, N. C.—</i>	
Navigation, civil expenses of.....	81	Branch mint, salaries and expenses.....	38
Navigation, naval estimates.....	117, 119	<i>Cheboygan, Mich.—</i>	
Ordnance, (Army,) civil expenses of.....	77, 78	Improving harbor at.....	189
Ordnance, (Navy,) civil expenses of.....	81	<i>Checks and Certificates—</i>	
Ordnance, naval estimates.....	119, 121	Assistant treasurers.....	36
Provisions and Clothing, civil expenses of.....	82	<i>Cherokee—</i>	
Provisions and Clothing, naval estimates.....	129	National fund, interest on.....	165
Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned	219	School fund, interest on.....	166
Lands.....	219	<i>Cherokees—</i>	
Statistics, expenses of.....	29	Of North Carolina, payment of interest to.....	229
Steam Engineering, civil expenses of.....	82	<i>Cheyenne Indians—</i>	
Steam Engineering, naval estimates.....	131, 132	Fulfilling treaties with.....	142, 152
Yards and Docks, civil expenses of.....	81	Subsistence of.....	165
Yards and Docks, naval estimates.....	122, 125	<i>Chicago, Ill.—</i>	
<i>Burlington, Vt.—</i>		Depository, salaries at.....	31
Improving harbor at.....	189	Improving harbor at.....	188
<i>Burnt Coat Harbor, Me.—</i>		<i>Chickasaw—</i>	
Beacon lights at.....	174	Incompetent fund, interest on.....	166
		Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	143
		National fund, interest on.....	166
<b>C.</b>		<i>Chief—</i>	
<i>Catapooia Indians—</i>		Of Engineers, salaries and contingent,	77
Of Umpqua Valley, fulfilling treaties with.....	161	(civil).....	77
Of Willamette Valley, fulfilling treaties	142	Of Ordnance, salaries and contingent,	77, 78
with.....	142	(civil).....	77, 78
<i>California—</i>		<i>Chippewa Indians—</i>	
Indian service in.....	163	Boise Fort band, fulfilling treaties with.....	143
(Mare Island) navy yard.....	195	Lake Superior, fulfilling treaties with.....	143
Survey of eastern boundary of.....	218	Lake Winnebagoish band, fulfilling	144, 145
Surveying public lands in.....	216	treaties with.....	144, 145
Surveyor general, salaries and expenses.....	62	Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties	143, 144
with.....	62	with.....	143, 144
<i>Calumet, Ill.—</i>		Pembina tribe, fulfilling treaties with.....	145
Improving harbor of refuge at.....	188	Pillager band, fulfilling treaties with.....	144
<i>Cambridge, Md.—</i>		Red Lake, fulfilling treaties with.....	145
Improving harbor at.....	190	Trust fund, interest on.....	167
<i>Camp—</i>		<i>Choctaw Indians—</i>	
Equipage for Army.....	107	Fulfilling treaties with.....	145, 146
<i>Cannon—</i>		General fund, interest on.....	166
Modern, permanent platforms for.....	188	<i>Citizens—</i>	
<i>Cape Elizabeth, Me.—</i>		American, rescuing shipwrecked.....	209
Light-station.....	175	<i>Cincinnati—</i>	
<i>Cape Fear River, N. C.—</i>		Depository, salaries.....	31
Improving mouth of.....	190	<i>Civil Establishment—</i>	
<i>Cape Henry, Va.—</i>		Construction and Repair, Navy.....	129, 131
Light-station.....	177	Equipment and Recruiting, Navy.....	121, 122
<i>Cape Lookout, N. C.—</i>		General.....	8
Light-station.....	177	Medicine and Surgery, Navy.....	125, 128
<i>Capitol—</i>		Navigation, Navy.....	117
Annual repairs of.....	196	Ordnance, Navy.....	120
Extension of.....	196	Provisions and Clothing, Navy.....	129
Grounds, work on.....	196	Steam Engineering, Navy.....	131, 132
New dome.....	196	Yards and Docks, Navy.....	122, 124
<i>Capote Ute Indians—</i>		<i>Civilization—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	160	Of Indians.....	224
<i>Captors—</i>		<i>Clackama Indians—</i>	
Prize-money to.....	230	Of Willamette valley, fulfilling treaties	142
<i>Captured and Abandoned Property—</i>		with.....	142
Defending suits in relation to.....	86	<i>Claims—</i>	
Return of proceeds of.....	225	Defending, under convention with Mexico.....	87
<i>Carpets—</i>		Due United States, collection of.....	87
Treasury Department.....	29	<i>Clark's Point—</i>	
<i>Carquinas Straits, Cal.—</i>		Fort at.....	185
Light-station.....	179	<i>Clerks—</i>	
<i>Carrying—</i>		In post offices, compensation of.....	200
Free mail-matter, pay for.....	224	To Army paymasters, pay of.....	102
<i>Carson City—</i>		To superintendents of Indian affairs, pay	138, 140
Branch mint, explanation of estimates.....	249	of.....	138, 140
Branch mint, salaries and expenses.....	37	<i>Clothing—</i>	
<i>Castle—</i>		And equipage for Army.....	107
Pinckney.....	187	And Provisions, Bureau of, salaries and	82, 83
<i>Cavalry—</i>		contingent.....	82, 83
Horses for.....	106	Lost, indemnity for, Navy.....	230
Pay of officers and enlisted men of.....	101	Marine Corps.....	135
<i>Cayuse Indians—</i>		Undrawn, pay to soldiers for.....	103
Fulfilling treaties with.....	161		



	Page.		Page.
<i>Coast of Maine—</i>		<i>Compensation—Continued.</i>	
Bell—boats for .....	175	Postmasters.....	200
<i>Coast Survey—</i>		Senators.....	3
Expenses of.....	212	<i>Completing—</i>	
Explanation of estimates.....	265	Hall, Smithsonian Institution.....	197
Vessels for.....	212	<i>Comptroller—</i>	
<i>Cocheco River, N. H.—</i>		First, letter from, relative to diplomatic	
Improving.....	191	salaries.....	246
<i>Codification of the Laws—</i>		First, letter relative to expenses U. S.	
Expenses of commission.....	86	courts.....	253
<i>Colchester Reef, Vt.—</i>		First, salaries.....	19
Light-station.....	176	Of the Currency, salaries.....	27
<i>Collecting—</i>		Second, salaries.....	20
Agricultural statistics.....	87	<i>Confederated—</i>	
And locating the Colorado river Indians		Flathead Indians and others, fulfilling	
in Arizona.....	165	treaties with .....	148, 149
Claims due United States.....	87	Indians in Middle Oregon, fulfilling treaty	
Internal revenue.....	43, 51	with.....	146
Mining statistics.....	53	Kaskaskia Indians, fulfilling treaties with	157
Mining statistics, explanation of estimates	250	Peoria Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Revenue from customs.....	224, 225	Piankeshaw Indians, fulfilling treaties	
Revenue from public lands.....	66, 69	with .....	157
<i>Collections—</i>		Wea Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Preservation of, Smithsonian Institution..	72	<i>Congressional Printer—</i>	
<i>Colonizing—</i>		Salaries and contingent.....	11, 204, 209
The Wichita Indians.....	164	<i>Continuit Point, Rhode Island—</i>	
<i>Colorado—</i>		Light-station.....	175
Indian service in.....	163	<i>Connecticut—</i>	
Salaries and expenses of government of..	40	(New London) naval station .....	195
Survey of southern boundary of.....	219	River, improving.....	191
Surveying public lands in.....	215	<i>Construction—</i>	
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	61	And repair, Navy Civil Establishment..	129, 131
<i>Colorado River Indians—</i>		And repair of vessels, Navy.....	129
Collecting and locating in Arizona.....	165	And repair, salaries and contingent.....	82
Explanation of estimates .....	258	Of revenue cutters .....	213
<i>Columbia—</i>		Of standard weights and measures of the	
District of salaries territorial government		metric system.....	213
of .....	41	<i>Consular—</i>	
Hospital for women, current expenses....	71	Courts, marshals for.....	17
Institute for Deaf and Dumb, buildings		Receipts.....	225
and grounds.....	196	Salaries.....	16
Institute for Deaf and Dumb, current ex-		Salaries, letter from Comptroller.....	246
penses .....	71	<i>Consulates—</i>	
Institute for Deaf and Dumb, explanation		Contingent expenses of .....	17
of estimates.....	252	General, list of.....	243
Lying-in Asylum, current expenses.....	71	Interpreters to .....	16
<i>Columbia, S. C.—</i>		List of.....	243, 246
Post office and court-house at.....	174	<i>Contingencies—</i>	
<i>Columbus—</i>		Army.....	108
Arsenal, Ohio.....	182	Arsenals.....	185
Fort, N. Y.....	186	Fortifications .....	188
<i>Comanche Indians</i>		Indian Department.....	141
Fulfilling treaties with .....	141	<i>Contingent—</i>	
Subsistence of.....	165	Equipment and Recruiting, naval.....	122
<i>Commanding General—</i>		Marine Corps.....	136
Office expenses of.....	96	Medicine and Surgery, naval .....	128
<i>Commercial Agencies—</i>		Navigation, naval.....	117
List of.....	246	Navy.....	116
<i>Commissary General—</i>		Provisions and Clothing, naval.....	129
Salaries and contingent, (civil).....	75	Yards and Docks, naval.....	125
<i>Commissioner—</i>		<i>Contingent Expenses—</i>	
Agriculture, salaries and expenses.....	87, 88	Adjutant General's Department, military..	96
Customs, salaries.....	21	Adjutant General's Office.....	73
Education, salaries.....	59	Agricultural Department.....	88
Indian Affairs, salaries.....	56	Building corner Fifteenth and F streets..	79
Internal Revenue, salaries.....	27	Building corner Seventeenth and F streets	79
Patents, salaries.....	58	Bureau Construction and Repair.....	82
Pensions, salaries .....	57	Bureau Equipment and Recruiting, Navy	81
Public Buildings and Grounds, salaries		Bureau Medicine and Surgery .....	83
and contingent expenses.....	79, 80	Bureau Navigation .....	81
To codify laws, salaries and contingent..	86	Bureau Ordnance, Navy, (civil).....	81
<i>Commission—</i>		Bureau Provisions and Clothing, Navy,	
United States and Mexican Claims.....	17	(civil).....	83
United States and Spanish.....	17	Bureau Steam Engineering.....	82
<i>Commissions—</i>		Bureau Yards and Docks.....	81
And salaries to registers and receivers...66, 69		Chief of Engineers' Office.....	77
<i>Commutation—</i>		Chief of Ordnance Office.....	78
To discharged soldiers.....	102	Commissary General's Office.....	75
<i>Compensation—</i>		Commissioner of Education .....	59
Depositaries.....	35	Commissioners to codify laws.....	86
Letter carriers.....	200	Congressional Printer.....	11
Members and delegates.....	10	Consulates.....	17
Of blank agent and assistants, Post Office		Court of Claims.....	13
Department.....	200	Department of Interior.....	54
Of the President.....	14	Department of Justice .....	86
Of the Vice President.....	14	Department of State.....	15



	Page.
<i>Contingent Expenses—Continued.</i>	
Executive Office.....	14
Foreign Missions.....	16
General Land Office.....	55
House of Representatives.....	11
Independent Treasury.....	35
Indian Affairs.....	138, 140
Indian Office.....	56
Library of Congress.....	12
Life-saving stations.....	52
Metropolitan Police.....	71
Mexican Claims Commission.....	17
Military Justice, Bureau of.....	74
Mints and Assay Offices.....	37
Naval Academy.....	134
Navy Department.....	80, 83
Navy Department building.....	83
Office Commissioner of Public Buildings and Grounds.....	80
Ordnance Bureau, Army, (civil).....	78
Ordnance Bureau, Navy, (civil).....	121
Patent Office.....	59
Paymaster General's Office, (civil).....	77
Pension Office.....	58
Post Office Department.....	85
Quartermaster General's Office, (civil).....	75
Secretary of the Navy's Office.....	80
Senate.....	9
Surgeon General's Office, (civil).....	76
Surveyors General.....	60, 65
Territorial governments.....	39
Treasury Department.....	29
Trust funds.....	167
War Department building.....	78
War Department, (civil).....	73
<i>Contract Surgeons—</i>	
Pay of, in Army.....	102
<i>Convention with Mexico—</i>	
Defending claims under.....	87
<i>Convicts—</i>	
Prisons for American.....	17
Support of, (courts).....	94
<i>Cooking Stoves—</i>	
For Army.....	107
<i>Corps—</i>	
Engineer, (Army), pay of.....	99
Signal, (Army), pay of.....	99
<i>Counterfeiting—</i>	
And fraud, suppressing.....	53
<i>Courts—</i>	
Expenses of United States.....	94
Expenses of United States, letter from Comptroller.....	253
<i>Court of Claims—</i>	
Payment of judgments.....	209
Salaries and contingent.....	13
<i>Cow Creek—</i>	
Band of Umpqua Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	160
<i>Craighill Channel—</i>	
Light-station.....	177
<i>Creek Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	146, 147
Orphans' fund, interest on.....	166
<i>Crimes—</i>	
Prosecution of.....	87
<i>Criminals—</i>	
Bringing home from foreign countries.....	209
<i>Cross Ledge, Delaware Bay—</i>	
Light-station.....	176
<i>Crow Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	147
<i>Crown Point, New York—</i>	
Light-stations.....	176
<i>Cumberland River, Tenn.—</i>	
Improving.....	190
<i>Currency—</i>	
And loans.....	53
Comptroller of, salaries.....	27
National, expenses of.....	53
<i>Current Expenses of—</i>	
Columbia Hospital for Women.....	71
Columbia Lying-in Asylum.....	71
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	71
Government Hospital for Insane.....	71
Indian Affairs.....	138, 140
Military Academy.....	111

	Page.
<i>Custodians—</i>	
And janitors of public buildings, pay of... 213	
<i>Custom-house Buildings—</i>	
Charleston, South Carolina.....	174
Machias, Maine.....	174
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	174
Portland, Oregon.....	174
<i>Customs—</i>	
Collecting revenue from.....	224
Commissioner of, salaries.....	21
Debentures and drawbacks.....	225
Debentures and other charges.....	225
Distributive shares.....	225
Duties, refunding.....	225
Duties unascertained, repayment of excess of deposits for.....	225
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	225
Proceeds of goods seized and sold, refunding.....	225
Proceeds of unclaimed merchandise, refunding.....	225
Revenue, collecting.....	225

**D.**

<i>Dakota—</i>	
Indian service in.....	163
Salaries and expenses of government of... 40	
Surveying public lands in.....	214
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	61
<i>Debentures—</i>	
And drawbacks, customs.....	225
And other charges, customs.....	225
And other charges, lands.....	228
<i>Deaf and Dumb—</i>	
Institute, buildings and grounds.....	196
Institute, current expenses.....	71
Institute, explanation of estimates.....	252
<i>Deer and Lovell's Island—</i>	
Protection of sea-wall.....	191
<i>Defence—</i>	
Works of.....	185, 188
<i>Defences—</i>	
Military, surveys for.....	188
<i>Defending—</i>	
Claims under convention with Mexico.... 87	
Suits in relation to captured and abandoned property.....	86
<i>Defensive—</i>	
Works in Oregon and Washington.....	187
<i>Delaware—</i>	
Bay, constructing pier in.....	190
Fort.....	186
New fort opposite Fort.....	186
<i>Delaware Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	148
General fund, interest on.....	166
<i>Delegates—</i>	
Compensation and mileage of.....	10
<i>Delivery of—</i>	
Annuities to Indians.....	164, 165
<i>Denver—</i>	
Branch mint, salaries and expenses.....	38
<i>Department—</i>	
Agricultural, buildings and grounds.....	187
Agricultural, salaries and expenses.....	87, 88
Interior, buildings and repairs.....	59
Interior, fuel, lights, labor, &c.....	59
Interior, public buildings under.....	196
Interior, salaries and contingent of.....	54
Justice, salaries and contingent.....	85, 86
Navy, naval estimates.....	116, 136
Navy, salaries and contingent expenses.....	80, 83
Post Office, general estimates.....	200, 201
Recapitulation of each.....	239, 240
State, miscellaneous expenses.....	209
State, salaries and contingent of.....	14, 15
War, building, salaries and contingent.... 78	
War, public works under.....	179, 193
War, salaries and contingent expenses.....	72, 78
War, salaries and expenses of the Army.. 96	
<i>Depositaries—</i>	
Additional clerks in.....	35
Compensation of.....	35
Examination of.....	36

	Page.		Page.
<i>Depositing</i> —		<i>Education</i> —	
Public moneys, expenses of.....	69	Commissioner, salaries, and contingent expenses of.....	59
<i>Depository</i> —		<i>Eel River</i> —	
Chicago, salaries.....	31	Miami Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	150
Cincinnati, salaries.....	31	<i>Emergencies</i> —	
Louisville, salaries.....	31	At naval stations.....	195
Pittsburg, salaries.....	34	<i>Engineers</i> —	
Santa Fé, salaries.....	35	Battalion, Army.....	109
<i>Deposits</i> —		Chief of, salaries and contingent, (civil) ...	77
By individuals, for surveying public lands.	229	Corps of, (Army,) pay of.....	99
<i>Depot</i> —		Department, military, estimate.....	109
Light-house supplies for.....	176	Depot at Willett's Point, N. Y.....	109
Light-house at Detroit, Mich.....	179	Engaged in coast survey, pay and rations of.....	212
<i>Depredations</i> —		<i>Engraving</i> —	
Mail, and special agents, Post Office Dept..	200	Lithographing, mapping, &c.....	209
<i>Des Moines</i> —		<i>Envelopes</i> —	
Rapids, improving.....	189	And postage stamps.....	200
<i>Detroit, Mich.</i> —		<i>Envoys</i> —	
Arsenal.....	183	And ministers, salaries of.....	15, 16
Light-house depot.....	179	<i>Equipment</i> —	
<i>Devil's Lake</i> —		And clothing for Army.....	107
Santee Sioux Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	159	<i>Equipment</i> —	
Sioux Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	159	And recruiting, naval civil establishment... 121	
Sisseton Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.	159	And recruiting, naval contingent.....	122
Wahpeton Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	159	And recruiting, naval estimate.....	121, 122
<i>Dies</i> —		And recruiting, (Navy,) civil salaries and contingent.....	81
For internal revenue stamps.....	52	Of vessels, Navy.....	121
<i>Diplomatic</i> —		<i>Equipping</i> —	
Salaries and expenses.....	15, 16	And arming militia.....	224
Salaries, letter from Comptroller.....	246	<i>Eric, Penn</i> —	
<i>Direct Tax Laws</i> —		Light-station.....	177
Refunding money for lands redeemed under.....	226	<i>Erroll Island, La.</i> —	
Refunding money for tax illegally collected under.....	226	Light-station.....	177
<i>Disabled Soldiers</i> —		<i>Establishment</i> —	
Appliances for.....	109	Civil, Construction and Repair, Navy.....	129, 131
<i>Disabled Volunteers</i> —		Civil, Equipment and Recruiting, Navy.....	121, 122
National asylum for.....	229, 230	Civil, Medicine and Surgery, Navy.....	125, 128
<i>Disbursing Officers</i> —		Civil, Navigation, Navy.....	117
Special estimate to settle accounts of.....	220	Civil, Ordnance, Navy.....	120
<i>Distributive Shares</i> —		Civil, Provisions and Clothing, Navy.....	129
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, customs..	225	Civil, Steam Engineering, Navy.....	131, 132
<i>Distribution</i> —		Civil, Yards and Docks, Navy.....	122, 124
Of seeds and plants.....	88	Light-house, general expenses of.....	209, 211
<i>District</i> —		Military, recapitulation of estimates.....	236, 237
Attorneys, salaries of.....	91	Naval, expenses of.....	116, 136
Courts, salaries in.....	89	Naval, recapitulation of estimates.....	237
Judges, salaries of.....	89	<i>Estimates</i> —	
Of Columbia, navy yard.....	195	Indian Affairs.....	138, 167
Of Columbia, salaries of Supreme Court..	91	Recapitulation of.....	234, 240
Of Columbia, salaries, territorial government of.....	41	<i>Examinations</i> —	
Seventh, light-house.....	177	And surveys on north and northwestern lakes and rivers, &c.....	191
<i>Docks and Yards</i> —		Of depositories.....	36
Salaries and contingent.....	81	<i>Excess of Deposits</i> —	
<i>Dome of Capitol</i> —		Repayment of, for unascertained customs duties.....	225
Finishing and repairing.....	196	<i>Executive</i> —	
<i>Drawbacks</i> —		Office, salaries and contingent.....	14
Customs.....	225	Proper.....	14
Internal revenue.....	226	Recapitulation of estimates.....	234, 236
<i>Dues</i> —		<i>Expenses</i> —	
Scheldt, payment of instalment.....	209	Adjutant General's department, (military). 96	
<i>Duluth, Minn.</i> —		Assessing and collecting internal revenue.....	43, 61
Improving harbor at.....	188	Buoyage.....	210
<i>Dumplings</i> —		Coast Survey.....	212
Battery.....	186	Collecting revenue from customs.....	224
<i>Dunkirk, N. Y.</i> —		Commanding general's office.....	96
Improving harbor at.....	189	Depositing public moneys.....	69
<i>Dutch Island</i> —		Fog-signals.....	210
Fort on.....	186	Incidental, of the Indian service.....	162, 165
<i>Duties</i> —		Inspecting lights.....	211
Customs, refunding.....	225	Inspectors of steam vessels.....	227
Customs, unascertained.....	225	Life-saving stations.....	52
Internal revenue, refunding.....	226	Light-vessels.....	210
<i>D'Wamish Indians</i> —		Military Academy.....	111
Fulfilling treaties with.....	148	Miscellaneous, State Department.....	209
<b>E.</b>		National loans.....	228
<i>East River</i> —		Ordnance Department, Army.....	110
And Hell-Gate, improving.....	191	Quartermaster's Department.....	105
<i>Eastern Shoshonees Indians</i> —		Recruiting, Army.....	96
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157	Revenue-cutter service.....	52
		Under neutrality act.....	209

	Page.		Page.
<i>Expenses—Continued.</i>		<i>Forts—Continued.</i>	
United States courts.....	94	Columbus.....	185
United States courts, letter from Comptroller.....	253	Delaware.....	186
<i>Experimental Garden—</i>		Delaware, new fort opposite.....	186
Agricultural Department.....	88	Dutch Island, on.....	186
<i>Explanation of Estimates—</i>		Foot.....	187
Branch mint, Carson City.....	249	Fort Point, at.....	187
Branch mint, San Francisco.....	249	Gaines.....	187
Coast Survey.....	265	Gorges.....	185
Collecting mining statistics.....	250	Griswold.....	186
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	252	Hamilton and additional batteries.....	186
Hospital for the Insane.....	251	Independence.....	185
Indians on Milk River reservation.....	256	Jackson.....	187
Locating Colorado River Indians.....	258	Jefferson.....	187
Mint at Philadelphia.....	248	Johnson.....	187
Salaries by Third Auditor.....	247	Lazaretto Point, at.....	187
Scheidt dues.....	263	Lime Point, at.....	187
<i>Extra Duty—</i>		McClary.....	185
Pay, Army.....	102	McHenry.....	187
<i>Extension—</i>		Macomb.....	187
Capitol.....	106	Miffin.....	186
<b>F.</b>		Monroe.....	187
<i>Falkner's Island, N. Y.—</i>		Montgomery.....	185
Steam fog-signal at.....	175	Moultrie.....	187
<i>Falls of Ohio River—</i>		Niagara.....	185
Improving the.....	189	Ontario.....	185
<i>Fifth Auditor—</i>		Pike.....	187
Salaries.....	24	Preble.....	185
<i>Fines—</i>		Pulaski.....	187
Penalties, and forfeitures, customs.....	225	St. Philip.....	187
<i>Fire Island, N. Y.—</i>		Scammel.....	185
Light-station.....	175	Schuyler.....	186
<i>First—</i>		Sumter.....	187
Auditor, salaries.....	21	Taylor.....	187
Comptroller, letter relative to diplomatic salaries.....	246	Tompkins, fort on site of.....	186
Comptroller, letter relative to expenses of United States courts.....	253	Trumbull.....	186
Comptroller, salaries.....	19	Warren.....	185
<i>Fishes—</i>		Washington.....	187
Inquiry respecting food.....	53	Willet's Point, on.....	186
<i>Five per cent.—</i>		Winthrop.....	185
Fund to States, lands.....	220	Wood.....	186
<i>Flathead Indians—</i>		Union, arsenal, New Mexico.....	183
Fulfilling treaties with.....	148, 149	<i>Fourth Auditor—</i>	
<i>Florida—</i>		Salaries.....	23
Naval station.....	195	<i>Fox Indians—</i>	
Surveying public lands in.....	213, 214	Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with.....	155
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	60	Of Missouri, fulfilling treaties with.....	156
<i>Flynn's Knoll, N. Y.—</i>		<i>Frankford—</i>	
Light-station.....	176	Arsenal, Bridesburg, Penn.....	183
<i>Fog-signals—</i>		<i>Frauds—</i>	
Beaver Tail, R. I.....	175	On the Treasury, detecting.....	53
Carquinas Straits, Cal.....	179	<i>Freedmen's—</i>	
Expenses of.....	210	Bureau of, Refugees, and Abandoned Lands.....	219
Falkner's Island, N. Y.....	175	Hospital and asylum.....	219
Hart Island, N. Y.....	175	Savings Bank building, rent of.....	86
Hueneme Point, Cal.....	179	<i>Free Mail Matter—</i>	
Montauk Point, L. I.....	175	Pay for carrying.....	224
Newport Harbor, R. I.....	175	<i>Fuel—</i>	
Piedras Blancas, Cal.....	179	And lights, Interior Department building.....	59
Point Fermin, Cal.....	179	Lights and miscellaneous items for Treasury Department.....	29
Point Judith, R. I.....	175	Lights and water for public buildings.....	213
Sandy Hook, N. Y.....	175	Marine Corps.....	183, 136
<i>Food Fishes—</i>		<i>Fulfilling Treaties with—</i>	
Inquiry respecting.....	53	Allied tribes in Washington Territory.....	148
<i>Foot—</i>		Apaches.....	141
Fort.....	187	Arapahoos.....	142, 152
<i>Foreign—</i>		Aricarees.....	141
Intercourse, salaries and contingent.....	15, 16	Assinaboines.....	142
<i>Form of Appropriation—</i>		Bannocks.....	151, 157
For Metropolitan Police.....	251	Blackfeet.....	142
<i>Fortifications—</i>		Blanchard's Fork Ottawas.....	157
And other works of defence.....	185, 188	Bloods.....	142
Contingencies of.....	188	Boise Fort Band of Chippewas.....	143
<i>Fort Monroe, Va.—</i>		Calapooias of Umpqua Valley, Oregon.....	161
Arsenal.....	183	Calapooias of Willamette Valley.....	142
<i>Fort Point—</i>		Capote Utes.....	160
Fort at.....	187	Cayuses.....	161
<i>Forts—</i>		Cheyennes.....	142, 152
Adams.....	186	Chickasaws.....	143
Alcatraz Island, at.....	187	Chippewas, Boise Fort band.....	143
Clark's Point.....	185	Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	143
		Chippewas of Lake Winnebagoishish.....	144, 145
		Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	143, 144
		Chippewa Pillagers.....	144
		Chippewas of Red Lake.....	145

	Page.
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with—Continued.</i>	
Choctaws.....	145, 146
Clackamas of Willamette Valley.....	142
Comanches.....	141
Confederated Kaskaskias.....	157
Confederated Peorias.....	157
Confederated Piankashaws.....	157
Confederated tribes of Indians.....	148, 149
Confederated tribes of Indians in Middle Oregon.....	146
Confederated Weas.....	157
Cow Creek band of Umpquas.....	160
Creeks.....	146, 147
Crows.....	147
Delawares.....	148
Devil's Lake Santee Sioux.....	159
Devil's Lake Sioux.....	159
Devil's Lake Sissetons.....	159
Devil's Lake Wahpetons.....	159
D'Wamish.....	148
Eastern Shoshonees.....	157
Eel River Miamies.....	150
Flatheads.....	148, 149
Foxes of the Mississippi.....	155
Foxes of the Missouri.....	156
Goship Shoshonees.....	157
Grand River Utes.....	160
Gros Ventres.....	141, 149
Huron Pottawatomes.....	155
Indiana Miamies.....	151
Iowas.....	149
Kansas.....	149
Kansas Miamies.....	150
Kaskaskias.....	157
Kickapoos.....	149
Kiowas.....	141
Klamaths.....	149, 150
Lake Superior Chippewas.....	143
Lake Traverse Santee Sioux.....	159
Lake Traverse Sioux.....	159
Lake Traverse Sissetons.....	159
Lake Traverse Wahpetons.....	159
Lake Winnebagoish bands.....	148
Lake Winnebagoish Chippewas.....	144, 145
Makah tribe.....	150
Mandans.....	141
Menomonees.....	150
Miamies of Eel river.....	150
Miamies of Indiana.....	151
Miamies of Kansas.....	150
Middle Oregon Indians.....	146
Mississippi Chippewas.....	143, 144
Mississippi Foxes.....	155
Mississippi Sacs.....	155
Missourias.....	153
Missouri Foxes.....	156
Missouri Sacs.....	156
Mixed Bannocks.....	151
Mixed Senecas.....	157
Mixed Shawnees.....	157
Mixed Sheep-eaters.....	151
Mixed Shoshonees.....	151
Modocs.....	149, 150
Molalls of Willamette Valley.....	142
Molels.....	151
Muache Utes.....	160
Navajoes.....	151
Nebraska Santee Sioux.....	159
New York Senecas.....	156
New York Six Nations.....	158
Nez Percés.....	151, 152
Nisquallys.....	152
Northern Arapahoos.....	152, 153
Northern Cheyennes.....	152, 153
Northwestern Shoshonees.....	157
Omahas.....	153
Osages.....	153
Ottawas of Blanchard's Fork.....	157
Ottawas of Roché de Boeuf.....	157
Ottawas.....	153
Pawnees.....	153
Pembina Chippewas.....	145
Peorias.....	157
Piankeshaws.....	157
Piegans.....	142
Pillager bands.....	145
Pillager Chippewas.....	144

	Page.
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with—Continued.</i>	
Poncas.....	153, 154
Pottawatomes.....	154, 155
Pottawatomes of Huron.....	155
Puyallups.....	152
Quapaws.....	155, 157
Quil-leh-utes.....	155
Qui-nai-elts.....	155
Red Lake Chippewas.....	145
River Crows.....	155
Roche de Boeuf Ottawas.....	157
Rogue Rivers.....	155
Sacs of the Mississippi.....	155
Sacs of Missouri.....	156
Santee Sioux of Lake Huron and Devil's Lake.....	159
Santee Sioux of Nebraska.....	159
Seminoles.....	156
Senecas.....	156, 157
Senecas of New York.....	156
Shawnees.....	156, 157
Sheep-eaters.....	151
Shoshonees.....	151, 157
Sloux.....	159
Sloux of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake.....	159
S'Klallams.....	100
Sissetons.....	159
Sissetons of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake.....	159
Six Nations of New York.....	158
Snakes.....	159, 160
Tabequache Utahs.....	161
Tabequache Utes.....	160
Uintahs.....	160
Uintah Utes.....	160
Umatillas.....	161
Umpquas.....	160, 161
Umpquas of Umpqua Valley, Oregon.....	161
Umpqua Valley Calspoolas, Oregon.....	161
Umpqua Valley Umpquas, Oregon.....	161
Utahs.....	161
Utah Tabequaches.....	161
Utes.....	160
Wahpetons.....	159
Wahpetons of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake.....	159
Walla Wallas.....	161
Wall-pah-pe Snakes.....	159, 160
Washington Territory Indians.....	148
Weas.....	157
Weeminuche Utes.....	160
Western Shoshonees.....	157
Willamette Valley Indians.....	142
Winnebagoes.....	161
Wyandottes.....	157
Yakamas.....	161, 162
Yampa Utes.....	160
Yancton Sioux.....	159
<i>Furniture—</i>	
And carpets, Treasury Department.....	29
Cases and repairs, Agricultural Department.....	88
For public buildings.....	213
Office, Post Office Department.....	200
<b>G.</b>	
<i>Gaines—</i>	
Fort.....	187
<i>Galveston, Texas—</i>	
Improving harbor.....	190
<i>Garden—</i>	
Botanic, salaries and expenses.....	12
Experimental, Agricultural Department.....	88
<i>General—</i>	
And staff officers, pay of.....	97
Estimates, Indian Affairs.....	138, 167
Expenses, Army Pay Department.....	104
Incidental expenses, Indian service.....	162, 165
Land Office, salaries and contingent.....	55
<i>Geodetic—</i>	
Surveying.....	212
<i>Gibraltar, Detroit River, Mich.—</i>	
Light-station at.....	177
<i>Gorges—</i>	
Fort.....	185

	Page.
<i>Goship Shoshonee Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
<i>Government Hospital for the Insane—</i>	
Buildings and grounds.....	196
Current expenses.....	71
Explanation of estimates.....	251
<i>Grand Haven, Mich.—</i>	
Improving harbor at.....	189
<i>Grand Island Harbor, Mich.—</i>	
Light-station.....	179
<i>Grand River—</i>	
Ute Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	160
<i>Great West Bay, N. Y.—</i>	
Light-station at.....	175
<i>Griswold—</i>	
Fort.....	186
<i>Grounds—</i>	
Agricultural Department, improving.....	197
And buildings in and around Washing- ton.....	192, 193
Columbia Institute for Deaf and Dumb....	196
Military Academy.....	194
Of the Capitol.....	196
Of the Government Hospital for Insane....	196
Public, in Washington, salaries.....	79
<i>Gros Ventres Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	141, 149
<i>Gulf Coast—</i>	
Survey of.....	212
<b>H.</b>	
<i>Hall—</i>	
Smithsonian Institution, completing.....	197
<i>Hamilton—</i>	
Fort, and additional batteries.....	186
<i>Harbors—</i>	
Improving.....	188, 191
<i>Harbors and Rivers—</i>	
Improving.....	188, 191
<i>Harbors. Construction of—</i>	
Michigan City, Ind.....	189
<i>Harbors, Improving—</i>	
Ahnapee, Wisconsin.....	188
Aux Bees Scies, Michigan.....	189
Big Sodus, N. Y.....	189
Black Lake, Mich.....	189
Boston, Mass.....	191
Breakwater at Wilmington, Cal.....	191
Bridgeport, Conn.....	191
Buffalo, N. Y.....	189
Burlington, Vt.....	189
Cambridge, Md.....	190
Charleston, S. C.....	190
Cheboygan, Mich.....	189
Chicago, Ill.....	188
Duluth, Minn.....	188
Dunkirk, N. Y.....	189
Galveston, Texas.....	190
Grand Haven, Mich.....	189
Hyannis, Mass.....	191
Kenosha, Wis.....	188
Little Sodus, N. Y.....	189
Manistee, Mich.....	189
Marquette, Mich.....	189
Mobile, Ala.....	190
Mouth of Menomonee river, Wis.....	188
Muskegon, Mich.....	189
New Haven, Conn.....	191
Oak Orchard, N. Y.....	189
Of refuge, Calumet, Ill.....	188
Of refuge, Lake Huron, Mich.....	189
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	189
Olcott, N. Y.....	189
Ontonagon, Mich.....	188, 189
Oswego, N. Y.....	189
Pentwater, Mich.....	189
Pere Marquette, Michigan.....	189
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	189
Plymouth, Mass.....	191
Portland, Me.....	191
Port Jefferson, Long Island, N. Y.....	191
Port Washington, Wis.....	188
Provincetown, Mass.....	191
Pultneyville, N. Y.....	189
Queenstown, Md.....	190
St. Joseph, Michigan.....	189

	Page.
<i>Harbors, Improving—Continued.</i>	
Sheboygan, Wisconsin.....	188
South Haven, Michigan.....	189
Superior City, Wisconsin.....	188
Toledo, Ohio.....	189
Two Rivers, Wisconsin.....	188
Westport, Connecticut.....	191
White River, Michigan.....	189
Wilmington, Delaware.....	190
<i>Harbors of Refuge—</i>	
Calumet, Illinois, improving.....	188
Lake Huron, Michigan, improving.....	189
<i>Hart Island, New York—</i>	
Light-station.....	175
<i>Hatteras Inlet, North Carolina—</i>	
Light-station.....	177
<i>Heating—</i>	
And cooking stoves, Army.....	107
Apparatus for public buildings.....	213
<i>Herbarium and Museum—</i>	
For Agricultural Department.....	88
<i>Hereford Inlet, New Jersey—</i>	
Light-station.....	176
<i>Holland, Michigan—</i>	
Light-station.....	178
<i>Horses—</i>	
And other property lost in service.....	230
And other property lost, letter from Third Auditor relative to.....	274
For cavalry and artillery.....	106
Lost in military service, payment for.....	221
<i>Hospital—</i>	
And Medical Department, Army.....	109
Establishment, Marine.....	53, 226
For Insane, buildings and grounds.....	196
For Insane, current expenses.....	71
For Insane, explanation of estimates.....	251
Freedmen's, and Asylum.....	2
For Women, current expense.....	71
<i>Hospital Cooks and Nurses—</i>	
Extra duty, pay of.....	102
<i>Hospital Stewards and Matrons—</i>	
Pay of, Army.....	102
<i>Housatonic River, Connecticut—</i>	
Improving.....	191
<i>House—</i>	
Contingent expenses.....	11
Of Representatives.....	10
Officers, salaries of.....	10
<i>Hudson—</i>	
Battery.....	186
River, New York, improving.....	190
<i>Hueneme Point, California—</i>	
Fog-signal at.....	179
<i>Huron Indians—</i>	
(Pottawatomies,) fulfilling treaties with....	155
<i>Hyannis, Massachusetts—</i>	
Improving harbor.....	191
<i>Hydrographic work—</i>	
Navigation, (naval).....	117
<b>I.</b>	
<i>Idaho—</i>	
Indians in, settlement, subsistence, and support of.....	165
Indian service in.....	163
Salaries and expenses of government.....	41
Surveying public lands in.....	215
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.	62
<i>Illinois—</i>	
Naval station, Mound City.....	195
River, improving.....	189
<i>Improvement—</i>	
And repairs, Naval Academy.....	134
Of Agricultural grounds.....	197
Of Botanic Garden.....	12
Of hospitals, Navy.....	125
Of naval magazines.....	119, 120
<i>Improvement and Repairs—</i>	
Navy yards and stations.....	195
<i>Incidental Expenses—</i>	
Indian service.....	162, 165
Land office.....	66, 69
Light-houses.....	209
Quartermaster's Department.....	105

	Page.		Page.
<i>Increase—</i>		<i>Interest—Continued.</i>	
Library of Congress.....	12	On trust fund stocks.....	165, 166
<i>Indefinite Appropriations—</i>		To North Carolina Cherokees, payment of..	229
Permanent.....	225	<i>Interior Department—</i>	
<i>Indemnity—</i>		Buildings and repairs.....	59
For loss of clothing, Navy.....	230	Buildings, fuel, light, labor, &c.....	59
<i>Independence—</i>		Miscellaneous expenses.....	70
Fort.....	185	Public buildings under.....	196
<i>Independent Treasury—</i>		Salaries and contingent.....	54
Contingent expenses.....	35	<i>Internal Revenue—</i>	
Miscellaneous items.....	35	Allowances and drawbacks.....	226
Salaries.....	30	Assessing and collecting.....	43, 51
<i>Indian Affairs—</i>		Commissioner of, salaries.....	27
Current and contingent expenses.....	138, 140	Duties illegally collected, refunding.....	226
General estimates.....	138, 167	Laws, punishing violations of.....	52
Recapitulation of estimates.....	237	Solicitor of, salaries.....	85
<i>Indian Agencies—</i>		Stamps, paper, and dies.....	52
Buildings at.....	140	Tax on salaries.....	226
<i>Indian Agents—</i>		<i>Interpreters—</i>	
Pay of.....	138, 139	Of legations, salaries of.....	16
<i>Indian Department—</i>		To consulates, pay of.....	17
Contingencies.....	141	To Indian agents, pay of.....	138, 140
<i>Indian Interpreters—</i>		<i>Iowa—</i>	
Pay of.....	138, 140	Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	149
<i>Indian Office—</i>		Indians, interest on trust funds of.....	166
Salaries and contingent.....	50	Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	64
<i>Indian Scouts—</i>		<i>Isle la Motte, Vt.—</i>	
Pay of.....	102	Light-station.....	176
<i>Indian Service—</i>			
In Arizona.....	162	<b>J.</b>	
In California.....	163	<i>Jackson—</i>	
In Colorado.....	163	Fort.....	187
In Dakota.....	163	<i>Jail—</i>	
In Idaho.....	163	In District of Columbia, salary of warden..	86
In Montana.....	163	<i>James River, Va—</i>	
In Nevada.....	163	Improving.....	190
In New Mexico.....	163	<i>Janitors—</i>	
In Oregon.....	163	Of public buildings, pay of.....	213
In Utah.....	164	<i>Jefferson—</i>	
In Washington Territory.....	164	Fort.....	187
In Wyoming.....	164	<i>Johnson—</i>	
Incidental expenses.....	162, 165	Fort.....	187
Recapitulation of.....	262	<i>Judgments—</i>	
<i>Indiana—</i>		Payment of, Court of Claims.....	209
Miami Indians of, fulfilling treaties with..	151	<i>Judicial—</i>	
<i>Indianapolis, Indiana—</i>		Expenses.....	89
Arsenal.....	183	Recapitulation of estimates.....	236
<i>Indians—</i>		<i>Justice—</i>	
Civilization of.....	224	Bureau of Military, salaries and expenses	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	141, 163	of.....	
In Middle Oregon, fulfilling treaties with..	146	Department of, salaries and contingent...85, 8	
Insurance, transportation, delivery, &c., of	164, 165		
annuities, &c.....	164, 165	<b>K.</b>	
Presents and provisions for.....	140	<i>Kansas—</i>	
Removal and settlement of, in Uintah Val-	164	Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	149
ley, Utah.....	164	Miami Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	150
Rescuing prisoners from.....	140	Survey of Western boundary of.....	218
Vaccination of.....	140	Surveying public lands in.....	215
<i>Infantry—</i>		Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	61
Pay of.....	101	<i>Kaskaskia Indians—</i>	
<i>Inquiry—</i>		Confederated, fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Respecting food-fishes.....	53	School fund, interest on.....	166
<i>Insane—</i>		Trust fund, interest on.....	166
Government Hospital for the, current ex-	71	<i>Keepers—</i>	
penses.....	71	Light-houses, salaries of.....	210
Hospital for the, buildings and grounds..	196	<i>Kennebec—</i>	
Hospital for the, explanation of estimates..	261	Arsenal, Augusta, Me.....	183
<i>Inspecting—</i>		River, Me., improving.....	191
Lights, expenses of.....	211	<i>Kenosha, Wis.—</i>	
<i>Inspector—</i>		Improving harbor at.....	188
General, Army, salaries.....	73	<i>Key West, Fla.—</i>	
<i>Inspectors—</i>		Naval station at.....	195
Of steam vessels, salaries and expenses..	227	<i>Kjackapoo Indians—</i>	
<i>Institute—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	149
Columbia, for Deaf and Dumb, buildings	196	<i>Kiowa Indians—</i>	
and grounds.....	196	Fulfilling treaties with.....	141
Columbia, for Deaf and Dumb, current ex-	71	Subsistence of.....	165
penses.....	71	<i>Klamath Indians—</i>	
<i>Institution—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	140, 150
Smithsonian, completing hall of.....	197		
Smithsonian, preservation of collections	72	<b>L.</b>	
in.....	72	<i>Laboratory—</i>	
For the blind, instruction in.....	229	For Agricultural Department.....	88
<i>Insurance—</i>			
Of annuities, &c., to Indians.....	164, 165		
<i>Interest—</i>			
On public debt.....	227		



	Page.
<i>Lakes</i> —	
And Rivers, northern and northwestern, &c., examinations and surveys of.....	191
Northern and northwestern, surveys of....	191
Pier-head beacon-lights on.....	179
<i>Lake Champlain</i> —	
Survey of.....	212
<i>Lake Huron, Mich.</i> —	
Improving harbors of refuge.....	189
Light-station on.....	178
<i>Lake Superior</i> —	
Chippewa Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	143
<i>Lake Traverse</i> —	
Santee Sioux Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	159
Sioux Indians of, fulfilling treaties with....	159
Sisseton Indians of, fulfilling treaties with	159
Wahpeton Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	159
<i>Lake Winnebagoishish</i> —	
Chippewa Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	144, 145
<i>Lands</i> —	
Debentures and other charges.....	228
Deposits by individuals for surveying.....	229
Erroneously sold, refunding money for.....	229
Public, surveyors general of.....	60, 65
Redeemed, refunding money for.....	226
<i>Land Office</i> —	
General, salaries and contingent.....	55
Incidental expenses.....	66, 69
<i>Laws</i> —	
Commissioners to codify, salaries and contingent expenses.....	86
Publishing.....	15
<i>Lazaretto Point</i> —	
Fort at.....	187
<i>L'Auce, Keweenaw Bay</i> —	
Light-station.....	179
<i>League Island, Penn.</i> —	
Naval station at.....	195
<i>Leavenworth, Kansas</i> —	
Arsenal.....	183
<i>Legislative</i> —	
Expenses.....	8
Expenses, territorial governments.....	40
Recapitulation of estimates.....	234
<i>Letters</i> —	
Ship, steamboat, and way.....	200
<i>Letter</i> —	
From First Comptroller, relative to diplo- matic service.....	246
From First Comptroller, relative to ex- penses of United States courts.....	253
From Third Auditor, relative to refund- ing to States, &c.....	274
From Secretary of State, relative to Scheldt dues.....	263
<i>Letter Balances</i> —	
Post Office Department.....	200
<i>Letter Carriers</i> —	
Payments to.....	200
<i>Library</i> —	
For Agricultural Department.....	88
Medical, Army.....	109
Of Congress, purchase of books for.....	12
Of Congress, increase of.....	12
Of Congress, salaries and contingent ex- penses of.....	12
<i>Life-saving Stations</i> —	
Expenses of.....	52
<i>Light-beacon</i> —	
Stamford, Conn.....	175
<i>Light-house</i> —	
Board, salaries.....	28
Establishment, general expenses of.....	209, 211
Keepers, salaries of.....	210
Supplies depot, Staten Island, N. Y.....	176
<i>Light-houses</i> —	
Repairs and incidental expenses of.....	209
(See light-stations).....	174
Supplies of.....	211
<i>Light-house District</i> —	
Seventh, buoy tender for.....	177
<i>Light-house Tender</i> —	
Tenth district.....	178

	Page.
<i>Lights</i> —	
For Interior Department.....	59
For public buildings.....	213
For Treasury Department.....	29
Inspecting, expenses of.....	211
Pier-head beacon.....	179
<i>Light-stations</i> —	
Anacapa Island, Cal.....	179
Bayou St. John.....	177
Between Bodie's Island and Cape Henry, Va.....	177
Between White Fish Point and Grand Island Harbor.....	179
Black River, Ohio.....	177
Block Island, R. I.....	175
Bodie's Island, N. C.....	177
Bolivar Point, Texas.....	179
Brazos Santiago, Texas.....	177
Burnt Coat Harbor.....	174
Cape Elizabeth, Me.....	175
Cape Henry, Va.....	177
Cape Lookout, N. C.....	177
Carquinas Straits, Cal.....	179
Colchester Reef, Vt.....	176
Conimicut Point, R. I.....	175
Craighill Channel, Chesapeake Bay.....	177
Crown Point, N. Y.....	176
Cross Ledge, Delaware Bay.....	176
Erroll Island, La.....	177
Falkner's Island, N. Y.....	175
Fire Island, N. Y.....	175
Flynn's Knoll, N. Y.....	176
Fort Tompkins, N. Y.....	176
Gibraltar, Detroit River, Mich.....	177
Great West Bay, N. Y.....	175
Hart Island, N. Y.....	175
Hatteras Inlet, N. C.....	177
Hereford Inlet, N. J.....	176
Holland, Mich.....	178
Isle la Motte, Vt.....	176
Lake Huron.....	178
L'Auce, Keweenaw Bay.....	179
Little Gull Island, N. Y.....	175
Little Tinicum Island, Penn.....	177
Little Traverse Bay, Mich.....	178
Mackinac Straits, Mich.....	178
Mahon's River, Del.....	176
Monomoy, Mass.....	175
Montauk Point, L. I.....	175
Newburyport Harbor.....	175
Newport Harbor, R. I.....	175
North Bay, Mich.....	178
Outer Island, Apostle Group.....	179
Oyster Pond Point, N. Y.....	176
Passage Island, Lake Superior.....	179
Pere Marquette, Mich.....	178
Petite Point au Sable, Mich.....	178
Piedras Blancas, Cal.....	179
Plymouth, (Gurnet,) Mass.....	175
Point Fermin, Cal.....	175
Point Judith, R. I.....	175
Poverty Island, Mich.....	178
Presque Isle, Erie, Pa.....	177
Proctorsville, Louisiana.....	177
Race Rock, New York.....	175
Racine Point, Michigan.....	178
Rigolets, Louisiana.....	177
Sand Island, Apostle Group.....	179
Sand's Point, New York.....	175
Shipping Point, Virginia.....	177
Stannard's Rock, Lake Superior.....	179
St. Augustine, Florida.....	177
St. Helena, Michigan.....	178
South Pass, Louisiana.....	177
Southwest Pass, Louisiana.....	177
Spectacle Reef, Lake Huron.....	178
Stratford Point, Connecticut.....	175
Supply-vessels for.....	179
Tower Dupré, Louisiana.....	177
Trinity Shoals, Louisiana.....	177
Twin Rivers Point, Michigan.....	178
Tybee, Georgia.....	177
Tybee Knoll, Georgia.....	177
West Rigolets, Louisiana.....	177
Whitehall Narrows, New York.....	176
White River, Michigan.....	178

	Page.		Page.
<i>Light Vessels—</i>		<i>Marine Corps—Continued.</i>	
Expenses of.....	210	Repair of barracks.....	136
Relief, one for second and third districts.	175	Transportation and recruiting.....	136
<i>Lime Point—</i>		<i>Marine Hospital—</i>	
Fort at.....	187	Establishment.....	53, 226
<i>List of Consulates—</i>		<i>Marines—</i>	
General, consulates, and commercial agencies.....	243, 246	Indemnity for lost clothing to.....	230
<i>Lithographing—</i>		<i>Marquette, Mich.—</i>	
Engraving, mapping, &c.....	209	Improving Harbor at.....	188
<i>Little Gull Island, New York—</i>		<i>Marshals—</i>	
Light-station at.....	175	For consular courts.....	17
<i>Little Missouri River, Ark.—</i>		Salaries of.....	92
Improving.....	189	<i>McClary—</i>	
<i>Little Red River, Ark.—</i>		Fort.....	185
Improving.....	189	<i>McHenry—</i>	
<i>Little Sodus, New York—</i>		Fort.....	187
Improving harbor.....	189	<i>Measures—</i>	
<i>Little Tinicum Island, Pennsylvania—</i>		Metric standard of.....	213
Light-station.....	177	<i>Medical—</i>	
<i>Little Traverse Bay, Michigan—</i>		Department, Army.....	109
Light-station.....	178	Library, Army.....	109
<i>Loans and Currency—</i>		Museum, Army.....	109
Expenses of.....	53	<i>Medicine and Surgery—</i>	
<i>Locating—</i>		Civil establishment, Navy.....	125, 128
The Colorado River Indians in Arizona.....	165	Naval estimates.....	125, 128
<i>Locks—</i>		Navy contingent.....	128
For public buildings.....	213	Repairs and improvements.....	125
Mail keys, and stamps, Post Office Dept.....	201	Salaries and contingent.....	83
<i>Long Island Head—</i>		Surgeons' necessaries.....	125
Battery on.....	185	<i>Members of Congress—</i>	
<i>Loans—</i>		Compensation and mileage of.....	10
Expenses of.....	228	<i>Menomonee Indians—</i>	
<i>Louisiana—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	150
Surveying public lands in.....	213	Trust fund, interest on.....	167
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.	60	<i>Menomonee River, Wis.—</i>	
<i>Louisville—</i>		Improving harbor at mouth of.....	188
Depository, salaries.....	31	<i>Merrimac River, Mass.—</i>	
<i>Lying-in Asylum—</i>		Improving.....	191
Current expenses.....	71	<i>Metric Standard—</i>	
		Of weights and measures.....	213
<b>M.</b>		<i>Metropolitan Police—</i>	
<i>Machias, Me.—</i>		Form of appropriation for.....	251
Custom-house.....	174	Salaries and expenses.....	70
<i>Machinery—</i>		<i>Mexican Claims Commission—</i>	
Steam, steam engineering, (naval).....	131	Salaries and contingent.....	17
<i>Mackinac Straits, Mich.—</i>		<i>Mexico—</i>	
Light-station.....	178	Convention with, defending claims under.....	87
<i>Macomb—</i>		<i>Miami Indians—</i>	
Fort.....	187	Of Eel river, fulfilling treaties with.....	150
<i>Magazines—</i>		Of Indiana, fulfilling treaties with.....	151
Improvements of.....	119, 120	Of Kansas, fulfilling treaties with.....	150
<i>Mahon's River, Del.—</i>		<i>Michigan City, Ind.—</i>	
Light-station.....	176	Construction of an outer harbor at.....	189
<i>Mail—</i>		<i>Michigan—</i>	
Bags, and mail-bag catchers, Post Office Department.....	201	Industry in, insurance, transportation, delivery of annuities, &c., to.....	164
Depredations, and special agents, Post Office Department.....	200	<i>Middle Oregon Indians—</i>	
Steamships, subsidies of.....	201	Fulfilling treaties with.....	146
Transportation of.....	200	<i>Mifflin—</i>	
<i>Maine—</i>		Fort.....	186
Coast of, bell-boats for.....	175	<i>Mileage—</i>	
<i>Makah Indians—</i>		Of members and Delegates.....	10
Fulfilling treaties with.....	150	Of Senators.....	8
<i>Mandan Indians—</i>		To Army officers.....	104
Fulfilling treaties with.....	141	<i>Militia—</i>	
<i>Manistee, Mich.—</i>		Arming and equipping the.....	224
Improving harbor at.....	189	<i>Military Academy—</i>	
<i>Manufacture of Arms—</i>		Buildings and grounds at.....	194
At national armories.....	110	Expenses of.....	111
<i>Map—</i>		Pay of.....	103
Of United States and Territories.....	65	<i>Military—</i>	
<i>Mapping—</i>		Establishment.....	96
Lithographing, engraving, &c.....	209	Establishment, recapitulation of.....	113
<i>Mare Island, Cal.—</i>		Establishment, recapitulation of estimates.....	236, 237
Navy yard at.....	195	Justice, salaries and contingent.....	74
<i>Marine Corps—</i>		Service, pay of horses lost in.....	230
Clothing.....	135	Stores, Marine Corps.....	136
Contingent.....	136	<i>Military Convicts—</i>	
Fuel.....	135, 136	In State penitentiaries.....	220
General expenses of.....	134, 136	<i>Military Defences—</i>	
Military stores for.....	136	Surveys for.....	188
Pay of.....	134, 135	<i>Milk River Reservation—</i>	
Provisions.....	135	Explanation of estimates.....	256
		Sioux Indians on, subsistence, &c., of.....	165
		<i>Ministers—</i>	
		And envoys, salaries.....	15, 16



	Page.	N.	Page.
<i>Mining Statistics</i> —			
Collecting .....	53		
Collecting, explanation of estimates.....	250		
<i>Minnesota</i> —			
Indians in, insurance, transportation, delivery of annuities, &c., to.....	164		
River, improving.....	189		
Surveying public lands in.....	214		
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	60		
<i>Mint</i> —			
At Philadelphia, explanation of estimates for .....	248		
At Philadelphia, salaries and expenses....	36		
<i>Mints</i> —			
And branches .....	36		
Contingent expenses of .....	37		
<i>Miscellaneous</i> —			
Expenses, House of Representatives .....	11		
Expenses, Military Academy.....	112		
Expenses, Senate .....	9		
Expenses, State Department .....	209		
Estimates under War Department.....	219		
Interior, expenses.....	70		
Items, Independent Treasury.....	35		
Items, Interior Department buildings.....	59		
Items, Treasury Department.....	29		
Payments, Post Office Department.....	201		
Pay of Army .....	102		
Recapitulation of estimates.....	238		
<i>Mississippi</i> —			
Chippewa Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	143, 144		
Fox Indians of the, fulfilling treaties with.	155		
River, improving.....	189		
River, mouth of, improving.....	190		
River, Upper, improving.....	189		
Sac Indians of the, fulfilling treaties with..	155		
<i>Missouri Indians</i> —			
Fulfilling treaties with .....	153		
<i>Missouri</i> —			
Fox Indians of, fulfilling treaties with ....	156		
Recorder of land titles in .....	65		
River, improving.....	189		
Sac Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	156		
<i>Mixed</i> —			
Seneca Indians, fulfilling treaties with....	157		
Shawnee Indians, fulfilling treaties with ..	157		
Shoshonee, Bannock, and Sheep-eater Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	151		
<i>Mobile, Ala.</i> —			
Improving harbor at.....	190		
<i>Modoc Indians</i> —			
Fulfilling treaties with.....	149, 150		
<i>Mole Indians</i> —			
Fulfilling treaties with.....	151		
<i>Molalla Indians</i> —			
Of Willamette Valley, fulfilling treaties with .....	142		
<i>Monomoy, Mass.</i> —			
Light-station .....	175		
<i>Monroe</i> —			
Fort.....	187		
<i>Montana</i> —			
Indian service in.....	163		
Salaries and expenses of government of..	41		
Surveying public lands in.....	214		
Surveyor general, salaries and expenses..	64		
<i>Montauk Point, L. I.</i> —			
Steam fog-signal .....	175		
<i>Montgomery</i> —			
Fort.....	185		
<i>Mortar Batteries</i> —			
For sea-coast defences.....	188		
<i>Moultrie</i> —			
Fort.....	187		
<i>Mound City, Ill.</i> —			
Naval station at.....	195		
<i>Muache Ute Indians</i> —			
Fulfilling treaties with.....	160		
<i>Muscle Bed, E. I.</i> —			
Beacon and fog-bell .....	175		
<i>Museum and Herbarium</i> —			
For Agricultural Department.....	88		
<i>Museum</i> —			
Medical, of the Army .....	109		
<i>Muskegon, Mich.</i> —			
Improving harbor at .....	189		
<i>National Armory</i> —			
Manufacture of arms at.....	110		
<i>National Asylum</i> —			
For disabled volunteers, support of.....	229, 230		
<i>National Banks</i> —			
Excess of duties, refunding .....	228		
<i>National Cemeteries</i> —			
Pay of superintendents of.....	102		
Support of.....	107		
<i>National Currency</i> —			
Engraving, printing, paper, &c.....	53		
<i>National Debt</i> —			
Refunding.....	228		
<i>National Loans</i> —			
Expenses of.....	228		
<i>Nautical Almanac</i> —			
Expenses of publishing .....	118		
<i>Navajos Indians</i> —			
Fulfilling treaties with .....	151		
<i>Naval Academy</i> —			
Contingent expenses of .....	134		
General expenses.....	132, 134		
Pay of.....	132, 134		
Repairs and improvements.....	134		
<i>Naval Asylum</i> —			
Support of.....	124		
<i>Naval Establishment</i> —			
Expenses of.....	116, 136		
Recapitulation of estimates.....	237		
<i>Naval Observatory</i> —			
Current expenses.....	117, 118		
<i>Naval Solicitor</i> —			
Salaries .....	85		
<i>Naval Stations</i> —			
Emergencies at .....	195		
Key West, Fla.....	195		
League Island, Penn.....	195		
Mound City, Ill.....	195		
New London, Conn.....	195		
Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.....	195		
<i>Navigation</i> —			
And navigation supplies.....	117		
Civil Establishment.....	117		
Contingent, naval .....	117		
Erection of tower for telescope .....	118		
Hydrographic work.....	117		
Naval Observatory .....	117, 118		
Nautical Almanac.....	118		
Refracting telescope .....	118		
Salaries and contingent .....	81		
<i>Navy</i> —			
Contingent.....	116		
Pay of.....	116		
Pay table .....	255		
Pensions .....	170		
Pension fund.....	229		
Provisions for.....	129		
<i>Navy Department</i> —			
Naval estimates.....	116, 136		
Salaries and contingent expenses.....	80, 83		
<i>Navy Department Building</i> —			
Salaries and contingent.....	83		
<i>Navy Yards</i> —			
Boston, Massachusetts .....	195		
Mare Island, California.....	195		
New York, N. Y.....	195		
Norfolk, Virginia.....	195		
Pensacola, Florida.....	195		
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	195		
Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	195		
Washington, District of Columbia.....	195		
<i>Nebraska</i> —			
Santee, Sioux Indians of, fulfilling treaties with .....	159		
Surveying public lands in .....	215		
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses .....	64		
<i>Nesqually Indians</i> —			
Fulfilling treaties with.....	152		
<i>Neutrality Act</i> —			
Expenses under .....	209		
<i>Nevada</i> —			
Indian service in.....	163		
Survey of north boundary .....	218		
Surveying public lands in.....	217		
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.	63		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Newburyport Harbor, Massachusetts—</i>		<i>Ordnance—Continued.</i>	
Light-station.....	175	Bureau, (Navy,) civil expense of.....	81
<i>Newcastle, Delaware—</i>		Chief of, salaries and contingent, (civil).....	77, 78
Repairing and constructing piers at.....	190	Department, (Army,) current expenses of.....	110
<i>New Dome of Capitol—</i>		Department, (Army,) pay of officers and	
Finishing and repairing.....	196	enlisted men.....	99
<i>New Hampshire—</i>		Naval, contingent expenses.....	121
Portsmouth navy yard.....	195	Naval estimates.....	119, 121
<i>New Haven, Connecticut—</i>		Navy, (civil establishment).....	120
Improving harbor.....	191	Service, Army.....	110
<i>New London, Connecticut—</i>		Stores, Navy.....	119, 120
Naval station at.....	195	Torpedo Corps.....	120
<i>New Mexico—</i>		<i>Oregon—</i>	
Indian service in.....	163	Calapooias Indians in, fulfilling treaties	
Salaries and expenses of government of.....	42	with.....	161
Survey of eastern boundary of.....	219	Indians in, fulfilling treaties with.....	146
Surveying public lands in.....	215, 216	Indian service in.....	163
Surveyor general of, salaries and ex-		(South-eastern,) settlement, subsistence,	
penses.....	62	and support of Indians in.....	165
<i>New Orleans, Louisiana—</i>		Surveying public lands in.....	216
Assistant Treasurer, salaries.....	31	Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	63
Custom-house.....	174	Umpqua Indians in, fulfilling treaties with.....	161
<i>Newport Harbor, Rhode Island—</i>		<i>Oregon and Washington—</i>	
Fog-bell at.....	175	Defensive works in.....	187
<i>New York—</i>		<i>Osage River Mo.—</i>	
Arsenal, Governor's Island, New York.....	183, 184	Improving the.....	189
Assay Office, salaries and expenses.....	39	<i>Osage Indians—</i>	
Assistant Treasurer, salaries.....	31	Fulfilling treaties with.....	153
Navy yard at.....	195	<i>Oswego, N. Y.—</i>	
Sacketts harbor naval station.....	195	Improving harbor at.....	189
Seneca Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	156	<i>Ottawa Indians—</i>	
Six Nations Indians of, fulfilling treaties		Of Blanchard's Fork, fulfilling treaties	
with.....	158	with.....	157
<i>Nez Perce Indians—</i>		Of Roche de Bœuf, fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Fulfilling treaties with.....	151, 152	Trust fund, interest on.....	167
<i>Niagara—</i>		<i>Ottoe Indians—</i>	
Fort.....	185	Fulfilling treaties with.....	153
<i>Non-paying State Stocks—</i>		<i>Ouachita River, Ark.—</i>	
Arkansas.....	167	Improving the.....	189
Florida.....	167	<i>Outer Island, Apostle Group—</i>	
Indiana.....	167	Light-station.....	179
North Carolina.....	167	<i>Oyster Pond Point, N. Y.—</i>	
Tennessee.....	167	Beacon.....	176
Virginia.....	167		
<i>Norfolk, Virginia—</i>		<b>P.</b>	
Navy yard at.....	195	<i>Pacific Coast—</i>	
<i>North Bay, Michigan—</i>		Survey of.....	212
Light-station.....	178	<i>Paper—</i>	
<i>North Carolina—</i>		For internal revenue stamps.....	52
Cherokees, payment of interest to.....	229	For public printing.....	205, 207
<i>Northern Arapahoe Indians—</i>		<i>Passage Island, Lake Superior—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	152, 153	Light-station.....	179
<i>Northern Cheyenne Indians—</i>		<i>Patapaco River—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	152, 153	Improving ship channel.....	190
<i>Northern Lakes—</i>		<i>Patent Office—</i>	
Surveys of.....	191	Salaries and contingent.....	58
<i>Northwestern Shoshonee Indians—</i>		<i>Pawnee Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157	Fulfilling treaties with.....	153
<b>O.</b>		<i>Pawcatuck River, R. I.—</i>	
<i>Oak Orchard, N. Y.—</i>		Improving the.....	191
Improving harbor at.....	189	<i>Pawtucket River, R. I.—</i>	
<i>Observations—</i>		Improving.....	191
And report of storms.....	220	<i>Pay Department—</i>	
Of Coast Survey, publishing.....	212	Army.....	97
<i>Observatory—</i>		Carrying free mail-matter.....	424
Naval current expenses.....	117, 118	<i>Paymaster General—</i>	
<i>Ogdensburg, N. Y.—</i>		Salaries and contingent, (civil).....	76, 77
Improving harbor at.....	189	<i>Payment—</i>	
<i>Ohio River—</i>		For horses lost in military service.....	221
Improving the.....	189	Of instalment Scheldt dues.....	209
<i>Olcott, N. Y.—</i>		Of interest to North Carolina Cherokees.....	229
Improving harbor at.....	189	Of judgments, Court of Claims.....	209
<i>Omaha Indians—</i>		Miscellaneous, Post Office Department.....	201
Fulfilling treaties with.....	153	To letter carriers.....	200
<i>Omaha, Neb.—</i>		<i>Pay of—</i>	
Post office and court-house at.....	174	Army.....	97
<i>Oneida—</i>		Army band.....	102
Relief of sufferers by loss of.....	231	Army cooks and nurses.....	102
<i>Ontario—</i>		Army, recapitulation of.....	103
Fort.....	185	Artillery officers and enlisted men.....	101
<i>Ontonagon, Mich.—</i>		Cavalry, officers and enlisted men.....	100
Improving harbor at.....	188	Clerks to superintendents of Indian af-	
<i>Ordnance—</i>		fairs.....	138, 140
And ordnance stores, Army.....	110	Commutation.....	102
And ordnance stores, Navy.....	119, 120	Contract surgeons.....	102

	Page.		Page.
<i>Pay of—Continued.</i>		<i>Pinckney—</i>	
Custodians and janitors of public build- ings.....	213	Castle.....	187
Engineer Corps, (Army).....	99	<i>Pittsburg—</i>	
Engineers engaged in Coast Survey.....	212	Alleghany arsenal, Pennsylvania.....	181
General officers, Army.....	97	Depositary, salaries.....	34
Hospital stewards and matrons, Army.....	102	<i>Plans—</i>	
Indian agents.....	138, 139	Of public buildings.....	213
Indian interpreters.....	138, 140	<i>Platforms—</i>	
Indian scouts.....	102	Permanent, for modern cannon of large calibre.....	188
Infantry, officers and enlisted men.....	101	<i>Plattsburg, New York—</i>	
Marine Corps.....	134, 135	Improving harbor at.....	189
Military Academy.....	103	<i>Plymouth, (Gurnet,) Massachusetts—</i>	
Naval Academy.....	132, 134	Light-station.....	175
Navy.....	116	Improving harbor at.....	191
Ordinance Department, Army.....	99	<i>Point Fermin, California—</i>	
Paymaster's clerks, Army.....	102	Light-station.....	179
Paymaster's messengers.....	102	<i>Point Hueneme, California—</i>	
Sergeants, (general service).....	102	Fog-signal at.....	179
Signal Corps, Army.....	99	<i>Point Judith, R. I.—</i>	
Staff officers, Army.....	97	Steam fog-signal at.....	175
Superintendents Indian Affairs.....	138	<i>Police—</i>	
Superintendents of National Cemeteries.....	102	Metropolitan, form of appropriation.....	251
<i>Pay Table—</i>		Metropolitan, salaries and expenses.....	70
Navy.....	255	<i>Ponca Indians—</i>	
<i>Pay to—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	153, 154
Soldiers for undrawn clothing.....	103	<i>Port Jefferson, N. Y.—</i>	
<i>Peconic River, Long Island—</i>		Improving harbor at.....	191
Improving the.....	191	<i>Portland Head—</i>	
<i>Pembina Chippewa Indians—</i>		Battery on.....	185
Fulfilling treaties with.....	145	<i>Portland, Me.—</i>	
<i>Penitentiaries—</i>		Improving harbor at.....	191
State, military convicts in.....	220	<i>Portland, Oregon—</i>	
<i>Pennsylvania—</i>		Custom-house at.....	174
(League Island) naval station.....	195	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.—</i>	
(Philadelphia) Navy yard.....	195	Navy yard at.....	195
<i>Penobscot River, Maine—</i>		<i>Port Washington, Wis.—</i>	
Improving the.....	191	Improving harbor at.....	188
<i>Pensacola, Florida—</i>		<i>Postage Stamps—</i>	
Navy Yard at.....	195	And envelopes.....	200
<i>Pension Fund—</i>		<i>Postal Revenues—</i>	
Navy.....	229	Deficiency in.....	201
<i>Pension Office—</i>		<i>Postal Service—</i>	
Salaries and contingent.....	57	General estimates.....	200, 201
<i>Pensions—</i>		Recapitulation of estimates.....	238
Army and Navy.....	170	<i>Postmaster General—</i>	
Recapitulation of estimates.....	237	Salaries and contingent.....	83, 85
<i>Pentwater, Michigan—</i>		<i>Postmasters—</i>	
Improving harbor at.....	189	Compensation of.....	200
<i>Peoria Indians—</i>		<i>Post Office Department—</i>	
Confederated, fulfilling treaties with.....	157	Auditor of, salaries.....	25
School fund, interest on.....	166	General estimates.....	200, 201
Trust fund, interest on.....	166	Miscellaneous payments.....	201
<i>Pere Marquette, Michigan—</i>		Salaries and contingent.....	83, 85
Improving harbor at.....	189	<i>Post Offices—</i>	
Light-station.....	178	Advertising for.....	200
<i>Permanent—</i>		And court-house, Columbia, S. C.....	174
Appropriations, general estimates under.....	224, 225	And court-house, Omaha, Neb.....	174
Appropriations, recapitulation of esti- mates for.....	238, 239	Clerks for.....	200
Platforms for modern cannon of large calibre.....	188	Office furniture.....	200
<i>Petite Point au Sable, Michigan—</i>		<i>Potomac River—</i>	
Light-station.....	178	Improving the.....	190
<i>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—</i>		<i>Pottawatomie Indians—</i>	
Assistant Treasurer, salaries.....	33	Education fund, interest on.....	167
Mint, explanation of estimates.....	248	Fulfilling treaties with.....	154, 155
Mint, salaries and expenses of.....	36	Of Huron, fulfilling treaties with.....	155
Navy yard at.....	195	<i>Poverty Island, Mich.—</i>	
<i>Piankeshaw Indians—</i>		Light-station.....	178
Confederated, fulfilling treaties with.....	157	<i>Preble—</i>	
School fund, interest on.....	166	Fort.....	185
Trust fund, interest on.....	166	<i>Presents—</i>	
<i>Piedras Blancas, California—</i>		To Indians.....	140
Light-station.....	179	<i>Preservation—</i>	
<i>Piegan Indians—</i>		Of collections, Smithsonian Institution...	72
Fulfilling treaties with.....	142	Of public building.....	213
<i>Pier-head Lights—</i>		<i>President—</i>	
Pier-head beacon lights.....	179	Compensation of.....	14
<i>Pike—</i>		<i>Presque Isle, Erie, Pa.—</i>	
Port.....	187	Light-station.....	177
<i>Pikesville, Maryland—</i>		<i>Printer—</i>	
Arsenal at.....	184	Congressional, salaries and contingent.....	204, 209
<i>Pillager Chippewa Indians—</i>		<i>Printing—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	144	Public, lithographing, engraving, map- ping, &c.....	209

	Page.		Page.
<i>Printing—Continued.</i>		<i>Punishing—</i>	
Public, paper for .....	205, 207	Violations of internal revenue laws.....	52
Public, wages and material.....	204, 205	<i>Purchase—</i>	
<i>Prisoners—</i>		And distribution of seeds.....	88
Rescuing, from Indians.....	140	<i>Puyallup Indians—</i>	
<i>Prisons—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	152
For American convicts.....	17		
<i>Prize Money—</i>		<b>Q.</b>	
To captors.....	230	<i>Quapaw Indians—</i>	
<i>Proceeds—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	155, 157
Of captured and abandoned property, re- turn of .....	225	<i>Quarters—</i>	
Of goods seized and sold, customs, re- funding.....	225	And barracks, Army.....	107
Of swamp lands to States.....	229	<i>Quartermaster's Department—</i>	
Of unclaimed merchandise, customs, re- funding.....	225	Army.....	105
<i>Proctorsville, La.—</i>		Army transportation.....	106
Light-station .....	177	Barracks and quarters.....	107
<i>Property—</i>		Clothing and equipage.....	107
Abandoned, defending suits in relation to .....	86	Heating and cooking-stoves.....	107
Captured and abandoned, return of pro- ceeds of.....	225	Horses .....	106
Lost in service.....	230	Regular supplies for.....	105
<i>Prosecution—</i>		<i>Quartermaster General—</i>	
Of claims due United States.....	87	Salaries and contingent, (civil).....	74, 75
Of crimes .....	87	<i>Queenstown, Md.—</i>	
<i>Protection—</i>		Improving harbor at.....	190
And relief of American seamen.....	209	<i>Quit-leh-ute Indians—</i>	
Of timber lands, Navy.....	124	Fulfilling treaties with.....	155
<i>Providence River, E. I.—</i>		<i>Qui-nai-elt Indians—</i>	
Improving the.....	191	Fulfilling treaties with.....	155
<i>Provincetown, Mass.—</i>			
Improving harbor at.....	191	<b>R.</b>	
<i>Provisions and Clothing—</i>		<i>Race Rock, N. Y.—</i>	
Bureau of, salaries and contingent.....	82, 83	Light-station at .....	175
Civil establishment, Navy.....	129	<i>Racine Point, Mich.—</i>	
Naval contingent.....	129	Light-station at .....	178
Navy .....	129	<i>Rappahannock River, Va.—</i>	
<i>Provisions—</i>		Improving the.....	190
For Indians.....	140	<i>Recapitulation—</i>	
Marine Corps.....	126	Executive.....	234, 236
Navy .....	129	Indian affairs.....	237
<i>Public Binding—</i>		Indian service .....	262
Wages and material.....	207, 209	Judicial .....	236
<i>Public Buildings—</i>		Legislative.....	234
And grounds, salaries and contingent ex- penses.....	79, 80	Military Establishment.....	113, 236
Custodians and janitors of, pay of.....	213	Miscellaneous.....	103
Fuel, lights, and water for.....	213	Naval Establishment.....	237
Furniture for.....	213	Of estimates by Departments.....	239, 240
Heating apparatus for .....	213	Of estimates by titles.....	234, 239
Plans of.....	213	Of pay of the Army.....	103
Repairs and preservation of.....	213	Pensions.....	237
Under Interior Department .....	196	Permanent appropriations .....	238, 239
Under Treasury Department, general esti- mates for.....	174	Postal service.....	238
Vaults, safes, and locks for.....	213	Public works.....	237, 238
<i>Public Debt—</i>		Trust fund stocks.....	167
Interest on.....	227	<i>Receipts—</i>	
<i>Public Lands—</i>		* Consular .....	225
Collecting revenue from.....	66, 69	<i>Receivers of Public Moneys—</i>	
Deposits by individuals for surveying.....	229	Salaries and commissions.....	66, 69
Surveying.....	213, 219	<i>Recorder—</i>	
Surveyors general of.....	60, 65	Of land titles in Missouri, salary .....	65
<i>Public Moneys—</i>		<i>Recruiting—</i>	
Expenses of depositing.....	69	And Equipment, (Navy,) civil, salaries and contingent .....	81
<i>Public Printing—</i>		And transportation, Marine Corps.....	136
Lithographing, engraving, mapping, &c... 209		Expenses of Army.....	96
Paper for.....	205, 207	<i>Redeemed Lands—</i>	
Wages and material.....	204, 205	Refunding money for.....	226
<i>Public Works—</i>		<i>Red Lake Chippewa Indians—</i>	
General estimates for.....	174	Fulfilling treaties with.....	145
Recapitulation of estimates.....	237, 238	<i>Reef—</i>	
Under Agricultural Department.....	197	Beacon at Sea Flower .....	176
Under Interior Department.....	196	<i>Refracting Telescope—</i>	
Under Navy Department.....	195	For part payment of .....	118
Under War Department.....	179, 194	<i>Refugees—</i>	
<i>Publishing—</i>		Bureau of, and Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.....	219
Laws in newspapers and pamphlet form... 15		<i>Refunding—</i>	
Observations of Coast Survey .....	212	Duties, customs.....	225
<i>Pulaski—</i>		Duties illegally collected, internal reve- nue .....	226
Fort.....	187	Money erroneously covered in.....	226
<i>Pultrneyville, N. Y.—</i>		Money for lands erroneously sold.....	229
Improving harbor at.....	189	Money for lands redeemed.....	226
		National banks, excessive duties.....	228
		National debt .....	228

	Page.
<i>Refunding—Continued.</i>	
Proceeds of goods seized and sold, customs .....	225
Proceeds of unclaimed merchandise, customs .....	225
Taxes illegally collected under direct tax laws .....	226
To States, expenses of raising volunteers .....	220
To States, letter from Third Auditor relative to .....	274
<i>Register—</i>	
Salaries .....	26
<i>Registers and Receivers—</i>	
Salaries and expenses .....	66, 69
<i>Relief—</i>	
And protection of American seamen .....	209
Light-vessels, second and third districts ..	179
To sufferers by loss of "Oneida" .....	231
<i>Removal—</i>	
Of Indians, in Utah .....	164
<i>Rent—</i>	
Of Freedmen's Savings Bank building ...	86
<i>Repair—</i>	
And construction of vessels, Navy .....	129
<i>Repairs—</i>	
And incidental expenses of light-houses ..	209
Of Capitol .....	196
Interior Department buildings .....	59
<i>Repairs and Improvements—</i>	
Buildings and grounds in and around	
Washington .....	192, 193
Naval Academy .....	134
Navy yards and stations .....	195
Of hospitals, Navy .....	125
Treasury building, Washington, D. C. ....	174
<i>Repairs and Preservation—</i>	
Of public buildings .....	213
<i>Repairs of Barracks—</i>	
Marine Corps .....	136
<i>Repayment—</i>	
Of excess of deposits for unascertained customs duties .....	225
<i>Report of Storms—</i>	
Observation and .....	220
<i>Rescuing Prisoners—</i>	
From Indians .....	140
<i>Rescuing Shipwrecked—</i>	
American citizens .....	209
<i>Reservation—</i>	
Sioux Indians on Milk River, subsistence of .....	165
<i>Retired Officers—</i>	
Of the Army, pay of .....	102
<i>Return—</i>	
Of proceeds of captured and abandoned property .....	225
<i>Revenue—</i>	
From customs, collecting .....	224, 225
From public lands, collecting .....	66, 69
Internal, assessing and collecting .....	43, 51
<i>Revenues—</i>	
Postal, deficiency in .....	201
<i>Revenue Cutters—</i>	
Construction of .....	213
<i>Revenue Cutter Service—</i>	
Expense of .....	52
<i>Rigolets, La.—</i>	
Light-station at .....	177
<i>River Crow Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with .....	155
<i>Rivers—</i>	
Improving .....	188, 191
<i>Rivers and Harbors—</i>	
Improving .....	188, 191
<i>Rivers, Improving—</i>	
Appomattox, Va. ....	190
Au Sable, Mich., mouth of .....	189
Breakwater at Block Island, R. I. ....	191
Cape Fear, N. C., mouth of .....	190
Care and contingencies of St. Clair Flats, Mich. ....	189,
Cocheco, N. H. ....	191
Connecticut, Conn. ....	191
Cumberland, Tenn. ....	190
Deer and Lovell's Island, protection of sea wall .....	191
Delaware Bay, constructing pier .....	190

	Page.
<i>Rivers, Improving—Continued.</i>	
Des Moines Rapids, continuing canal and Montrose channel .....	189
East River and Hell Gate .....	191
Falls of Ohio River and Louisville Canal ..	189
Housatonic, Conn. ....	191
Hudson, N. Y. ....	190
Illinois .....	189
James, Va. ....	190
Kennebec, Me. ....	191
Little Missouri, Ark. ....	189
Merrimac, Mass. ....	191
Minnesota .....	189
Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers	189
Mouth of Mississippi .....	190
New Castle, Del., repairing piers .....	190
Northern and Northwestern Lakes and rivers, &c. ....	191
Ohio .....	189
Ouachita, Ark. ....	180
Osage, Mo. ....	189
Pawcatuck, R. I. ....	191
Pawtucket, R. I. ....	191
Peconic, Long Island, N. Y. ....	191
Penobscot, Me. ....	191
Potomac .....	190
Providence, R. I. ....	191
Rappahannock, Va. ....	190
Roanoke, N. C. ....	190
Rock Island Rapids .....	189
Royal's, Me. ....	191
Saco, Me. ....	191
St. Mary's and St. Mary's Falls Canal, Mich. ....	189
St. Francis, Ark. ....	189
Sandusky, Ohio. ....	189
Schuykill .....	190
Ship channel in Patapsco river and Chesapeake bay .....	190
Sullivan, Me. ....	191
Susquehanna below Havre-de-Grace, Md. ....	190
Taunton, Mass. ....	191
Tennessee .....	190
Thames, Conn. ....	191
Upper Mississippi .....	189
White, Black, and Little Red, Ark. ....	189
Willamette, below Portland, Oregon .....	191
<i>Roanoke River, N. C.—</i>	
Improving the .....	190
<i>Roche de Bouf Indians—</i>	
(Ottawas), fulfilling treaties with .....	157
<i>Rock Island—</i>	
Armory and Arsenal, Illinois .....	179, 181
Rapids, improving .....	189
<i>Rogue River Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with .....	155
<i>Royal's—</i>	
River, Maine, improving .....	191

S.

<i>Sac Indians—</i>	
Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with ..	155
Of the Missouri, fulfilling treaties with .....	156
<i>Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.—</i>	
Naval station at .....	195
<i>Saco River, Me.—</i>	
Improving .....	191
<i>Safes—</i>	
For public buildings .....	213
<i>St. Augustine, Fla.—</i>	
Light-station .....	177
<i>St. Clair Flats, Mich.—</i>	
Care and contingencies of .....	189
<i>St. Francis River, Ark.—</i>	
Improving .....	189
<i>St. Helena, Mich.—</i>	
Light-station .....	178
<i>St. Joseph, Mich.—</i>	
Improving harbor at .....	189
<i>St. Louis, Mo.—</i>	
Assistant Treasurer, salaries .....	34
<i>St. Mary's Falls, Mich.—</i>	
Improving canal .....	189
<i>St. Mary's River, Mich.—</i>	
Improving .....	189

	Page.
<i>St. Philip—</i>	
Fort.....	187
<i>Salaries—</i>	
Adjutant General's Office.....	73
Assistant Treasurer at Baltimore, Md.....	30
Assistant Treasurer at Boston, Mass.....	30
Assistant Treasurer at Charleston, S. C.....	30
Assistant Treasurer at New Orleans, La.....	31
Assistant Treasurer at New York, N. Y.....	31
Assistant Treasurer at Philadelphia, Penn.....	33
Assistant Treasurer at San Francisco, Cal.....	34
Assistant Treasurer at St. Louis, Mo.....	34
Attorney General's Office.....	85
Auditor for the Post Office Department.....	25
Botanic Garden.....	12
Building, corner of 15th and F streets.....	79
Building, corner of 17th and F streets.....	78
Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	82
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, Navy.....	81
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	83
Bureau of Navigation.....	81
Bureau of Ordnance, Navy.....	81
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	82
Bureau of Statistics.....	29
Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	82
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	81
Chief of Engineers, office of.....	77
Chief of Ordnance, office of.....	77
Commissary General's office.....	75
Commissioner of Agriculture, office of.....	87
Commissioner of Customs, office of.....	21
Commissioner of Education, office of.....	59
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, office of.....	27
Commissioners to codify laws.....	86
Comptroller of Currency, office of.....	27
Congressional Printer's office.....	11
Consuls.....	16
Court of Claims.....	13
Department of Agriculture.....	87
Department of Interior.....	54
Department of Justice.....	85, 86
Department of State.....	14
Depositary at Chicago, Ill.....	31
Depositary at Cincinnati, Ohio.....	31
Depositary at Louisville, Ky.....	31
Depositary at Pittsburg, Penn.....	34
Depositary at Santa Fe, N. M.....	35
Diplomatic.....	15
District attorneys.....	91
District courts.....	89
District of Columbia.....	41
Executive Office.....	14
Fifth Auditor's Office.....	24
First Auditor's Office.....	21
First Comptroller's Office.....	19
Fourth Auditor's Office.....	23
General Land Office.....	55
House of Representatives, officers of.....	10
Indian Office.....	56
Inspector General's Office.....	73
Library of Congress.....	12
Life-saving stations.....	52
Light-house Board, office of.....	28
Light-house keepers.....	210
Marshals.....	92
Metropolitan police.....	70
Mexican Claims Commission.....	17
Military Justice, Bureau of.....	74
Mints and assay offices.....	36
Navy Department.....	80, 83
Navy Department building.....	83
Ordnance Bureau, Army, (civil).....	77
Patent Office.....	58
Paymaster General's Office.....	76
Pension Office.....	57
Postmaster General's Office.....	83, 84
Post Office Department.....	83, 84
Public Buildings and Grounds.....	79, 80
Quartermaster General's Office.....	74
Recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	65
Registers and receivers.....	66, 69
Register's Office.....	26
Second Auditor's Office.....	21
Second Comptroller's Office.....	20
Secretary of Interior's Office.....	54

	Page.
<i>Salaries—Continued.</i>	
Secretary of Navy's Office.....	80
Secretary of Treasury's Office.....	18
Secretary of War's Office.....	72
Senate officers.....	8
Signal Office.....	74
Solicitor General.....	85
Solicitor Internal Revenue, office of.....	85
Solicitor of Treasury, office of.....	85
Solicitor, Naval.....	85
Spanish Commission.....	17
Supervising Architect.....	19
Supreme Court, District of Columbia.....	91
Supreme Court.....	89
Surgeon General's Office.....	75
Surveyors General, Offices of.....	60, 65
Tax on (internal revenue).....	226
Third Auditor's Office.....	22
Treasury Department.....	18
Treasurer's Office.....	26
United States and Mexican Claims Com- mission.....	17
United States and Spanish Commission.....	17
War Department.....	72, 78
War Department building.....	78
Warden of jail.....	86
<i>Salaries and Expenses—</i>	
Arizona Territory.....	39
Colorado Territory.....	40
Dakota Territory.....	40
Idaho Territory.....	41
Inspectors of steam-vessels.....	227
Montana Territory.....	41
New Mexico Territory.....	42
Territorial governments.....	39
Utah Territory.....	42
Washington Territory.....	43
Wyoming Territory.....	43
<i>San Antonio, Texas—</i>	
Arsenal.....	184
<i>Sandusky River, Ohio—</i>	
Improving.....	189
<i>Sand Island, Apostle Group—</i>	
Light-station.....	177
<i>Sand's Point, N. Y.—</i>	
Light-station.....	175
<i>Sandy Hook, N. Y.—</i>	
Light-station.....	175
<i>San Francisco—</i>	
Assistant Treasurer, salaries.....	34
Branch mint, explanation of estimates.....	249
Branch mint, salaries and expenses.....	37
<i>Santa Fe—</i>	
Depositary, salaries.....	35
<i>Santee Sioux Indians—</i>	
Of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, ful- filling treaties with.....	159
Of Nebraska, fulfilling treaties with.....	159
<i>Seammel—</i>	
Fort.....	185
<i>Scheldt Dues—</i>	
Explanation of estimates.....	263
Payment of instalment.....	209
<i>Schuyler—</i>	
Fort.....	186
<i>Schuylkill River—</i>	
Improving.....	190
<i>Scouts—</i>	
Indian, pay of.....	102
<i>Seacoast—</i>	
Mortar batteries.....	188
<i>Sea-flower Reef—</i>	
Beacon.....	176
<i>Seamen—</i>	
American, relief and protection of.....	209
Indemnity for lost clothing to.....	230
<i>Second Auditor—</i>	
Salaries.....	21
<i>Second Comptroller—</i>	
Salaries.....	20
<i>Secretaries of Legation—</i>	
Salaries.....	16
<i>Secretary of the—</i>	
Interior, salaries.....	54
Navy, salaries and contingent expenses.....	80
Treasury, salaries.....	18



	Page.		Page.
<i>Secret Service Fund—</i>		<i>Solicitor—</i>	
Special estimate for.....	220	General, salaries.....	85
<i>Seeds—</i>		Internal revenue, salaries.....	85
Purchase and distribution of.....	88	Naval, salaries.....	85
<i>Seminole Indians—</i>		Treasury, salaries.....	85
Fulfilling treaties with.....	156	<i>Spanish Commission—</i>	
<i>Senate—</i>		Salaries and expenses.....	17
Contingent expenses of.....	9	<i>Spindle—</i>	
Miscellaneous expenses of.....	9	Rebuilding, at Mystic River, Conn.....	176
Salaries of officers.....	8	<i>Special Agents—</i>	
Temporary clerks for.....	9	And mail depredations, Post Office Department.....	200
<i>Senate Officers—</i>		<i>Specific Appropriations—</i>	
Salaries of.....	8	General, estimates under.....	224
<i>Senators—</i>		<i>Spectacle Reef, Lake Huron—</i>	
Compensation and mileage of.....	8	Light-house station.....	179
<i>Seneca Indians—</i>		<i>Springfield, Mass—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	156, 157	Armory at.....	178
Of New York, fulfilling treaties with.....	156	<i>Staff Officers—</i>	
<i>Service—</i>		Army, pay of.....	97
Ordnance, current expenses of.....	110	<i>Stamford Harbor, Conn.—</i>	
Postal.....	200, 201	Beacons.....	175
<i>Settlement—</i>		<i>Stamps—</i>	
Of Indians, Uintah Valley, Utah.....	164	Internal revenue.....	52
Of Shoshonees, Bannocks, and other Indians in Idaho and Southeastern Oregon.....	165	Postage, and envelopes.....	200
<i>Seventh—</i>		<i>Standard—</i>	
Light-house district, buoy-tender for.....	177	Of weights and measures, metric system.....	213
<i>Shawnee Indians—</i>		<i>Stannard's Rock, Lake Superior—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	156, 157	Light-station.....	179
<i>Sheboygan, Wis.—</i>		<i>State Department—</i>	
Improving harbor at.....	188	Miscellaneous expenses.....	209
<i>Sheep-eater Indians—</i>		Salaries and contingent expenses.....	14, 15
Fulfilling treaties with.....	151	<i>States—</i>	
<i>Ship—</i>		Five per cent. fund to, lands.....	229
Steamboat, and way letters.....	200	Proceeds of swamp lands to.....	229
<i>Shipping Point, Va.—</i>		Refunding to, expenses of raising volunteers.....	220
Light-station.....	177	* Refunding to, letter from Third Auditor relative to.....	274
<i>Shipwrecked—</i>		<i>State Penitentiaries—</i>	
American citizens, rescuing.....	209	Military convicts in.....	220
<i>Shoshonee Indians—</i>		<i>Staten Island, N. Y.—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	151, 157	Light-house supplies depot.....	176
Settlement, subsistence, and support of, in Idaho and Southeastern Oregon.....	165	<i>Stationery—</i>	
<i>Signals—</i>		Treasury Department.....	29
Fog, expenses of.....	210	<i>Statistics—</i>	
<i>Signal Corps—</i>		Bureau of, salaries.....	29
Army, pay of.....	99	Collecting agricultural.....	87
<i>Signal Office—</i>		Collecting mining.....	53
Army, expenses of.....	96	Collecting mining, explanation of estimates.....	250
Expenses of, in connection with observation and report of storms.....	220	<i>Steamboat—</i>	
Salaries.....	74	Inspectors, salaries and expenses.....	227
<i>Sinking Fund—</i>		Ship, and way letters.....	200
Estimates for.....	228	<i>Steam Engineering—</i>	
<i>Sioux Indians—</i>		Naval and civil establishment.....	131, 132
Of different tribes, fulfilling treaties with.....	159	Naval estimates.....	131, 132
Of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, fulfilling treaties with.....	159	Salaries and contingent, (civil).....	82
Subsistence, &c., of, on the Milk River reservation.....	165	Steam machinery.....	131
Yanctions, fulfilling treaties with.....	159	<i>Steam Fog-signals—</i>	
<i>Sisseton Indians—</i>		Beaver Tail, R. I.....	175
Fulfilling treaties with.....	159	Falkner's Island, N. Y.....	175
Of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, fulfilling treaties with.....	159	Montauk Point, L. I.....	175
<i>Six Nations Indians—</i>		Point Judith, R. I.....	175
Of New York, fulfilling treaties with.....	158	<i>Steamships—</i>	
<i>S' Ktallam Indians—</i>		Mail, subsidies of.....	201
Fulfilling treaties with.....	140	<i>Steam Vessels—</i>	
<i>Smithsonian Institution—</i>		Inspectors of, salaries and expenses.....	227
Completing hall of.....	197	<i>Stocks—</i>	
Interest on fund of.....	226	Trust-fund, interest on.....	165, 166
Preservation of collections in.....	72	<i>Storms—</i>	
<i>Snake Indians—</i>		Observation and report of.....	220
(Woll-pah-pe,) fulfilling treaties with.....	159, 160	<i>Stores—</i>	
<i>South Pass, La.—</i>		Ordnance, Navy.....	119, 120
Light-station.....	177	Ordnance, purchase of, (Army).....	110
<i>Southwest Pass, La.—</i>		Military, Marine Corps.....	136
Light-station.....	177	<i>Stoves—</i>	
<i>South Haven, Mich.—</i>		Heating and cooking, for Army.....	107
Improving harbor at.....	189	<i>Stratford Point, Conn.—</i>	
<i>Southeastern Oregon—</i>		Light-station.....	175
Indians in, subsistence and support of.....	165	<i>Subsidies—</i>	
<i>Soldiers—</i>		To mail steamships.....	201
Bounty to.....	229	<i>Subsistence—</i>	
Disabled, asylum for.....	229, 230	Department, Army.....	104
		Of Sioux Indians on the Milk River reservation.....	165

	Page.		Page.
<i>Subistence—Continued.</i>		<i>Swamp Lands—</i>	
Of Shoshonees, Bannocks, and other Indians in Idaho and Southeastern Oregon.....	166	Proceeds of, to States.....	229
Of the Arapahoe, Cheyenne, Apache, Kiowa, and Comanche Indians.....	166		
<i>Sufferers—</i>		<b>T.</b>	
By loss of the Oneida, relief to.....	231	<i>Tabeguache Utah Indians—</i>	
<i>Sullivan's River, Me.—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	161
Improving.....	191	<i>Tabeguache Ute Indians—</i>	
<i>Sumter—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	160
Port.....	187	<i>Taunton River, Massachusetts—</i>	
<i>Superior City, Wis.—</i>		Improving.....	191
Improving harbor at.....	188	<i>Tax on Salaries—</i>	
<i>Superintendents—</i>		Internal revenue.....	226
Of Indian affairs, pay of.....	138	<i>Taylor—</i>	
Of national cemeteries, pay of.....	108	Fort.....	187
<i>Supervising Architect—</i>		<i>Telescope—</i>	
Salaries.....	19	Erection of tower for, naval.....	118
<i>Support of—</i>		Refracting, naval.....	118
Convicts.....	94	<i>Temporary Clerks—</i>	
National Asylum for Disabled Volunteers.....	229, 230	Senate.....	9
National Cemeteries.....	107	Treasury Department.....	29
Shoshonees, Bannocks, and other Indians in Idaho and Southeastern Oregon.....	165	<i>Tennessee River—</i>	
The Wichita Indians.....	164	Improving.....	190
<i>Supply Vessels—</i>		<i>Tenth District—</i>	
For Light-stations.....	179	Light-house, tender for.....	178
<i>Supplies—</i>		<i>Territorial Governments—</i>	
Depot for light-house, Detroit, Mich.....	179	Contingent expenses.....	39
For light-houses, depot for.....	176	Legislative expenses.....	40
Of light-houses.....	211	Salaries and expenses.....	39
Quartermaster's Department, regular.....	105	<i>Thames River, Connecticut—</i>	
<i>Supreme Court—</i>		Improving.....	191
United States, salaries.....	89	<i>Third Auditor—</i>	
<i>Suppressing—</i>		Explanation of estimates for salaries.....	247
Counterfeiting and fraud.....	53	Letter from, relative to refunding to States, &c.....	274
<i>Surgeon General—</i>		Salaries.....	22
Salaries and contingent (civil).....	75, 76	<i>Timber Lands—</i>	
<i>Surgeons' Necessaries—</i>		Navy, protection of.....	124
For the Navy.....	125	<i>Titles—</i>	
<i>Surveys—</i>		Recapitulation of estimates by.....	234, 239
And examinations on Northern and Northwestern Lakes and rivers, &c.....	191	<i>Toledo, Ohio—</i>	
For military defences.....	188	Improving harbor at.....	189
Geodetic.....	212	<i>Tompkins—</i>	
Public lands.....	213, 219	Fort on site of.....	186
<i>Surveyors General—</i>		<i>Torpedo Corps—</i>	
Salaries and expenses of.....	60, 65	Navy.....	120
<i>Survey of—</i>		<i>Torpedoes—</i>	
Atlantic coast.....	212	Trials with.....	109
Eastern boundary of California.....	218	<i>Tower Dupre, Louisiana—</i>	
Eastern boundary of New Mexico.....	219	Light-station.....	177
Gulf coast.....	212	<i>Tower—</i>	
Lake Champlain.....	212	Erection of, for telescope, naval.....	118
Northern and Northwestern Lakes.....	191	<i>Transportation—</i>	
North boundary of Nevada.....	218	And recruiting, Marine Corps.....	136
Pacific coast.....	212	Of annuities, &c., to Indians.....	164
Southern boundary of Colorado.....	219	Of Army.....	106
Southern boundary of Wyoming.....	218	Of mails.....	200
United States coast.....	212	<i>Treasurer—</i>	
Vigil and St. Vrain land claims.....	229	Salaries.....	26
Western coast.....	212	<i>Treasury Department—</i>	
Western boundary of Wyoming.....	218	Contingent expenses.....	29
Western boundary of Kansas.....	218	Fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....	29
<i>Surveying Lands in—</i>		Furniture and carpets.....	29
Arizona.....	217	Light-house Establishment.....	209, 211
California.....	216	Repairs and improvements.....	174
Colorado.....	215	Salaries.....	18
Dakota.....	214	Solicitor of, salaries.....	85
Florida.....	213	Stationery.....	29
Idaho.....	215	Temporary clerks.....	29
Kansas.....	215	<i>Treaties with Indian tribes—</i>	
Louisiana.....	213	Fulfilling.....	141, 163
Minnesota.....	214	<i>Trinity Shoals, Louisiana—</i>	
Montana.....	214	Light-station.....	177
Nebraska.....	215	<i>Trust Funds—</i>	
Nevada.....	217	Contingent expenses of.....	167
New Mexico.....	215, 216	Interest on.....	165, 166
Oregon.....	216	<i>Trumbull—</i>	
Utah.....	217	Fort.....	186
Washington Territory.....	217	<i>Twin Rivers Point, Michigan—</i>	
Wyoming.....	217	Light-station.....	178
<i>Susquehanna River, Md.—</i>		<i>Twine—</i>	
Improving, below Havre-de-Grace.....	190	And wrapping-paper for Post Office Department.....	200
		<i>Two Rivers, Wisconsin—</i>	
		Improving harbor at.....	188
		<i>Tybee Knoll, Georgia—</i>	
		Light-station.....	177



<i>Tybee Light-station, Georgia—</i>	Page.
Estimates for.....	177

**U.**

<i>Uintah Ute Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	160
<i>Uintah Valley—</i>	
Utah, removal and settlement of Indians in.....	164
<i>Umatilla Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	161
<i>Umpqua Indians—</i>	
Cow Creek band, fulfilling treaties with...	160
Of Umpqua Valley, Oregon, fulfilling treaties with.....	161
<i>Undrawn Clothing—</i>	
Pay to soldiers for.....	103
<i>United States—</i>	
And Mexican Claims Commission.....	17
And Spanish Commission.....	17
Coast, survey of.....	312
Courts, expenses of.....	94
Courts, expenses of, letter from Comptroller.....	253
Debt, interest on.....	227
District attorneys, salaries of.....	91
Judges, salaries.....	89
Marshals, salaries.....	92
Senate.....	8
<i>Upper Mississippi River—</i>	
Improving.....	189
<i>Utah—</i>	
Indian service in.....	164
Removal and settlement of Indians in.....	164
Salaries and expenses of government.....	42
Surveying public lands in.....	317
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	64
<i>Utah Indians—</i>	
Tabeguache band of, fulfilling treaties with.....	160
<i>Ute Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	160

**V.**

<i>Vaccination—</i>	
Of Indians.....	140
<i>Vancouver, W. T.—</i>	
Arsenal at.....	185
<i>Vaults—</i>	
Safes, and locks, for public buildings.....	213
<i>Vessels—</i>	
Construction and repair of, Navy.....	129
For Coast Survey.....	212
Light, expenses of.....	210
Navy, equipment of.....	121
<i>Vice President—</i>	
Compensation of.....	14
<i>Vigil and St. Vrain—</i>	
Land claims, survey of.....	229
<i>Violation—</i>	
Of internal revenue laws, punishing.....	52
<i>Volunteers—</i>	
Disabled, asylum for.....	229, 230

**W.**

<i>Wages of Workmen—</i>	
At Mints and Assay Offices.....	36
<i>Wahpeton Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	159
Of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, fulfilling treaties with.....	159
<i>Walla-Walla Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	161
<i>Woll-pah-pe Snake Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	159, 160
<i>Warden of Jail—</i>	
Salary.....	86
<i>War Department—</i>	
Building, salaries and contingent.....	78
Miscellaneous estimates under.....	219
Public works under.....	179, 193

<i>War Department—Continued.</i>	Page.
Salaries and contingent expenses.....	72, 78
Salaries and expenses of the Army.....	96
<i>Warren—</i>	
Fort.....	185
<i>Washington Aqueduct—</i>	
Continuing the work.....	193
<i>Washington City—</i>	
Arsenal at.....	185
Buildings and grounds in and around.....	192, 193
Fort.....	187
Navy Yard at.....	195
<i>Washington Territory—</i>	
D'Wamish and other allied tribes in, fulfilling treaties with.....	148
Indian service in.....	164
Salaries and expenses of government.....	43
Surveying public lands in.....	217
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	63
<i>Water—</i>	
For public buildings.....	213
<i>Watertown, Mass.—</i>	
Arsenal at.....	185
<i>Waterwheel Arsenal—</i>	
At West Troy, N. Y.....	185
<i>Wea Indians—</i>	
Confederated, fulfilling treaties with.....	157
School fund, interest on.....	166
Trust fund, interest on.....	177
<i>Weeminuche Ute Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	160
<i>Weights and Measures—</i>	
Metric standard of.....	213
<i>Western Coast—</i>	
Survey of.....	212
<i>Western Shoshonee Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
<i>Westport, Conn.—</i>	
Improving harbor.....	191
<i>West Rigolets, La.—</i>	
Light-station.....	177
<i>Whale Spindle, Conn.—</i>	
Rebuilding.....	176
<i>White Fish Point, Mich.—</i>	
Light-station.....	179
<i>Whitehall Narrows, N. Y.—</i>	
Beacons.....	176
<i>White River, Ark.—</i>	
Improving.....	189
<i>White River, Mich.—</i>	
Improving harbor at.....	189
Light-station.....	178
<i>Wichita Indians—</i>	
Colonizing and supporting the.....	164
<i>Willamette River, Oregon—</i>	
Improving.....	191
<i>Willamette Valley Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	142
<i>Willett's Point, N. Y.—</i>	
Engineer depot at.....	109
Fort on.....	186
<i>Wilmington, Del.—</i>	
Improving harbor.....	190
<i>Wilmington Harbor, Cal.—</i>	
Breakwater at.....	191
<i>Winnemago Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	161
<i>Winthrop—</i>	
Fort.....	185
<i>Wood—</i>	
Fort.....	186
<i>Works—</i>	
Public, general estimates for.....	174
<i>Wrapping Paper—</i>	
And twine for Post Office Department.....	200
<i>Wyandotte Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
<i>Wyoming—</i>	
Indian service in.....	164
Salaries and expenses of government.....	43
Surveying public lands in.....	217
Survey of southern boundary of.....	218
Survey of western boundary of.....	218
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses of.....	65

Y.		Page.		Page.
<i>Yards and Docks—</i>			<i>Yakama Indians—</i>	
Civil establishment.....	122, 124		Fulfilling treaties with.....	161, 162
Naval asylum, Philadelphia.....	124		<i>Yankton Sioux Indians—</i>	
Naval estimates.....	122, 125		Fulfilling treaties with.....	159
Navy contingent.....	125		<i>Yampa Ute Indians—</i>	
Protection of timber lands.....	124		Fulfilling treaties with.....	160
Salaries and contingent.....	81			